

H A
3037
42rr
1911

D
0
0
0
8
9
0
4
5
7
5



CENSUS OF NEW ZEALAND, 1911.

GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN'S REPORT.

HA

3037

42 mm

1911

REPORT
ON THE
RESULTS OF A CENSUS
OF THE
DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND

TAKEN FOR THE
NIGHT OF THE 2ND APRIL, 1911.

BY
M. FRASER, GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN



WELLINGTON, N.Z.

By Authority, JOHN MACKAY, GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

LONDON: EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1913.

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
AT
LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY

APPROVED BY
THAT BOARD OF
DIRECTORS

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTORY (Pages 1-7).

	PAGE
Date of Census of New Zealand and British Empire	1
Date of Maori Census	1
Census of Cook and other Annexed Pacific Islands	1
Form of Household Schedule	1
Collection of Agriculture and Live-stock Statistics	2
Collection of Industrial Statistics	2
Report to Representation Commissioners	2
Publication of Census Results	3
Cost of Census	4
Arrangements for Census	5
Division of Dominion into Districts	5
Number of Enumerators and Sub-Enumerators	5
Compilation of Results	6
Compilation Staff employed	6
Writing and Sorting of Cards	6
Compilation of Industrial Statistics by Selected Clerks	7

PART I.—POPULATION AND HOUSES (Pages 7-26).

Total, European, Half-caste, Maori, and Chinese Population	7
Population of Cook and other Annexed Pacific Islands	7
Population of Principal Divisions	8
Increase of Population at Successive Censuses	9
Comparison of Census Populations with Department's Estimates	9
Population of Provincial Districts	9
Population of Counties and Boroughs	10
Population of Chief Cities and Suburbs	14
Population of Town Districts	15
Population of Small Centres	16
Population of Adjacent Islands	22
Population on Shipboard	22
Proportions of Sexes	22
Density of Population	22
Density of Inhabited Dwellings	22
Descriptions of Dwellings	23
Persons to each Inhabited Dwelling, Chief Cities and Dominion	25
Uninhabited Dwellinghouses	25
Houses in course of Erection	25
Average Weekly Rents in certain Boroughs	26

PART II.—RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 26-29).

Numbers of Adherents of the various Denominations, also Proportions per Cent. of Population	26
Numbers for each Denomination, 1906 and 1911	28
Proportions of Sexes in the various Denominations	29

PART III.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 30-32).

New Zealand-, Australian-, and British-born Population	30
Foreign-born Population	30
Increases and Decreases since 1906	30
Detailed Table of Birthplaces, showing Comparisons with 1906	31

PART IV.—AGES OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 32-40).		Page
Numbers in certain Age-groups, Four Successive Censuses		32
Proportions per Cent. under and over 21		34
Males and Females in certain Age-groups, 1906 and 1911		34
Proportions per Cent. in certain Age-groups, Successive Censuses		35
Numbers and Proportions at Quinquennial Age-periods		36
Proportion of Sexes at Quinquennial Age-periods		37
Population at each Year of Age, including and excluding Chinese		37
Ages of New-Zealanders on board Ship at Colombo		39
Ages and Length of Residence, Persons aged 55 and upwards		39
New Zealand-born Population aged 55 and upwards		40
PART V.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 40-46).		
Proportions, Males and Females, Unmarried, Married, and Widowed, at Successive Censuses		40
Males and Females, Unmarried, Married, Widowed, and Divorced, according to Age-groups, Census 1911, also Proportions		41
Proportions in Three Age-groups of Married Women, 15 to 15, at Successive Censuses		43
Conjugal Condition of Chinese		43
Unmarried Males and Females		43
Husbands and Wives		43
Widowers and Widows		43
Duration of Marriage and Number of Children		43
Marriage and Birth Rates in Australasia		46
PART VI.—EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 46-49).		
Proportions at Successive Censuses of those (1) able to read and write, (2) able to read only, (3) unable to read		46
Proportions in Quinquennial Age-groups, Census 1911, of Persons, Males and Females, of the various Standards of Education		47
Numbers in Quinquennial Age-groups, Census 1911, of Persons, Males and Females, of the various Standards of Education		48
Mark Signatures to Marriage Entries, 1881 and 1911		48
Attendance at School		49
Attendance at Sabbath Schools		49
PART VII.—INFIRMITY (Pages 50-56).		
Proportions per 10,000 in Quinquennial Age-groups, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lunatics, and Feeble-minded		50
Numbers in Quinquennial Age-groups, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lunatics, and Feeble-minded		51
Deaf and Dumb: Proportions at Successive Censuses		53
Deaf and Dumb: Occupations (Past or Present)		53
Deaf-muteism in Australasia, 1911		54
Blind: Proportions at Successive Censuses		54
Blind: Occupations (Past or Present)		55
Lunacy at Successive Censuses		56
Lunacy in Australasia, 1910		56
PART VIII.—OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE (Pages 57-98).		
Classification used		57
Definition of Classes		57
Numbers and Proportions in the Classes		59
Numbers and Proportions of Breadwinners in the Classes		61
Totals of Breadwinners Classified according to Grade of Occupation, Employers, &c.		61
Unemployed		62
Numbers and Proportions according to Grade and Class		62
Details of Occupations in Orders and Sub-orders—		
Order 1. Government, Defence, Law, and Protection		64
.. 2. Religion, Charity, Health, Education, Art, Science, and Amusements		66
.. 3. Domestic		68
.. 4. Property and Finance		70
.. 5. Dealers in Art or Mechanic Productions		71
.. 6. Dealers, &c., in Textile Fabrics, Dress, and Fibrous Materials		73
.. 7. Dealers in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants		74

Details of Occupations in Orders and Sub-orders—*continued.*

	PAGE
Order 8. Dealers in Animals, and in Animal and Vegetable Substances	75
.. 9. Dealers in Minerals and Substances used for Fuel and Light	76
.. 10. Dealers in Minerals other than for Fuel and Light	77
.. 11. General Dealers	78
.. 12. Speculators on Chance Events	79
.. 13. Storage	79
.. 14. Transport and Communication	80
.. 15. Manufactures, &c. : Art and Mechanic Productions	81
.. 16. Manufactures, &c. : Textile Fabrics, Dress, Fibrous Materials	85
.. 17. Manufactures, &c. : Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants	86
.. 18. Manufactures, &c. : Animal and Vegetable Substances	88
.. 19. Manufactures, &c. : Metals and Mineral Matters	89
.. 20. Heat, Light, or other Forms of Energy	90
.. 21. Making or repairing Buildings, Roads, Railways, &c. : Undefined Labor	91
.. 22. Disposal of the Dead, or of Refuse	92
.. 23. Industrial Workers imperfectly defined	92
.. 24. Primary Producers : Agricultural, Pastoral, Mineral, &c.	93
.. 25. Indefinite	96
.. 26. Dependents upon Natural Guardians	96
.. 27. Dependents upon Public or Private Support	97
Occupations of the Chinese	98

APPENDIX A. INDUSTRIES : PUBLIC LIBRARIES, AND OTHER LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS :
PLACES OF WORSHIP (Pages 99–137).

Manufactories and Works—

Comparison of Total Results, 1911 and 1906	99
Industries in Provincial Districts	101
Details of Principal Industries	104
Value of Manufactures, Principal Industries, Five Censuses	108
Hands Employed, Principal Industries, Four Censuses	109
Motive Power Employed	110
Ages of Industries	111
Capital of Registered Companies	113
Character of Organization	114
Principal Industries : Remarks—	
Freezing, Preserving, and Boiling-down Works	115
Bacon-curing Establishments	116
Fish Curing and Preserving Works	116
Butter and Cheese Factories	117
Grain-mills	117
Biscuit-factories	118
Fruit-preserving and Jam-making	118
Confectionery and Sugar-boiling Works	119
Breweries	119
Malthouses	120
Colonial-wine-making Establishments	120
Aerated-water and Cordial Factories	121
Sauce, Pickle, and Vinegar Making Works	121
Soap and Candle Works	121
Cooperages	122
Sawmills and Sash and Door Factories	122
Gasworks	123
Electric-current-supply Works	124
Electric Tramways	124
Lime and Cement Works	124
Brick, Tile, and Pottery Works	125
Tinware-factories	125
Iron and Brass Foundries and Boilermaking Establishments	125
Engineering-works	126
Printing and Bookbinding Establishments	126
Agricultural-implement Factories	127
Coachbuilding Establishments	127
Cycle-works	127

Manufactories and Works—*continued*.

Principal Industries: Remarks— <i>continued</i> .	Page
Saddlery and Harness Works	127
Tanning, Fellmongering, and Wool-scouring Establishments	128
Ship and Boat Building Establishments	128
Sail, Tent, and Oilskin Making Factories	128
Furniture-factories	129
Woollen-mills	129
Clothing and Waterproof Factories	130
Hosiery-factories	130
Boot and Shoe Factories	130
Rope and Twine Works	131
Flax-mills	131
Mines and Quarries—	
Gold-quartz Mining and Crushing	132
Hydraulic Gold-mining	133
Gold-dredging	133
Collieries	133
Summarized Results	134
Fisheries	134
Poultry	135
Apiaries	135
Places of Worship	136
Public Libraries, &c.	137

APPENDIX B.—MAORI POPULATION (Pages 138–140).

The Enumeration, with Results	138
Maori Population at Successive Censuses	139
Half-castes	139
Proportions of Maoris under and over Fifteen Years of Age	139
Maoris in each County, Census 1911	140

APPENDIX C.—COOK AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDS (Page 141).

Population, White and Native, of each Island, with Birthplaces of Whites	141
--	-----

APPENDIX D.—OCCUPATION OF LAND, LIVE-STOCK, AND AGRICULTURE (Pages 142–158)

Occupation of Land	142
Ownership of Land	144
Live-stock—	
Live-stock at Successive Enumerations	146
Live-stock in each County	147
Sheep	149
Cattle	151
Horses	152
Pigs and Angora Goats	152
Agriculture—	
Yields of Wheat, Oats, Barley, and Potatoes, 1910–11: Provincial Districts	153
Acreages and Yields of certain Crops, Ten years	154
Area in Cultivation and in Occupation, 1910–11	154
Land in Cultivation in each County, 1911	155
Wheat	157
Oats	157
Maize	157
Barley	157
Rye	157
Peas and Beans	157
Potatoes	158
Turnips and Rape	158
Hops	158
Gardens and Orchards	158
Sown Grasses and Seeds	158

VII

CONCLUSION (Page 159).

Fuller Details of Census to be found in Census Volume than in Report

Page
159

SUPPLEMENTS (Pages 160-178).

Five Years' Progress of the Dominion of New Zealand: Summary	160
Five Years' Progress of the Auckland Provincial District	160
Five Years' Progress of the Taranaki Provincial District	160
Five Years' Progress of the Hawke's Bay Provincial District	161
Five Years' Progress of the Wellington Provincial District	161
Five Years' Progress of the Marlborough, Nelson, and Westland Provincial Districts	161
Five Years' Progress of the Canterbury Provincial District	162
Five Years' Progress of the Otago Provincial District	162
Occupations of the People, arranged alphabetically	163

CENSUS OF NEW ZEALAND, 1911.

REPORT.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Registrar-General's Office,

SIR,—

Wellington, 30th November, 1912.

I have the honour to report on the census taken for the night of the 2nd April, 1911 :—

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

In July, 1909, the Secretary of State for the Colonies advised the New Zealand Government that it was intended to take the census in the United Kingdom on or about the 2nd April, 1911, and asked that the census of New Zealand should, if possible, be taken about the same date. The other self-governing dominions were also being asked to arrange for a census on the same date, so that a report of the census of the British Empire could be prepared. The Secretary of State also asked for certain heads of information which it was considered desirable to obtain. In accordance with the request the date for the census in New Zealand was fixed for the night of 2nd April, 1911, and the household schedule was drawn up to contain the information required. In the year 1906 the census night was the 29th April, so that the interval between the two enumerations of the people was four years and three hundred and thirty-eight days.

The Maori population of the Dominion was not enumerated by the officers who took the general census, nor were the particulars collected on household schedules, but in books which merely gave particulars as to sex and age groups, with information as to crops and live-stock owned. The Enumerators for the Maoris—Native Agents and Magistrates of Native districts acting under direction of the Native Department—were selected on account of their special knowledge of the Natives and their customs. The enumeration of the Maoris was made during the month of March, it being impracticable to take the account for one night as in the case of Europeans. Reports of Enumerators and Sub-Enumerators as to the condition of the Maoris in the various parts of the Dominion will be found in Parliamentary Paper H.-14A of the session of 1911.

A census of the Cook and other South Sea Islands, which form part of the Dominion of New Zealand, was also taken at the same time. As in the case of the Maoris on the mainland, the particulars were collected in books by Enumerators having special knowledge of the Natives. Particulars of these two censuses are given in the form of appendices to this report.

The form of the household schedule for the main census varied but little from that used at previous censuses. The inquiry of the previous census as to sickness and infirmity was this time confined to ascertaining whether a person was (1) totally blind, (2) deaf-and-dumb, (3) imbecile or feeble-minded; while two additional inquiries in regard to conjugal condition were made for the first time, as to (1) duration of present marriage, and (2) number of children born to the present marriage. Particulars as to dwellings, rents paid, poultry, and apiaries were also appended to the schedule.

The heads of the inquiry respecting the people were as under :—

1. Name and surname.
2. Sex.
3. Age last birthday.
4. Conjugal condition, specifying—
 - (a.) Condition ;
 - (b.) Duration of present marriage ;
 - (c.) Number of children born to present marriage—(i) living,
(ii) dead.
5. Relation to head of household.
6. Profession or occupation, specifying—
 - (a.) Nature or name ;
 - (b.) Grade of occupation.
7. Infirmary.
8. Birthplace.
9. Length of residence.
10. Religion.
11. Education.
12. Schooling.

The machinery of the census was also utilized for the collection of returns giving particulars as to agriculture and live-stock in the Dominion. The summarized results are given in Appendix C of the census volume, and the details will be found in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 10th August and 21st November, 1911.

As in previous censuses, an account of the manufactories and works in the Dominion was taken at the same time as the general census, but on this occasion the collection of the returns was made through the Inspectors of Factories. The returns, in addition to obtaining particulars respecting the “hands employed,” “wages paid,” “power used,” “materials operated on,” “value of land, buildings, machinery, and plant,” and “quantity and value of product or output during year,” also gave information as to the “establishment of the industry,” the “character of organization,” and, in the case of public and private registered companies, as to the “capital of the company.” The comprehensive and intricate nature of these returns make this part of the census work extremely difficult. The returns when first received are often very incomplete, and require careful examination and inquiry. These returns are treated as strictly confidential, and only a few special officers are allowed to handle them. The utmost care has been taken to obtain accurate and complete returns, but in some instances unsatisfactory returns have had to be discarded owing to the impossibility, for various reasons, of obtaining accurate figures. The tabulated results which are given in Appendix E of the census volume will therefore probably understate the actual position in regard to some industries.

Special census statistics in regard to building societies, public libraries, and places of worship were also collected as on previous occasions, and the tables compiled therefrom will be found in Appendix D of the census volume.

REPRESENTATION ON POPULATION BASIS.

Since 1887 there has been in existence two permanent Commissions, termed respectively the “North Island” and “South Island” Representation Commissions Stewart Island being included with the latter. Within three months after the results of any census have been ascertained and reported to the said Commissions, it is their duty to divide the Dominion into electoral districts for the apportioning of the representation of the people in the House of Representatives,

excepting Maoris, who are dealt with under special legislation. For purposes of the Commission the population consists of "urban" and "rural," the former being that of cities or boroughs having over two thousand inhabitants, or contained in any area within five miles of the chief post-offices at the four great centres. In computing the population of the Dominion for representation purposes 28 per cent. is added to the rural population throughout. Dividing the population ascertained according to the above process by the number of members a quota is found, and the Dominion is then divided into as many districts as there are members (not Maori members) to be returned. There are provisions for allowing a margin above and below the quota where necessary in forming the districts.

It is the duty of the Government Statistician to report to the Commission as early as possible the results of any census taken, and within three months after he has complied the Commissioners must exercise their functions.

The Commissioners meet as a joint Commission, which is specially provided as a preliminary step for the purpose of fixing the number of districts for the North Island and for the South Island respectively. When this has been done the Commissions act independently in forming the districts.

The districts as fixed are gazetted, and an interval allowed during which objections may be laid. After consideration of these, the finally determined electorates are proclaimed by the Governor.

For the census of 1911 special efforts had to be made to ascertain the population results and report to the Commissions at the earliest possible date, in view of the fact that a general election was due to take place about the end of November of the same year; thus leaving only some eight months in which to collect all the census household schedules, tabulate the results, and determine the new electoral districts, after which the electoral rolls for each district had to be prepared and printed by Registrars. The Government Statistician reported on the 6th July; the Representation Commission met on the 18th July, and gazetted their proposed districts on the 10th August; objections were heard and dealt with, the report being sent to the Governor on 16th September, and the final districts gazetted on the 27th September. The elections were held on 7th December.

The redistribution resulted in a gain of one member to the North Island and a corresponding loss to the South Island. The effect of the census in adjusting the representation of the people for Parliament is shown by the figures relating to the North and South Islands for successive census years:—

At the census of—					North Island Members.	South Island Members.
1891	..	..	..	..	30	40
1896	..	..	..	..	31	39
1901	..	..	..	..	34	36
1906	..	..	..	..	38	38
1911	..	..	..	..	41	35
Consequent on census of 1911					42	34

PUBLICATION OF CENSUS RESULTS.

The final figures relating to population were printed in the following order and laid before Parliament:—

Parliamentary Paper H. 14—Population and Dwellings	..	..	..	July, 1911.
Parliamentary Paper H. 14A—Maori Census	..	..	..	May, 1911.
Parliamentary Paper H. 14B—Maori Census (Chatham Islands)	..	..	..	9th August, 1911.
Parliamentary Paper H. 14C—Cook Islands	..	..	..	18th September, 1911.

Results of the tabulation as to average weekly rents were also laid before Parliament in Parliamentary Paper H.-14D, under date 11th September, 1911.

Summary tables giving the particulars required by law to be taken and compiled in the general census were produced in the form of *Gazette* tables. The subjects of the tables and dates of publication were as under :—

Agriculture and live-stock ..	6th July, 10th August, and 21st November, 1911.
Poultry and bees	15th November, 1911.
Religions	21st November, 1911.
Birthplaces	21st December, 1911.
Ages	16th January, 1912.
Conjugal condition ..	28th March, 1912.
Industrial statistics ..	2nd and 9th May, and 8th August, 1912.

THE CENSUS VOLUME.

Besides the parliamentary papers and preliminary *Gazette* matter, the complete series of tables, with full comparisons and proportional calculations, had to be prepared. This was effected, and parts of the complete volume published on the following dates :—

Part I—Population and Dwellings	7th March, 1912.
Part II—Religions ; Part III—Birthplaces ..	7th March, 1912.
Part IV—Ages : Part V—Education : Part VI— Infirmity	5th July, 1912.
Appendices A, B, C, D ; Maori Census ; Population Annexed Pacific Islands ; Land and Live-stock ; Building Societies ; Places of Worship, and Public Libraries	May, 1912.
Appendix E—Manufactories and Works ..	13th Dec., 1912.

Part VII—Conjugal Condition ; Part VIII—Occupations of the People, are now ready for issue.

TOTAL COST OF CENSUS.

The cost of taking and compiling the census of 1911 is found to have been greater than that incurred on the occasion of the census of 1906 on a comparison of the total amounts spent :—

	1906.			1911.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
European census—						
Enumerators	1,973	2	5	2,417	8	7
Clerical assistance for and sundries	781	14	1	1,476	10	6
Sub-Enumerators	11,554	16	10	14,163	18	10
Total	14,309	13	4	18,057	17	11
Maori census	1,377	19	11	1,419	9	9
Cook Islands census	75	0	0	81	1	0
Total collection	15,762	13	3	19,558	8	8
Maps, &c.	1,037	0	3	1,056	7	1
Compilation and sundries in central office	7,191	11	11	10,066	4	9
Grand total cost of census (exclusive of printing)	£23,991	5	5	£30,681	0	6

The total sum for 1911 is greater than that for 1906, as is also the cost *per capita* of population. The figures are.—

Collection of Census (exclusive of Maoris).

Year.			Amount. £	Population.	Cost per Head. d.
1906	..	..	14,310	888,578	3·9
1911	..	..	18,058	1,008,468	4·3

Collection of Census of Maori Population.

Year.			Amount. £	Population.	Cost per Head. d.
1906	..	..	1,378	47,731	6·9
1911	..	..	1,419	49,844	6·8

Cost of Compilation and Sundries (including Maps) in Central Office.

Year.			Amount. £	Population.	Cost per Head. d.
1906	..	..	8,229	888,578	2·2
1911	..	..	11,123	1,008,468	2·6

The total cost of the European census of 1911 was at the rate of 7d. per head. In 1906 the total cost amounted to 6·1d. per head.

The collection of agricultural returns was additional in 1911, and accounted for a considerable increase in cost of collection and tabulation, which was estimated to amount to about £2,500. In many cases the agriculture return was not completed when the Sub-Enumerator called for the census schedule, which entailed delay and often a second visit. For this census also postage had to be paid on all correspondence, parcels, and telegrams, which at previous censuses were free. The total paid on account of postages was £660. The urgent necessity of obtaining the population results at the earliest possible moment for the Representation Commissioners was also a factor which tended to increase the cost in 1911.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE CENSUS.

The first proceeding was to divide the Dominion into fifty-nine Enumerators' districts, each consisting of a group of counties, or a single county where large or populous. In 1896 only thirty-two Enumerators' districts were found necessary; in 1901 forty-two, and in 1906 fifty-one, were required. Undoubtedly a better supervision is ensured by increasing the number of Enumerators, if thoroughly efficient persons are selected. And a large number of Enumerators secures expedition in examining the work of the Sub-Enumerators and in despatching the returns to Head Office.

The Enumerators were appointed by the Governor; and it was their duty, subject to approval, to cut up their territory into a sufficient number of sub-districts, and appoint a Sub-Enumerator for each. These Sub-Enumerators numbered 1,089 in 1911, as against 976 in 1906, 895 in 1901, and 787 in 1896. Their duty was to deliver and collect the household schedules, visiting all dwellings, including shops, tents, &c., for that purpose.

Each Enumerator was supplied with two maps of his district, and instructed to mark on them his proposed sub-districts, for which Sub-Enumerators would have to be appointed, and to send one of them to the Government Statistician for approval, keeping the other by him for his own use. The maps returned by the Enumerators were passed, on the division being found satisfactory, into the Lands

Department, where smaller maps were prepared from them, one for each Sub-Enumerator. On the said maps were coloured lines defining the boundaries of all the districts for purposes of local government, such as counties, ridings, road districts, town districts, and boroughs. Electoral districts and goldfields were also indicated. These maps were pasted into the Sub-Enumerator's field-book. A Sub-Enumerator's equipment consisted of a parcel of household schedules and a parcel of agricultural and pastoral schedules, with field-book for noting down what he had delivered day by day.

On the maps the whole territory was cut into very small blocks by means of dotted red lines. The Sub-Enumerators entered the number of people found residing in each block on the map, so that the Representation Commissioners could easily form new electorates from the blocks and maps within the quota required in so doing.

It is interesting to note the time taken in collecting and overlooking the census work before compilation began in the central office at Wellington. On the 12th April, 1911, within ten days after the census night, the first parcel of household schedules was received, but it was not until the 13th June, 1911, that the last parcel came in.

THE COMPILATION.

Directly sufficient parcels of household schedules had arrived at the central office the work of compilation was begun. In order to accommodate a large staff of clerks temporarily engaged, a whole flat of a large building built for storing goods was leased. This flat is 95 ft. broad, and had seats for eighty persons. A small portion at one end was partitioned off with glass for lady clerks, &c., but the whole room lay open to the Government Statistician, who had a seat on a raised platform at one end. This arrangement is very important to ensure progress of the work and facilities for answering questions which arise from time to time. Nearly the whole of the wall-space was divided into compartments for holding the census schedules, laid out according to counties and boroughs, and compilation forms and cards. An additional room in another building was utilized for the compilation of the agricultural and pastoral statistics, which were tabulated by a separate staff of temporary clerks.

The clerical staff was taken on by degrees, but as quickly as possible, and raised to a maximum number of seventy-five, including four ladies. While the greater number of these clerks did their work well, and some proved exceedingly efficient and willing, it must be admitted that there was a residue which proved unsatisfactory. But, as the work had been laid off with the view of giving employment to a large number of persons, reductions still left a sufficiency of competent clerks.

The first portion of the work undertaken was the extraction from the household schedules of the exact number of persons according to sexes in each territorial division of the Dominion for purposes of local government, with all localities having names. After this was completed the dwellings of the people were classified from the schedules, and particulars as to rents paid in selected boroughs extracted and averaged. The work in these cases is done on ruled forms direct from the household schedules.

The next process in the work of compilation is the transfer to a card for each individual of all information (except the name, for which is substituted the number of the schedule) entered on the household schedule in regard to that individual. By means of small squares into which the face of the card is divided in printing a great

deal of writing is saved, and a mark made with a pencil substituted. When all these particulars have been marked on the cards, and the latter read and checked, all the other tabulations as to religions, birthplaces, ages, &c., are made from the cards. The "card-marking" is the part of the work which takes the longest time and is the most costly; it is estimated that the card-marking for 1911 cost about £2,000. On it the greatest number of men can be employed, and immediately it is completed the staff is reduced by nearly half. Once read, the cards are soon thrown into the order of the various required combinations, and the summarization proceeds rapidly.

In a small room divided off by a glass partition from the main room the work of compiling the industrial statistics was carried out by selected clerks. No others were allowed admittance to the room, which was kept locked when not occupied, every care being taken to secure confidential treatment of these returns.

All persons employed on census were required to make formal declarations not to divulge any information coming under their notice during the course of their duties.

PART I.—POPULATION AND HOUSES.

The population of the Dominion (exclusive of Maoris and of the annexed Pacific islands), as returned in the census schedules for the night of the 2nd April, 1911, was 1,008,468 persons, of whom 2,630 were Chinese, and 2,879 half-castes living amongst and as Europeans.

A census of the Maori population was taken during March of 1911, when the number of the Native race was found to be 49,844 persons, including 4,181 half-castes living as Maoris. 249 Maori women were returned as married to European husbands. The complete population (European, Maori, and residents of Cook and other annexed Pacific islands) of the Dominion was therefore 1,070,910 persons, as exhibited in the following statement, specifying the numbers for each sex:—

	Persons.	Males.	Females
Population (exclusive of persons of the aboriginal Native race, of mixed European and Native blood, and Chinese) ..	1,002,959	527,893	475,066
Half-castes and persons of mixed race living as and among Europeans	2,879	1,475	1,404
Chinese	2,630	2,542	88
Aboriginal Natives (including 249 Maori wives of Europeans) ..	45,663	24,184	21,479
Half-castes and persons of mixed race living among and as members of Maori tribes	4,181	2,291	1,890
Total (exclusive of annexed Pacific islands) ..	1,058,312*	558,385	499,927
Population of Cook and other annexed Pacific islands ..	12,598	6,449	6,149
Total population on 2nd April, 1911 ..	1,070,910	564,834	506,076

* Not including 133 persons, officers and crew of British man-of-war.

Subsequent to the compilation of the census tables, schedules were received from Ceylon in respect of 27 New-Zealanders and 42 Maoris who were at sea on census night, and were enumerated on ships passing through Colombo, but not included in the census of Ceylon or any other country. Were these persons in-

cluded, the European population of the Dominion would work out at 1,008,495, and the total population (including Maoris and inhabitants of Cook and other annexed Pacific islands) would be 1,070,979

The total half-caste or mixed European and Maori population on the main Islands of the Dominion was 7,060 persons. The number of half-caste Maoris living among Europeans increased since 1906 by 301, or at the rate of 11·68 per cent. In that year the number of Maori wives of Europeans was 211; in 1911 it was 249. The Chinese increased from 2,570, at the time of the census of 1906, to 2,630 in April, 1911, or at the rate of 2·33 per cent.

The Maori population fell from 41,993 in 1891 to 39,854 in 1896, increased to 43,143 in 1901, to 47,731 in 1906, and, further, to 49,844 in 1911, the increase since 1891 being at the rate of 18·70 per cent.

The increase on the total European population between 29th April, 1906, and 2nd April, 1911, amounted to 119,890 persons, or a rate of 13·49 per cent. Between the census of 1901 and that of 1906 the numerical increase was 115,859 persons, or 14·99 per cent.

The population of the principal divisions of the Dominion on 2nd April, 1911, was,—

	Persons.	Males.	Females.
North Island and adjacent islets (exclusive of Maoris)	563,729	300,199	263,530
South Island and adjacent islets (exclusive of Maoris)	444,120	231,323	212,797
Stewart Island (exclusive of Maoris)	357	220	137
Chatham Islands (exclusive of Maoris)	258	166	92
Kermadec Islands	4	2	2
Total for the Dominion (exclusive of Maoris and of Cook Islands)	<u>1,008,468</u>	<u>531,910</u>	<u>476,558</u>

The following table shows the North Island to have increased at a much greater rate than the South during each of the last six quinquennial periods :—

	1881.	1886.	Increase.		1896.	1901.	Increase.	
			Numerical.	Centesimal.			Numerical.	Centesimal.
North Island and adjacent islets ..	193,047	250,482	57,435	29·75	340,631	390,571	49,940	14·66
South Island and adjacent islets ..	296,349	327,592	31,243	10·54	362,235	381,661	19,426	5·36
Stewart Island ..	295	209	— 86	..	253	272	19	..
Chatham Islands ..	242	199	— 43	..	234	207	— 27	..
Kermadec Islands ..	..	..	..	..	7	8	1	..
North Island and adjacent islets ..	1886.	1891.	30,973	12·36	1901.	1906.	86,161	22·06
South Island and adjacent islets ..	250,482	281,455			390,571	476,732		
Stewart Island ..	327,592	344,711	17,119	5·22	381,661	411,340	29,681	7·77
Stewart Island ..	209	202	— 7	..	272	304	32	..
Chatham Islands ..	199	271	72	..	207	197	— 10	..
Kermadec Islands ..	..	..	..	..	8	5	— 3	..
North Island and adjacent islets ..	1891.	1896.	59,176	21·03	1906.	1911.	86,907	18·25
South Island and adjacent islets ..	281,455	340,631			476,732	563,729		
Stewart Island ..	314,711	362,235	17,524	5·08	411,340	414,120	32,780	7·97
Stewart Island ..	202	253	51	..	304	357	53	..
Chatham Islands ..	271	234	— 37	..	197	258	61	..
Kermadec Islands ..	19	7	— 12	..	5	4	— 1	..

INCREASE OF POPULATION AT SUCCESSIVE CENSUSES.

The increase of population of European descent at successive census periods has been,—

Date of Enumeration.	Population, Persons.	Increases.	
		Numerical.	Centesimal.
1858. December	59,413	39,608	39.99
1861.	99,021	73,137	73.86
1864.	172,158	46,510	27.01
1867.	218,668	37,725	17.25
1871, February	256,393	43,121	16.82
1874, March	299,514	114,898	38.36
1878, „	414,412	75,521	18.22
1881, April	489,933	88,549	18.07
1886, March	578,482	48,176	8.33
1891, April	626,658	76,702	12.24
1896,	703,360	69,359	9.86
1901, March	772,719	115,859	14.99
1906, April	888,578	119,890	13.49
1911, „	1,008,468		

Between censuses the population of the country is estimated quarterly, from the immigration and emigration returns and from the numbers of births and deaths registered. These estimates, especially of late years, are found to be remarkably near the truth, as will be seen from the following table, showing the estimated population as at 31st March in each of the last seven census years compared with the population as ascertained by the census in the same years :—

Year.	Estimated Population, 31st March.	Census Population.	Difference.
1881	488,649	489,933	1,284
1886	585,844	578,482	7,362
1891	631,898	626,658	5,240
1896	701,383	703,360	1,977
1901	775,123	772,719	2,404
1906	889,971	888,578	1,393
1911	1,006,761	1,008,468	1,707

POPULATION OF PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

These are stated as in April, 1911, and at the previous census. Of the provinces, Auckland stands first for rate of progress with an increase of 25.22 per cent. in five years, Taranaki comes next with 18.83 per cent., Hawke's Bay third with 14.92 per cent., Nelson fourth with 13.97 per cent., Marlborough following with 11.25 per cent., Wellington next with 10.69 per cent. Canterbury shows an increase of 8.85 per cent., while Otago as a whole advanced by 5.61 per cent., though the Southland portion of the province shows the much higher rate of 10.61 per cent.

Provincial Districts.	Population, April, 1906.	Population, April, 1911.	Increase.	
			Numerical.	Centesimal.
Auckland ..	211,223	264,520	53,297	25.22
Taranaki ..	43,399	51,569	8,170	18.83
Hawke's Bay ..	42,242	48,546	6,304	14.92
Wellington ..	179,868	199,094	19,226	10.69
Marlborough ..	14,368	15,985	1,617	11.25
Nelson ..	42,522	48,463	5,941	13.97
Westland ..	14,674	15,714	1,040	7.09
Canterbury ..	159,106	173,185	14,079	8.85
Otago—				
Otago portion ..	127,877	132,402	4,525	3.54
Southland portion ..	53,097	58,728	5,631	10.61
Chatham Islands ..	197	258	61	30.96
Kermadec Islands ..	5	4	— 1*	— 20.00*
Totals ..	888,578	1,008,468	119,890	13.49

* Decrease.

POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND BOROUGHES.

New Zealand is, by the Counties Act, 1876, divided into counties and boroughs, excepting certain outlying islands, which are not within county boundaries. It is provided by the above-mentioned Act that boroughs shall not be included in counties. In April, 1911, the number of the counties was 118. Of these, the North Island had 70, with a population amounting altogether to 277,032 persons. The South Island had 46 counties, the population being 219,188 persons. Stewart Island and Chatham Islands are counties in themselves, and had a population of 325 persons and 234 persons respectively, exclusive of persons on shipboard. The names and populations of the various counties in the Dominion, with their interior boroughs set opposite, were as under at the date of the enumeration :—

Counties.	Census, 1911.	Boroughs.	Census, 1911.
Mangonui ..	3,105		
Whangaroa ..	775		
Hokianga ..	3,041		
On shipboard ..	55		
Bay of Islands ..	3,147		
Whangarei ..	7,854	Whangarei ..	2,664
On shipboard ..	4	On shipboard ..	15
Hobson ..	4,078	Dargaville ..	1,291
On shipboard ..	50	On shipboard ..	29
Otamatea ..	3,548		
Rodney ..	4,249		
On shipboard ..	15		
Waitemata ..	8,648	Birkenhead ..	1,703
On shipboard ..	44	Northcote ..	1,422
		Devonport ..	7,041
Eden ..	23,258	On shipboard ..	4
		Auckland ..	40,536
		On shipboard ..	701
		Grey Lynn ..	7,454
		Newmarket ..	2,780
		Mount Eden ..	9,381
		Mount Albert ..	6,700
		Parnell ..	5,465
		Onehunga ..	4,651
		On shipboard ..	65
Manukau ..	16,180		

POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued*.

Counties.	Census, 1911.	Boroughs.	Census, 1911.
Coromandel	2,732		
On shipboard	28		
Thames	4,388	Thames	3,591
		On shipboard	28
Ohinemuri	6,044	Waihi	6,436
Piako	3,200	Te Aroha	1,298
Matamata	2,946		
Waikato	6,610	Hamilton	3,542
Raglan	2,907		
Waipa	6,971	Cambridge	1,463
Kawhia	875		
Waitomo	3,595	Te Kuiti	1,266
Awakino	605		
Tauranga	2,932	Tauranga	1,346
		On shipboard	4
Rotorua	3,544		
East Taupo	528		
West Taupo	974	Taumarunui	1,128
Ohura	1,436		
Whakatane	1,700		
On shipboard	17		
Opotiki	2,419		
On shipboard	22		
Waipatu	1,734		
Waikohu	2,963		
Cook	6,420	Gisborne	8,196
		On shipboard	33
Clifton	2,198		
Taranaki	9,245	New Plymouth	5,238
		On shipboard	82
		Waitara	1,452
		Inglewood	1,273
Egmont	3,264		
Stratford	5,226	Stratford	2,639
Whangamomona	1,615		
Waimate West	2,358		
Eltham	3,339	Eltham	1,737
Hawera	3,659	Hawera	2,685
Patea	3,565	Patea	919
		On shipboard	8
Wairoa	1,876	Wairoa	1,097
Hawke's Bay	10,114	Napier	10,537
		On shipboard	404
		Hastings	6,286
Waipukurau	1,581		
Waipawa	3,041	Waipawa	1,083
Dannevirke	4,683	Dannevirke	3,368
Patangata	1,936		
Weber	526		
Woodville	1,880	Woodville	1,165
Pahiatua	3,398	Pahiatua	1,358
Akitio	1,421		
Eketahuna	1,914	Eketahuna	806
Waimarino	1,151		
Kaitieke	1,966		
Waitotara	4,390	Wanganui	10,929
		On shipboard	37
Wanganui	3,549	Wanganui East	1,737
Rangitikei	9,042	Taihape	1,577
		Marton	1,438

POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

Counties.				Census, 1911.	Boroughs.				Census, 1911.
Kiwitea .. .. .	..	..	..	2,781	Feilding .. .. .	..	..	..	3,161
Pohangina .. .. .	..	..	..	1,797	Foxton .. .. .	..	..	..	1,637
Oroua .. .. .	..	..	..	3,588	On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	29
Manawatu .. .. .	..	..	..	4,461	Palmerston North .. .. .	..	..	..	10,991
Kairanga .. .. .	..	..	..	3,877	Levin .. .. .	..	..	..	1,608
Horowhenua .. .. .	..	..	..	6,064	Masterton .. .. .	..	..	..	5,182
Masterton .. .. .	..	..	..	4,020					
Mauriceville .. .. .	..	..	..	950					
Castlepoint .. .. .	..	..	..	620					
Wairarapa South .. .. .	..	..	..	2,745	Carterton .. .. .	..	..	..	1,546
Featherston .. .. .	..	..	..	3,965	Greytown .. .. .	..	..	..	1,042
Hutt .. .. .	..	..	..	5,189	Lower Hutt .. .. .	..	..	..	4,240
					Petone .. .. .	..	..	..	6,640
					Eastbourne .. .. .	..	..	..	560
Makara .. .. .	..	..	..	3,632	Wellington .. .. .	..	..	..	64,372
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	1,386
					Onslow .. .. .	..	..	..	1,789
					Karori .. .. .	..	..	..	1,449
					Miramar .. .. .	..	..	..	1,630
Sounds .. .. .	..	..	..	1,181					
Marlborough .. .. .	..	..	..	8,056	Picton .. .. .	..	..	..	1,361
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	28
					Blenheim .. .. .	..	..	..	3,771
Kaikoura .. .. .	..	..	..	1,926					
Waimea .. .. .	..	..	..	8,626	Nelson .. .. .	..	..	..	8,051
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	43
					Richmond .. .. .	..	..	..	703
					Motueka .. .. .	..	..	..	1,229
Takaka .. .. .	..	..	..	1,820					
On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	4					
Collingwood .. .. .	..	..	..	1,206					
On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	6					
Buller .. .. .	..	..	..	6,682	Westport .. .. .	..	..	..	4,729
On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	16	On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	266
Inangahua .. .. .	..	..	..	4,503					
Murchison .. .. .	..	..	..	1,014					
Amuri .. .. .	..	..	..	1,695					
Cheviot .. .. .	..	..	..	1,383					
Grey .. .. .	..	..	..	7,202	Greymouth .. .. .	..	..	..	5,469
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	98
					Brunner .. .. .	..	..	..	1,007
Westland .. .. .	..	..	..	4,274	Hokitika .. .. .	..	..	..	2,291
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	9
					Kumara .. .. .	..	..	..	783
					Ross .. .. .	..	..	..	643
Waipara .. .. .	..	..	..	1,966					
Tawera .. .. .	..	..	..	1,241					
Ashley .. .. .	..	..	..	9,417	Rangiora .. .. .	..	..	..	1,834
					Kaiapoi .. .. .	..	..	..	1,823
Selwyn .. .. .	..	..	..	1,267					
Waimairi .. .. .	..	..	..	13,582					
Malvern .. .. .	..	..	..	3,458					
Paparua .. .. .	..	..	..	4,092	Sumner .. .. .	..	..	..	1,751
Heathcote .. .. .	..	..	..	4,154	Christchurch .. .. .	..	..	..	53,116
					Woolston .. .. .	..	..	..	3,412
					New Brighton .. .. .	..	..	..	1,696
					Lyttelton .. .. .	..	..	..	4,058
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	560

POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

Counties.				Census, 1911.	Boroughs.				Census, 1911.
Halswell .. .. .	..	..	..	1,898	Spreydon .. .. .	..	..	..	3,286
Springs .. .. .	..	..	..	1,891					
Ellesmere .. .. .	..	..	..	3,773					
Mount Herbert .. .. .	..	..	..	464					
Akaroa .. .. .	..	..	..	2,251	Akaroa .. .. .	..	..	..	622
Wairewa .. .. .	..	..	..	894					
Ashburton .. .. .	..	..	..	12,313	Ashburton .. .. .	..	..	..	2,671
Geraldine .. .. .	..	..	..	5,471	Geraldine .. .. .	..	..	..	945
					Temuka .. .. .	..	..	..	1,741
Levels .. .. .	..	..	..	5,319	Timaru .. .. .	..	..	..	11,280
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	34
Mackenzie .. .. .	..	..	..	2,341					
Waimate .. .. .	..	..	..	6,730	Waimate .. .. .	..	..	..	1,762
Waitaki .. .. .	..	..	..	9,733	Oamaru .. .. .	..	..	..	5,152
					Hampden .. .. .	..	..	..	346
Waihemo .. .. .	..	..	..	1,647	Palmerston .. .. .	..	..	..	792
Vincent .. .. .	..	..	..	3,734	Alexandra .. .. .	..	..	..	772
					Cromwell .. .. .	..	..	..	587
Maniototo .. .. .	..	..	..	2,812	Naseby .. .. .	..	..	..	310
Lake .. .. .	..	..	..	1,958	Queenstown .. .. .	..	..	..	696
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	2
					Arrowtown .. .. .	..	..	..	406
Tuapeka .. .. .	..	..	..	5,732	Lawrence .. .. .	..	..	..	911
					Roxburgh .. .. .	..	..	..	441
					Tapanui .. .. .	..	..	..	332
Waikouaiti .. .. .	..	..	..	4,318	Waikouaiti .. .. .	..	..	..	688
					Port Chalmers .. .. .	..	..	..	2,100
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	87
					West Harbour .. .. .	..	..	..	1,651
Taieri .. .. .	..	..	..	6,202	Maori Hill .. .. .	..	..	..	2,216
					Dunedin .. .. .	..	..	..	41,529
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	77
					Roslyn .. .. .	..	..	..	5,744
					Mornington .. .. .	..	..	..	4,679
					St. Kilda .. .. .	..	..	..	4,137
					Green Island .. .. .	..	..	..	1,872
					Mosgiel .. .. .	..	..	..	1,596
Peninsula .. .. .	..	..	..	2,937					
Bruce .. .. .	..	..	..	4,835	Milton .. .. .	..	..	..	1,347
					Kaitangata .. .. .	..	..	..	1,567
Clutha .. .. .	..	..	..	7,266	Balclutha .. .. .	..	..	..	1,261
Southland .. .. .	..	..	..	26,160	Gore .. .. .	..	..	..	3,258
					Mataura .. .. .	..	..	..	1,199
					Winton .. .. .	..	..	..	564
					Invercargill .. .. .	..	..	..	12,782
					Invercargill South .. .. .	..	..	..	1,388
					Campbelltown .. .. .	..	..	..	1,780
					On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	519
Wallace .. .. .	..	..	..	9,422	Riverton .. .. .	..	..	..	936
Fiord .. .. .	..	..	..	42					
Stewart Island .. .. .	..	..	..	325					
On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	32					
Chatham Islands .. .. .	..	..	..	234					
On shipboard .. .. .	..	..	..	24					

The total county population amounted to 496,779, or 49·26 per cent. of the total for the Dominion. In counties are included all towns not constituted municipal boroughs; but, on the other hand, the people living in many of the boroughs

can hardly be called town population. The population in boroughs was 505,598 persons, or 50·14 per cent. of the whole. For every 100 persons resident in counties in 1911 there were 102 residing in boroughs. In 1906 the counties had 496,545 persons, and the boroughs 424,614; or, in other words, for every 100 persons in counties, 93 were residents of the boroughs. Thus it will be seen that in the five years a majority of 71,931 in favour of the counties had been converted into a minority of 8,819. The growth of urban population at successive censuses is well shown in the following table :—

Census.	Counties.	Boroughs.	Percentage.		
			Counties.	Boroughs.	Shipboard and Islands.
1881	.. 291,238	194,981	59·44	39·80	0·76
1886	.. 327,328	245,612	56·58	42·46	0·96
1891	.. 352,097	270,343	56·18	43·14	0·68
1896	.. 391,735	307,294	55·69	43·69	0·62
1901	.. 417,596	350,202	54·04	45·32	0·64
1906	.. 458,797	424,614	51·63	47·79	0·58
1911	.. 496,779	505,598	49·26	50·14	0·60

CHIEF CITIES AND SUBURBS.

The Cities of Auckland, Christchurch, and Dunedin have considerable suburbs. The suburban population of Wellington is comparatively small. The following gives the names and populations of the several localities, as at the date of the census (1911), which might fairly be termed suburbs of the four principal cities at that time :—

AUCKLAND AND SUBURBS (APRIL, 1911).			WELLINGTON AND SUBURBS (APRIL, 1911).		
Suburban Boroughs—	Population, Census, 1911.		Suburban Boroughs—	Population, Census, 1911.	
Birkenhead	1,703	Miramar .. ..	..	1,630
Northcote	1,422	Karori .. ..	..	1,449
Devonport	7,041	Onslow .. ..	..	1,789
Parnell	5,465	Eastbourne .. ..	..	560
Newmarket	2,780			
Grey Lynn	7,454			
Mount Eden	9,381	Other Suburbs—		
Mount Albert	6,700	Johnsonville Town District	..	929
Other Suburbs—Road Districts, &c.—					
Arch Hill	2,120	Total suburbs .. ..	..	6,357
Eden Terrace	2,595	Wellington City .. ..	..	64,372
Epsom	2,699			
Mount Roskill (part)	544			
One-tree Hill	3,365	Total, City of Wellington and sub-		
Point Chevalier	1,295	urbs .. ..	..	<u>70,729</u>
Avondale (part)	762			
Remuera	5,284			
Orakei Road District	34			
Ellerslie Town District	947			
Tamaki West Road District (part)	165			
Parnell Riding (outlying portion) Do-					
main with Hospital	384			
Total suburbs	62,140			
Auckland City	40,536			
Totals, City of Auckland and sub-					
urbs	<u>102,676</u>			

CHIEF CITIES AND SUBURBS—*continued*.

CHRISTCHURCH AND SUBURBS (APRIL, 1911).				DUNEDIN AND SUBURBS (APRIL, 1911).			
			Population, Census, 1911.				Population, Census, 1911.
Suburban Boroughs—				Suburban Boroughs—			
New Brighton	..	..	1,696	Maori Hill	..	..	2,216
Woolston	..	..	3,412	Mornington	..	..	4,679
Spreydon	..	..	3,286	Roslyn	..	..	5,744
Sumner	..	..	1,751	St. Kilda	..	..	4,137
Other Suburbs—Ridings and Subdivisions—				Green Island			
Heathcote	..	..	4,154	West Harbour	..	..	1,651
Halswell (part)	..	..	747	Other Suburbs—Road Districts, &c.—			
Riccarton	..	..	2,889	Anderson's Bay Subdivision	..	..	136
Fendalton	..	..	1,668	Bay Town District	..	..	1,042
Middleton	..	..	2,291	North-east Harbour Subdivision	..	..	361
Avon	..	..	1,065	Highcliff Subdivision (part)	..	..	120
Papanui	..	..	2,013	Tomahawk Road District	..	..	119
Marshland	..	..	768	Kaikorai Riding	..	..	608
Styx (part)	..	..	405	North-east Valley Riding (part)	..	..	23
Belfast (part)	..	..	271				
Harewood (part)	..	..	661				
Total, suburbs	..	..	27,077	Total, suburbs	..	..	22,708
Christchurch City	..	..	53,116	Dunedin City	..	..	41,529
Total, City of Christchurch and suburbs	..	..	80,193	Total, City of Dunedin and suburbs	..	..	64,237

The increase of population for ten years prior to the census of 1911 at the four chief centres, with their suburbs, was,—

	Census, 1901.	Census, 1911.	Numerical Increase.	Increase Per Cent.
Auckland and suburbs	67,226	102,676	35,450	52.73
Wellington and suburbs	49,344	70,729	21,385	43.34
Christchurch and suburbs	57,041	80,193	23,152	40.59
Dunedin and suburbs	52,390	64,237	11,847	22.61

It will be seen that the population of Auckland has increased by over 52 per cent. in the ten years, or at nearly two and a half times the rate of Dunedin. Wellington and Christchurch also show much higher rates than Dunedin. A comparison for the last five years of the period, however, shows Dunedin to have advanced at a rate of 14.67 per cent., while Wellington's rate was only 10.85 per cent.

POPULATION OF TOWN DISTRICTS.

Besides the boroughs, there were 57 town districts (including the special town district of Rotorua, constituted under the Rotorua Town Act, 1907) which are portions of the counties in which they are situated. Of the 57, 45 are in the North Island and only 12 in the South. A list of these town districts is subjoined, with populations, as in 1911 :—

Town Districts.	Population.	Town Districts.	Population.
Hikurangi	693	Papakura	453
Kamo	337	Morrinsville	565
Warkworth	689	Huntly	1,319
Helensville	670	Raglan	246
Hobsonville	373	Leamington	378
New Lynn	592	Te Awamutu	645
Ellerslie	947	Kihikihi	259
Pukekohe	629	Frankton	1,113

POPULATION OF TOWN DISTRICTS—*continued*.

Town Districts.	Population.	Town Districts.	Population.
Ngarnawahia	478	Mangaweka	494
Kawhia	157	Lethbridge	263
Rotorua*	2,390	Halcombe	260
Opotiki	936	Rongotea	313
Fitzroy	710	Featherston	743
St. Aubyn	606	Martinborough	631
Opunake	488	Upper Hutt	1,050
Kaponga	384	Johnsonville	929
Manaia	537	Havelock	301
Normanby	141	Mackenzie	191
Taradale	894	Amberley	346
Waipukurau	1,043	Southbridge	418
Otane	260	Tinwald	539
Ormondville	360	Hampstead	1,490
Norsewood	210	Pleasant Point	493
Waverley	626	Outram	429
Ohakune	743	Bay	1,042
Gonville	1,557	Clinton	451
Castlecliff	620	Wyndham	663
Bull's	519	Otautau	744
Hunterville	658		

POPULATION OF SMALL CENTRES.

In addition to the boroughs and town districts above referred to, the census results showed for 1911 throughout the Dominion a large number of places of the nature of townships, villages, or small centres without boundaries. The population so brought out may not in all cases be locally considered strictly accurate, even for the census-date, or given in such a way as to be fit for comparison one with another. The question of including with the nucleus more or less of the surrounding country is dealt with in different ways by the Sub-Enumerators. But even if objections are raised in a few cases, a great deal of the information now given is held to be valuable, and there is in for every place some kind of centre.

	Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.
Abbotsford, Taieri	115	Aorangi, Oroua	52	Aputa, Kiwitea	68	Barr Hill, Ashburton	110
Aberfeldie, Wanganui	94	Aorua, Hobson	188	Auriferous Reserve, Southland	68	Barry's Bay, Akaroa	130
Adair, Levels	79	Aotea, Raglan	59	Auroa, Waimate West	216	Barrytown, Grey	80
Adams Flat, Bruce	32	Apaiama, Wallace	149	Avondale, Marlborough	27	Batley, Otamatea	82
Addison's, Buller	145	Apti (and vicinity), Pohangana	377	Avondale Town and Mental Hospital, Eden	1,005	Baton Valley, Waimea	48
Admiralty Bay, Sounds	54	Appleby, Waimea	246	Awahuri, Manawatu	143	Bayswater, Wallace	96
Ahaura, Grey	183	Araiwi, Matanata	49	Awahuri, Manawatu	143	Beaconsfield, Waikouaiti	23
Alukiwi, Hobson	28	Aranga, Hokianga	98	Awakino, Awakino	166	Bealey Flat, Tawera	161
Ahuriri Flat, Clutha	128	Arapa-pae, Horowhenua	51	Awakino, Waitaki	62	Beaumont, Tuapeka	206
Ahuroa, Rodney	132	Ararua, Otamatea	122	Awamoia, Waitaki	112	Beautiful Valley, Geraldine	39
Aicken's,	28	Arataha, Cook	50	Awamoko, Waitaki	143	Beck's, Maniototo	99
Airedale, Waitaki	59	Aratapu, Hobson	405	Awanui, Manzonui	104	Belfast (and vicinity), Wai- mairi	1,216
Akaaka, Manukau	198	Aratika, Grey	45	Awanui, Waipatu	88	Belfield, Geraldine	103
Akatarawa, Hutt	231	Ardsowan, Waitaki	449	Awapuni, Kairanga	134	Belgrove, Waimea	265
Albany, Waitemata	186	Ardissa, Southland	27	Awaroa, Manukau	74	Bell Hill, Grey	42
Albert Town, Vincent	36	Ardmore, Manukau	138	Awaroa, Takaka	33	Belmont, Hutt	146
Albury Settlement, Mackenzie	319	Argyle East, Waipawa	118	Awarna Plains, Southland	118	Bendigo, Vincent	47
Alexandra East, Waipa	170	Argyle Settlement, Waipawa	111	Awatere Lower, Marlborough	299	Benger Flat, Tuapeka	47
Alford Forest, Ashburton	125	Arno, Waimate	47	Awatoto, Hawke's Bay	272	Benhur, Bruce	146
Alfredton (town and vicinity), Masterton	459	Arnold, Grey	66	Awatuna, Westland	57	Benhur, Bruce	146
Alfriston, Manukau	137	Aro Junction, Lake	32	Awatuna East, Eltham	20	Benhupai, Marlborough	22
Allandale, Geraldine	123	Arthur's Point, Lake	71	Awitua, Manukau	246	Beno, Southland	60
Allandale, Mount Herbert	66	Arthurstown, Westland	69	Aylesbury, Malvern	86	Bennore, Southland	67
Allan's Hill, Tuapeka	21	Artherton, Clutha	67			Bennore, Waitaki	46
Allanton, Taieri	274	Arundel, Geraldine	108	Bagdad, Waitaki	45	Bennett's, Ashley	154
Almon, Ashburton	1,109	Ashbourne Settlement, Wai- mate	15	Bainham, Collingwood	123	Berlin, Buller	25
Alma, Waitaki	74	Ashburton Village Settlement, Ashburton	42	Balcarrin, Ashley	222	Berwick, Taieri	190
Alton, Patea	60	Ashhurst, Oroua	550	Bald Hill Flat, Vincent	110	Bickerstaffe, Otamatea	155
Anderson's Flat, Tuapeka	36	Ashley, Ashley	342	Balfour (town and vicinity), Southland	269	Bid-ford, Masterton	108
Anikiwa, Marlborough	14	Ashley-Clinton, Waipawa	160	Ballance, Pahiutua	65	Big Omaha, Rodney	98
Anised Valley, Waimea	60	Ashley Downs, Clutha	59	Balmoral, Amuri	37	Big River, Grey	39
Annan, Amuri	195	Ashwick Flat, Mackenzie	126	Bankside, Selwyn	49	Birchfield, Buller	173
Annet, Malvern	187	Atea, Akitio	112	Bannockburn, Vincent	250	Birchwood, Wallace	53
Antonio's, Inangahua	36	Athol, Southland	151	Barewood, Taieri	50	Bishopdale, Waimea	39
Aokautere, Kairanga	52	Auarua, Hawke's Bay	61	Barkley, Southland	107	Blackall, Grey	788
Aoniatete, Tauranga	50					Blackball, Marlborough	54
						Blackbird Valley, Waimea	36

* Constituted under the Rotorua Town Act, 1907.

POPULATION OF SMALL CENTRES—continued¹.

	Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.
Blackburn, Bruce	142	Clarkville, Ashley	247	Epworth, Geraldine	100	Gordon Special Settlement	103
Blackburn (and vicinity), Waipawa	147	Clarendale, Waikato	668	Ermedale, Wallace	53	Piako	223
Blackhill, Southland	48	Clevedon, Manukau	430	Esksdale, Hawke's Bay	190	Gordonton, Waikato	215
Blackman's, Vincent	45	Clifton, Wallace	237	Etal Creek, Wallace	44	Gorge Road, Southland	103
Black's Point, Inangahua	294	Clifton, Southland	83	Ettrick, Tuapeka	175	Governor's Bay, Mount Herbert	589
Blackwater, Inangahua	113	Clifton, Takaka	100	Eureka, Waikato	34	Grampy, Buller	134
Blackhouse Bay, Eden	93	Clifton, Waitaki	25	Evansdale, Waikouaiti	120	Grasmere, Southland	70
Bluecliffs, Waimate	31	Clive, Hawke's Bay	96	Evans Flat, Tuapeka	265	Grasmere, Marlborough	78
Bluespur, Tuapeka	121	Clive Grange, Hawke's Bay	119	Eveline, Waitaki	89	Gratford, Rangitikei	208
Bluespur, Westland	54	Clive West, Hawke's Bay	434	Eversley, Mackenzie	203	Green Bay, Eden	312
Boddytown, Grey	62	Cloudy Bay, Marlborough	92	Eyerton, Ashley	413	Greenfield, Marlborough	230
Boggyburn, Southland	52	Clyde, Vincent	226			Greenfield, Bruce	156
Bombay, Manukau	352	Clydevale, Clutha	59			Greenhills, Waitemata	55
Bonny Doon, Collingwood	24	Coal Creek, Grey	142	Fabian Valley, Marlborough	27	Greenhills, Hawke's Bay	471
Braigh, Whangarei	94	Coal Creek Flat, Tuapeka	171	Fairburn, Manoumuri	59	Greenpark, Springs	37
Brancepath, Masterton	45	Coalgate, Malvern	987	Fairfax, Wallace	196	Greenstone, Grey	100
Brighton, Buller	29	Cobden, Grey	15	Fairfax (and vicinity), Bruce	225	Greenstreet, Ashburton	173
Brighton, Taieri	176	Cockabulla, Grey	265	Fairfield (and vicinity), Waipawa	111	Greentown, Tauranga	79
Brightwater, Waimea	283	Colac Bay, Wallace	71	Fairfield, Ashburton	117	Greerton, Bush, Wallace	116
Brintwood, Waikato	48	Coldstream, Ashburton	77	Fairfield, Taieri	322	Grove, The, Marlborough	114
Broad Bay, Peninsula	195	Coleridge Lake, Selwyn	222	Fairlie (and vicinity), Mackenzie	47	Grove Bush, Southland	120
Broadwood, Hokianza	134	Colyton, Oroua	31	Fairton, Ashburton	122	Gunn's Bush, Wallace	86
Brockville, Taieri	70	Commonage, Lake	15	Fairview (and vicinity), Levelk	55	Guntown, Coromandel	29
Bromley, Heathcote	726	Conroy's, Vincent	61	Farnham, Marlborough	102	Gwaras, Waipawa	62
Brookby, Manukau	219	Coonoor, Pahiatua	88	Fencourt, Waikato	116		
Brooklands, Bruce	86	Cooptown, Waikato	972	Fendalton, Waimairi	1,200	Hairini, Waipa	193
Brooklyn Valley, Waimea	58	Coromandel (and vicinity), Coromandel	29	Fernhill, Southland	66	Haka Point, Clutha	84
Brookside, Ellesmere	254	Cottesbrook, Taieri	89	Fernside, Ashley	45	Hakataramea, Waimate	303
Brookvale, Cheviot	20	Courtenay, Malvern	78	Ferntown, Collingwood	54	Hakatoro, Ashburton	25
Broomfield, Ashley	19	Coutts Island, Ashley	135	Fitzroy Bay, Sounds	20	Haldane, Southland	42
Brown's, Southland	315	Cove, Whangarei	41	Five Rivers, Southland	57	Hall-moor, Bay, Stewart Island	139
Brunswick, Waikato	73	Craigmore, Waimate	32	Flag Swamp, Waikouaiti	156	Halford, Featherston	86
Brunswick, Waitotara	223	Craig Bay, Sounds	35	Flaxbourne (and vicinity), Marlborough	290	Halkett, Malvern	165
Brydone, Southland	187	Crichton, Bruce	29	Flaxmere, Hawke's Bay	47	Hall special Settlement, Pahiatua	23
Bryndwr, Waimairi	61	Crickwood, Levels	200	Flaxton, Ashley	108	Hamilton South, Maniototo	68
Buckland, Manukau	305	Croixelles, Sounds	229	Flemington, Ashburton	20	Hampden (and vicinity), Waipawa	317
Buckland, Waimo	36	Cronadun, Inangahua	129	Flemington, Patangata	56	Hanua, Eketahuna	92
Buckleburn, Lake	46	Crookton, Tuapeka	137	Flint's Bush, Wallace	106	Hanzarua, Cook	126
Buddo Settlement, Waimairi	39	Cross Creek, Featherston	106	Flora, Waikaiti	46	Hanger, Amuri	173
Bulwer, Sounds	35	Croydon, Wallace	17	Forest Gate (and vicinity), Waipawa	138	Happy Valley, Waimea	58
Bunnythorpe, Oroua	296	Croydon Bush, Southland	194	Forest Hill, Southland	64	Hapuku, Kaikoura	106
Burke's Pass, Mackenzie	84	Croydon Siding, Southland	14	Forsyth, Tuapeka	72	Harding's Flat, Hobson	138
Burnett's Face, Buller	627	Crushington, Inangahua	108	Fortification, Southland	11	Hartwood, Pajurua	138
Burnham, Malvern	249	Cullensville, Marlborough	337	Fortification, Waitaki	126	Hartley, Westland	93
Burnside, Taieri	26	Culverden, Amuri	98	Fortrose (and vicinity), Southland	211	Hastfield, Wallace	247
Burnside, Waipawa	48	Cust, Ashley	110	Four Rivers, Murchison	62	Hastwell, Mauriceville	139
Burton's, Waitaki	42		164	Foxhill, Waimea	136	Hatter's, Grey	143
Burwood, Waimairi	250		158	Frankton (and vicinity), Lake	100	Hatuma Settlement, Waipukurau	304
Bushside, Ashburton	76		26	Frankton Junction, Waipawa	127	Hautapu, Waikato	134
Bushy, Waimo	42		54	Frasertown, Waikato	240	Hawesek, Tuapeka	274
			300	French Pass, Sounds	120	Hawdon, Waipara	153
			144	Freshfields, Waikato	28	Hawes Flat, Vincent	222
			139	Frimley, Hawke's Bay	138	Hawkesbury, Marlborough	29
			842	Friston, Waitaki	41	Hawkesbury, Waikouaiti	52
			153			Hawkeswood, Cheviot	89
			298			Hayes Lake, Lake	40
			253			Hayward's, Hutt	80
			150	Gabriel's Gully, Tuapeka	73	Hazelburn, Levels	64
			159	Galloway, Vincent	94	Heathcote, Heathcote	597
			362	Gapes Valley, Geraldine	73	Heatherley, Heathcote	68
			133	Gap Road, Southland	177	Heatherley, Heathcote	203
			402	Garston, Lake	151	Hector, Buller	203
			205	Gardie's Valley, Waikato	124	Heddon Bush (and vicinity), Waikato	265
			37	Georgetown, Waitaki	194	Heddon, Southland	193
			78	German Bay, Akaroa	168	Helensbrook, Bruce	170
			20	Gibbsville, Waikato	98	Helensbrook, Bruce	583
			253	Gibbsville, Collingwood	160	Henderson, Waitemata	276
			49	Gimberton, Collingwood	160	Henderson, Waitemata	544
			531	Gimberton, Collingwood	160	Herbert, Taieri	81
			75	Gladfield, Wallace	172	Herbert, Taieri	544
			429	Gladstone, Waikato	172	Herbert, Taieri	544
			54	Gladstone Siding, Grey	48	Herbert, Taieri	544
			340	Glenary, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			142	Glenary, Waikato	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			30	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			268	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			170	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			119	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			229	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			93	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			416	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			580	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			796	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			56	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			49	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			107	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			95	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			222	Glencairn, Southland	327	Herbert, Taieri	544
			160	Glencairn, Southland	327</		

	Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.
Himitangi, Manawatu	103	Kaitara, Whangarei	115	Koputaroa, Horowhenua	115	Maitai Valley, Waimea	57
Hindon, Taieri	72	Kaitawa, Pahiataua	71	Korere, Waimea	49	Maitland, Southland	52
Hinds, Ashburton	462	Kaiti, Cook	327	Koromatu, Waipa	111	Makakato, Patea	38
Hinuera, Matamata	104	Kaitoke, Hutt	17	Koroniko, Marlborough	33	Makara, Napier	199
Hirstfield, Wallace	247	Kaitoke, Wanganui	201	Kotare, Clifton	25	Makaraka, Cook	314
Hoanga, Hobson	105	Kaituna, Akitio	53	Kotuku, Grey	88	Makarau, Waitemata	110
Hodgkinson, Wallace	46	Kaituna, Collingwood	164	Kowai Bush, Tawera	117	Makarewa, Waipawa	271
Hohoura, Mangonui	191	Kaituna, Marlborough	431	Kuaitunu Township, Coromandel	81	Makarewa, Southland	586
Hokia, Waimate	23	Kaituna, Waikato	136	Kumara Railway Junction, Westland	112	Makarora, Vincent	70
Hokonui, Southland	264	Kauaiwai, Featherston	136	Kumeroa, Woodville	46	Makauri, Cook	145
Homebush, Masterton	72	Kauwaka, Otamatea	266	Kumeti, Dannevirke	91	Maketu, Tauranga	93
Hook, Waimate	216	Kaka, Clutha	30	Kuraw, Waitemata	89	Makihiki, Waimate	198
Hope, Waimea	272	Kaka, Waikato	68	Kutacere, Opotiki	127	Makirikiri, Wanganui	62
Horahora, Matamata	83	Kakahi, Kaitieke	97	Kyburn, Maniototo	369	Makiro, Pahiataua	92
Horahora, Whangarei	336	Kakahu, Geraldine	455	Kyle, Ashburton	51	Makonako, Pahiataua	153
Hornby, Paparua	84	Kakanui, Waikato	82	Lakeside, Ellesmere	218	Makotuku, Dannevirke	335
Horoka, Akitio	118	Kakapuka, Clutha	290	Landsborough Road, Levels	88	Makurewa Swamp, Horowhenua	203
Horokiwi Valley, Hutt	72	Kamaha, Grey	47	Lansdowne, Marlborough	218	Makuri (and vicinity), Pahiataua	212
Horopito, Waimarino	224	Kaniaki, Southland	16	Lauderdale, Southland	31	Makuri, Stratford	178
Hororata, Selwyn	359	Kanawa, Waitomo	100	Lauriston, Ashburton	709	Mamaku, Rotorua	309
Horotui, Waipa	146	Kanieri, Westland	18	Lavenham, Cook	41	Manaiia (and vicinity), Masterton	106
Horowhenua, Horowhenua	146	Kaniwhaniwha, Raglan	265	Leathani, Marlborough	434	Manakau, Horowhenua	148
Horseshoe Bend, Tuapeka	25	Kapitea, Westland	46	Lee's Creek, Taieri	75	Manakau East, Horowhenua	79
Horse Terrace, Murchison	112	Kapiti, Bruce	18	Leeston, Ellesmere	13	Manakau North, Horowhenua	20
Horsley Downs, Waipara	116	Kapuka, Southland	90	Lee Stream, Tuapeka	16	Manakau South, Horowhenua	37
Hoteo North, Rodney	78	Kapuni, Waimate West	184	Leithfield, Ashley	260	Manakau West, Horowhenua	260
Houipapa, Clutha	252	Karakara, Manukau	356	Lepperton, Taranaki	79	Mananui, Westland	39
Howick, Manukau	319	Karama, Buller	196	Levels, Levels	32	Manapouri, Wallace	45
Huakama, Whangamomona	72	Karangahake (and vicinity), Ohinemuri	176	Levels Plains, Levels	81	Manarua, Sounds	37
Hukanui, Eketahuna	189	Karangarua, Westland	1.720	Levels Valley Road, Levels	15	Manawahe, Whakatane	49
Hukarere, Inangahua	113	Karapiro, Matamata	22	Lime Hills, Southland	30	Manawatu Heads, Manawatu	116
Hukarete, Otamatea	129	Karapiro, Waikato	163	Limestone Island, Whangarei	228	Mandeville, Southland	233
Hukereui, Whangarei	104	Kariotihi, Manukau	125	Limestone Valley, Levels	71	Mangachu, Stratford	122
Humphreys, Westland	58	Katikati (and vicinity), Tauranga	81	Lincoln, Springs	11	Mangahua, Rodney	42
Hunter, Waimate	106	Katotawhi, Hawera	199	Lindsaye, Southland	384	Mangaiti, Ohinemuri	236
Huntly West, Raglan	170	Katui, Hokianga	28	Lindisfarne, Southland	24	Mangakahi, Whangarei	51
Hunua, Manukau	223	Kaueranga, Thames	62	Lindis Valley, Vincent	384	Mangakahitika, Ohura	42
Hurstlands, Hawera	51	Kaukapakapa, Waitemata	129	Lindsay Settlement, Waipawa	21	Mangakawa, Piako	52
Hyde, Maniototo	134	Kaupokonui, Waimate West	405	Littlefield, Matamata	60	Mangakiri, Hobson	79
		Kaurihohore, Whangarei	120	Little River, Waikato	20	Mangakiri, Patangata	44
		Kauroro, Waikato	29	Little Sydney, Waimea	61	Manganahoe, Mauriceville	120
		Kawa, West Taupo	162	Little Waikaka, Southland	32	Manganahua, Wanganui	102
		Kawakawa (and vicinity), Bay of Islands	77	Livingstone, Waikato	318	Mangamaia, Waikato	109
		Kawana, Southland	307	Loandend, Southland	161	Manganahua, Pahiataua	214
		Kaweka, Southland	83	Loburn, Vincent	26	Mangaone, Waikato	89
		Kawerau, Hokianga	64	Lochiel, Southland	396	Mangaotaha, Rangitikei	165
		Kekerangu, Marlborough	56	Lochiel, Southland	212	Mangaui, Whangarei	111
		Kelso, Tuapeka	241	Loeksley, Waimairi	32	Mangapakha, Castlepoint	52
		Kenepuru, Sounds	175	Longbeach, Ashburton	212	Mangapapa, Cook	45
		Kennington, Southland	88	Longbeach Road, Ashburton	134	Mangapiko, Waipa	99
		Kerepahi, Ohinemuri	60	Longburn, Kairanga	338	Mangapiti, Waitomo	306
		Kereru, Horowhenua	85	Longbush, Southland	250	Mangaraka, Collingwood	52
		Kerikeri, Bay of Islands	158	Longford, Murchison	97	Mangatimu, Kivitea	44
		Keys, Wallace	46	Longlands, Hawke's Bay	61	Mangaroa, Ohura	63
		Killinchy, Ellesmere	184	Longridge, Southland	238	Mangatahi, Hawke's Bay	108
		Kilmoe, Waikouaiti	43	Longwood, Wallace	95	Mangatainoka (and vicinity), Pahiataua	198
		Kimbell, Mackenzie	133	Lorne Farm, Southland	110	Mangatainoka Valley, Pahiataua	212
		Kimberley, Malvern	121	Lowell's Flat, Bruce	211	Mangatera, Dannevirke	134
		Kimbolton, Kiwitea	292	Lower Harbour, Waikouaiti	124	Mangateretere, Hawke's Bay	235
		Kimihia, Waikato	178	Lowcliffe, Ashburton	124	Mangatete, Mangonui	76
		Kingsdown, Levels	267	Ludd, Waimea	42	Mangatiti, Akitio	55
		Kingston, Lake	54	Luggate, Vincent	105	Mangatoitoi, Mangonui	65
		Kinloch Settlement, Waikato	78	Lumsden, Southland	612	Mangatoro, Dannevirke	198
		Kinross, Bruce	65	Lyaldale, Waimate	125	Mangatu, Hokianga	97
		Kirikopene, Hobson	62	Lyell, Buller	68	Mangatuna, Dannevirke	66
		Kiripaka, Whangarei	246	Lyell Creek, Buller	34	Mangutara, Buller	100
		Kiritere, Awakino	43	Lyndhurst, Ashburton	229	Mangawai, Otamatea	179
		Karwee, Malvern	291	Lyndon, Amuri	149	Mangawhia, Rodney	99
		Kirori, Whangarei	56			Mangawhero, Matamata	99
		Kiwitahi, Piako	48			Mangawhero, Waimate West	47
		Knapdale, Southland	101			Mangere (and vicinity), Manukau	528
		Knighton, Waikato	198			Manges Valley, Murchison	83
		Knight's Road, Piako	97			Mangonui, Mangonui	246
		Knobies, Tuapeka	19			Mangotaki, Awakino	53
		Kohatu, Waimea	73			Manford, Waikouaiti	401
		Kohokobe, Manukau	93			Manuhierika Valley, Vincent	132
		Kohemarama, Eden	64			Manuui, Kaitieke	515
		Kohinui, Pahiataua	111			Manurewa, Manukau	241
		Kohukohu Township, Hokianga	348			Manutuke, Cook	477
		Koiterangi, Westland	156			Maraia Settlement, Waitomo	85
		Kokatahi, Westland	112			Maraekakaho, Hawke's Bay	207
		Kokiri, Grey	100			Maraetai, Manukau	102
		Kokoro, Waikato	86			Marahau, Waimea	22
		Kokonga (and vicinity), Maniototo	96			Marakapa, Awakino	72
		Komata, Ohinemuri	265			Maramara, Waikato	129
		Komokorau, Waikato	46			Marawite, Ashburton	76
		Konini, Pahiataua	103			Mareretu, Otamatea	165
		Kopu, Thames	115			Marima, Pahiataua	90
		Kopua, Waipawa	108			Maronan, Ashburton	215
		Kopuaranga, Masterton	147			Marsden, Grey	15
		Kopuku, Waikato	131			Marshland, Waimairi	578
		Kopuru, Bay of Islands	351			Marshlands, Marlborough	103
						Marton Junction, Rangitikei	363
						Marua, Whangarei	257
						Maruta, Lower Murchison	58

POPULATION OF SMALL CENTRES—continued.

Population.	Population.	Population.	Population.
Mary Bank, Wanganui .. 105	Motukaka, Waimate .. 36	Okaihau, Bay of Islands .. 279	Otipua (and vicinity), Levels .. 149
Mason's Flat, Waipara .. 231	Motukaraka, Hokiangā .. 112	Okaina, Matamata .. 88	Otira, Westland .. 505
Massey Road, Manukau .. 115	Motunau, Waipara .. 119	Okain's Bay, Akaroa .. 290	Otokia, Taiari .. 100
Matahiwi, Masterton .. 116	Motupiko, Waimea .. 183	Okarito, Westland .. 41	Otonga, Whangarei .. 87
Matahuru, Waikato .. 183	Motupipi, Takaka .. 270	Okato, Taranaki .. 153	Otorohanga, Waitema .. 323
Matai, Grey .. 35	Moturoa, Taranaki .. 176	Okau, Clifton .. 108	Oturoa, Rotorua .. 95
Matakana, Rodney .. 215	Motu Valley, Waikohu .. 81	Okere Village, Rotorua .. 14	Otuwhaiti, Tauranga .. 91
Matakanui, Vincent .. 195	Moumoukai, Manukau .. 56	Okivi, Waimea .. 12	Oturehua, Maniototo .. 83
Matakitaki, Murchison .. 42	Mount Cargill, Waikouaiti .. 79	Okioia, Wanganui .. 88	Ounghua, Hobson .. 70
Matakohe, Otamatea .. 264	Mount Hutt, Ashburton .. 40	Okoke, Clifton .. 112	Overdale, Ashburton .. 71
Matamata, Matamata .. 465	Mount Magdala Asylum, Hal- well .. 243	Okowiri, Matamata .. 113	Owaka, Clutha .. 536
Matamau, Dannevirke .. 204	Mount Nessing, Mackenzie .. 103	Okura, Westland .. 28	Owaka Valley, Clutha .. 177
Matangi, Waikato .. 183	Mount Pleasant, Marlborough .. 92	Okute Valley, Waikawa .. 50	Oware, Southland .. 57
Matapu Settlement, Hawera .. 67	Mount Somers, Ashburton .. 324	Old Gully, Southland .. 47	Owen (locality), Murchison .. 68
Matarawa, Wairarapa South .. 136	Mount Stewart, Tuapeka .. 49	Omaha, Rodney .. 82	Owhango, Kaitieke .. 258
Mataroa, Wanganui .. 219	Mourangi, Clifton .. 63	Omahu, Thames .. 128	Owharoa, Ohinemuri .. 159
Mataroa, Westland .. 66	Moutere, Lower, Waimea .. 338	Omahukura, Rodney .. 82	Oxford East, Ashley .. 793
Mataua, Whakatane .. 91	Moutere, Upper, Waimea .. 303	Omaka, Marlborough .. 61	Oxford West, Ashley .. 761
Mataotiki, Thames .. 166	Moutoa (and vicinity), Mana- watu .. 283	Omaka, Vincent .. 146	
Mataura Island, Southland .. 191	Mungaroa, Hutt .. 281	Omakere, Patangata .. 53	
Mataura Road, Southland .. 99	Munro Gully, Tuapeka .. 45	Omanai, Hokiangā .. 69	Packington, Manukau .. 56
Matawhero, Cook .. 327	Murawai, Waitemata .. 87	Omanawa, Tauranga .. 26	Paekakariki, Hutt .. 294
Matiri Valley, Murchison .. 46	Murchison, Murchison .. 183	Omanawa Falls, Tauranga .. 71	Paerata, Manukau .. 81
Matuku, Wallace .. 82	Muriwai, Cook .. 108	Omano, Hobson .. 71	Paeroa, Ohinemuri .. 1,416
Matumao, Piko .. 32	Murimoto, Rangitikei .. 79	Omapiere, Hokiangā .. 73	Paerua, Clutha .. 117
Maunga, West Taupo .. 34	Myross Bush, Southland .. 205	Omarama, Waitaki .. 35	Paerua, Maniototo .. 53
Mauku, Manukau .. 265		Omara, Buller .. 203	Pahautanui, Hutt .. 155
Maungakarama, Whangarei .. 318		Omihi, Ashburton .. 44	Pahia, Wallace .. 204
Maungatāpere, Whangarei .. 80		Omihi, Waipara .. 50	Pahiatua Village Settlement, Pahiatua .. 232
Maungatātari, Matamata .. 88		Omihi Valley, Waipara .. 141	
Maungatua, Taiari .. 293	Nai Nai, Hutt .. 136	Omini, Waikouaiti .. 42	Pakaitai, Dannevirke .. 60
Maungaturoto, Otamatea .. 459	Naumai, Otamatea .. 92	Omotu, Grey .. 50	Pakarae, Cook .. 53
Maungawera, Vincent .. 39	Ness Valley, Manukau .. 104	Onamalutu, Marlborough .. 175	Pakaraka, Bay of Islands .. 97
Maunu, Whangarei .. 185	Netherton, Ohinemuri .. 215	Onakaka, Collingwood .. 32	Pakaroa, Maniototo .. 181
Maurieville, Maurieville .. 493	Neudorf, Waimea .. 82	Onerahi, Whangarei .. 190	Pakawau, Collingwood .. 56
Mawhera, Inangahua .. 31	Nevis (and vicinity), Vincent .. 152	One Free Point, Southland .. 324	Pakipaki, Hawke's Bay .. 196
Maxwelltown, Waitotara .. 211	Newborough, Waitaki .. 116	Onewhero, Raglan .. 253	Pakiri, Rodney .. 90
Mayfield, Ashburton .. 306	Newlands, Ashburton .. 47	Ongaonga, Waipawa .. 212	Pakotai, Hokiangā .. 61
Mayfield, Waitemata .. 286	Newman, Eketahuna .. 113	Ongarua, Ohura .. 120	Pakowhai, Hawke's Bay .. 283
Maytown, Waimea .. 45	New River, Grey .. 44	Opake, Manukau .. 337	Pakuranga, Manukau .. 278
McKenzie Settlement, Pahiatua .. 30	Newstead, Waikato .. 163	Opakara Sawmills, Buller .. 66	Pangatotara, Waimea .. 170
McNab's, Southland .. 84	New Windsor, Wallace .. 92	Opakara Settlement, Buller .. 87	Pakapaio, Waitaki .. 174
Meadowbank, Waitaki .. 113	Ngahauranga, Makara .. 286	Oparau, Kawhia .. 82	Papamoa, Tauranga .. 206
Meadowbank, Marlborough .. 25	Ngahere, Grey .. 234	Opawa, Mackenzie .. 99	Papanui (and vicinity), Wai- mairi .. 2,674
Meadow Settlement, Levels .. 55	Ngakawau, Buller .. 90	Opawa, Heathcote .. 1,006	
Meane, Hawke's Bay .. 309	Ngamatapouri, Patea .. 44	Opahiri, Vincent .. 114	Paparanui, Makara .. 247
Mecall's, Akitio .. 68	Ngamoko, Dannevirke .. 198	Opihi, Levels .. 102	Paparata, Manukau .. 243
Medbury, Waipara .. 125	Ngamutawa, Masterton .. 102	Opio, Wallace .. 113	Paparoa, Manukau .. 204
Menzies Ferry, Southland .. 207	Ngapaeruru, Dannevirke .. 78	Opononi, Hokiangā .. 30	Paparoa, Otamatea .. 364
Merer, Manukau .. 274	Ngapara, Waitaki .. 431	Oponui, Hokiangā .. 48	Papatotoe, Manukau .. 382
Merchiston, Waikouaiti .. 228	Ngaroto, Waipa .. 45	Oporo, Southland .. 29	Papatotara, Wallace .. 87
Merton, Waikouaiti .. 137	Ngaruawahia, Waikato .. 193	Opouti, Wairoa .. 53	Papatowai, Clutha .. 70
Mesopotamia, Ashburton .. 29	Ngatapu Settlement, Cook .. 110	Opouri, Marlborough .. 80	Para, Marlborough .. 46
Methven (and vicinity), Ash- burton .. 696	Ngatimoti, Waimea .. 196	Opouriao, Whakatane .. 232	Paradise, Lake .. 21
Middlemarch, Taiari .. 494	Ngawaka, Wanganui .. 54	Opoutama, Wairoa .. 40	Paradise Flat, Tuapeka .. 24
Middleton, Waimairi .. 19	Ngongotaha, Rotorua .. 43	Opua Village, Bay of Islands .. 76	Parahaki, Whangarei .. 139
Middle Vale, Southland .. 56	Ngunguru, Whangarei .. 107	Opua Whanga, Whangarei .. 76	Parakai, Waitemata .. 120
Midhurst, Stratford .. 212	Niagara, Southland .. 98	Opuha, Geraldine .. 33	Parakakau, Waitemata .. 118
Milburn, Bruce .. 145	Nightcaps (and vicinity), Wal- lace .. 477	Orakau, Waipa .. 78	Paranui, Manukau .. 51
Milford, Geraldine .. 341	Nikau, Pahiatua .. 67	Oraka, Wallace .. 105	Parapara, Manukau .. 59
Milford Sound, Lake .. 18	Ninia, Waimarino .. 32	Orakipapa, Geraldine .. 90	Parapara, Collingwood .. 23
Miller's Flat, Tuapeka .. 433	Nireaha, Eketahuna .. 142	Orari, Geraldine .. 388	Paraparamu, Hutt .. 339
Millerton, Buller .. 708	Nokomai, Southland .. 91	Otari Bridge, Geraldine .. 97	Parata, Horowhenua .. 58
Mimihi, Lower Southland .. 69	Nolan Town, Hawera .. 105	Orari Gorge, Geraldine .. 39	Parawa, Southland .. 45
Mimihi, Upper, Southland .. 42	Normanby, Levels .. 25	Oratia, Waitemata .. 129	Parawera, West Taupo .. 51
Mitcham, Ashburton .. 111	Normandale, Hutt .. 83	Oravia, Wallace .. 212	Parekura, Waitema .. 120
Mo Creek, Vincent .. 122	Norsewood, Dannevirke .. 285	Orepuki, Wallace .. 608	Paremata, Hutt .. 76
Mo Flat, Tuapeka .. 142	North-east Harbour, Peninsula .. 372	Oreti, Southland .. 72	Parangaranga, Manukau .. 106
Moana, Grey .. 82	North Tairi, Taiari .. 207	Oreti Plains, Southland .. 171	Parara (and vicinity), Levels .. 520
Moawhango, Rangitikei .. 235	Norton Settlement, Waimate .. 67	Orini, Waikato .. 141	Paribaka, Egmont .. 56
Moawatea, Eltham .. 36	No Town, Grey .. 49	Orinoco, Waimea .. 94	Parkeston, Collingwood .. 20
Moeraki, Waitaki .. 200	Nuhaka, Wairoa .. 89	Ormond, Cook .. 471	Parkhurst, Waitemata .. 89
Mohaka, Wairoa .. 94	Nukumarua, Waitotara .. 59	Oropi, Tauranga .. 92	Parkvale, Wairarapa South .. 212
Mokai, East Taupo .. 158	Nukuroa Settlement, Waimate .. 79	Oroua Bridge, Kairanga .. 46	Parkville, Eketahuna .. 53
Mokau, Awakino .. 117	Nydia Bay, Sounds .. 87	Oroua Downs, Manawatu .. 49	Parasius, Cheviot .. 23
Mokihinui, Buller .. 43		Orton, Geraldine .. 81	Parao, Grey .. 126
Mokoreta, Southland .. 60		Oruaiti, Manukau .. 82	Parua Bay, Whangarei .. 108
Mokotua, Southland .. 138	Oaro-Conway, Kaikoura .. 86	Oruru, Manukau .. 86	Patangata, Patangata .. 78
Molesworth, Marlborough .. 28	Oban, Stewart Island .. 92	Otauhuhu, Manukau .. 1,847	Patara, Grey .. 23
Monohaki, Patea .. 94	Ocean Beach, Southland .. 126	Otahuti, Southland .. 102	Patearoa, Maniototo .. 181
Monona, Taiari .. 206	Ohacawai, Bay of Islands .. 117	Otaika, Whangarei .. 135	Patangai, Waipa .. 212
Mona Vale, Waipa .. 69	Ohapuku, Ashley .. 29	Otaio River, Waimate .. 143	Patamahoe, Manukau .. 259
Monemore, Bruce .. 108	Ohariu, Makara .. 211	Otaiti, Wallace .. 75	Patutahi (and vicinity), Cook .. 607
Moonlight, Waikato .. 105	Ohau, Horowhenua .. 131	Otakeho, Waimate West .. 46	Peaks, Waipara .. 115
More, Wairoa .. 50	Ohau, Waipa .. 392	Otake (and vicinity), Horo- whenua .. 805	Peel Forest, Geraldine .. 83
Morie Settlement, Waikawa .. 50	Ohinemutu, Rotorua .. 135	Otakon, Peninsula .. 58	Pelorus Valley, Marlborough .. 222
Morley, Wallace .. 101	Ohingaiti, Rangitikei .. 342	Otana, Southland .. 288	Pemberton, Kaitieke .. 107
Morrison's, Waimere .. 45	Ohiva, Otago .. 65	Otanita, Southland .. 29	Pembroke, Lake .. 143
Morrison's Bush, Featherston .. 175	Ohoka, Ashley .. 387	Otapiri, Southland .. 122	Pendarves, Ashburton .. 43
Morton Mains, Southland .. 265	Ohote, Waipa .. 91	Otara, Otago .. 134	Peria, Matamata .. 65
Morven, Waimate .. 637	Ohuka, Wairoa .. 62	Otara, Southland .. 201	Peria, Manukau .. 85
Mosgiel Junction, Taiari .. 75	Ohura, Ohura .. 132	Otatara, Southland .. 211	Petane, Hawke's Bay .. 236
Mossburn, Wallace .. 216	Ohuriri, Halkwell .. 45	Otau, Manukau .. 75	Pigeon Bay, Akaroa .. 190
Mossburn, Taiari .. 120	Ohutu, Rangitikei .. 258	Otana, Manukau .. 173	Pihama, Egmont .. 52
Mossdown, Waitotara .. 202	Oio, Kaitieke .. 42	Otauwhero, Clutha .. 69	Pine Bush, Southland .. 73
Motu, Waikohu .. 166	Okahu, Hobson .. 145	Otekake, Waitaki .. 396	Piriaka, Kaitieke .. 100
Motuhara, Springs .. 129	Okaiawa, Hawera .. 185	Otewa, Waimate .. 55	Piriona, Featherston .. 96

POPULATION OF SMALL CENTRES—*continued.*

Population.	Population.	Population.	Population.
Piripiri, Dannevirke	229	Rakaia (and vicinity), Ashbur-	93
Pirongia, Waipa	188	ton	76
Pirongia West, Kawhia	63	Rakaia Village Settlement, Ash-	98
Pleasant Valley, Geraldine	175	burton	206
Pleasant Valley, Waikouaiti	79	Rakaiaia, Waikohu	41
Plimmerton, Hutt	148	Rakautawa, Rangitikei	55
Poertua, Grey	108	Rakihuri, Ashley	20
Pohangina, Pohangina	154	Ramarama, Bay of Islands	70
Pokeno, Manukau	282	Ramarama, Manukau	71
Pokororo, Waimea	120	Ranfurly, Maniototo	302
Polluk Settlement, Manukau	111	Rangataua, Waimarimo	794
Ponga, Manukau	70	Rangiriri, Waikato	84
Pongaroa, Akitio	127	Rangitane, Kairanga	78
Poolburn, Vincent	123	Rangitara, Geraldine	149
Porangahau, Patangata	205	Rangitara Island, Geraldine	102
Poremoremo, Waitemata	44	Rangitara Valley, Geraldine	46
Poremoremo West, Waitemata	95	Rangitoto, Waitomo	58
Porewa, Rangitikei	90	Rangitoto, Waikato	172
Porirua, Makara	393	Rankleburn, Tuapeka	39
Porirua East, Makara	58	Rapahoe, Grey	20
Porirua Mental Hospital, Ma-		Rapanui, Waitotara	139
kara	881	Rappahannock, Murchison	23
Poroti, Whangarei	100	Rata, Rangitikei	170
Port Albert, Rodney	136	Rataui, Clutha	350
Port Awaui, Waipatu	62	Raukokore, Opotiki	33
Port Levy, Mount Herbert	77	Raumati, Dannevirke	209
Port Molyneux, Clutha	89	Raupo, Otamatea	169
Portobello, Peninsula	203	Raurimu, Kaikieke	180
Port Robinson, Cheviot	64	Ravene Township, Hokianga	209
Port Underwood, Sounds	97	Redan, Southland	78
Pouawa, Cook	141	Redcliffs, Waimate	60
Poukawa, Hawke's Bay	70	Red Hill, Hobson	72
Pouawaka, Clutha	54	Redwoodtown, Marlborough	271
Pourakino, Wallace	75	Redwood's Valley, Waimata	55
Pourerere, Patangata	58	Reefton, Inangahua	1,544
Prebbleton, Paparua	146	Redston, Waitaki	135
Precipice, Lake	48	Reikorangi, Hutt	121
Promised Land, Buller	235	Renwicktown, Marlborough	413
Puerua, Clutha	117	Reporua, Waipatu	221
Puhipuhi, Whangarei	184	Rerikapa, Clifton	23
Puhi, Rodney	328	Retaruke, Kaikieke	41
Pukearuru, Clifton	114	Rewa, Waikato	54
Pukeatua, West Taupo	120	Rewanui, Grey	98
Pukeawa, Bruce	38	Reynolds, Waikouaiti	70
Pukehon, Patangata	167	Riccarton, Taieri	3
Pukekawa, Raglan	149	Riccarton, Waimairi	686
Pukekohe East, Manukau	101	Richmond, Waimairi	291
Pukekohe Hill, Manukau	191	Richmond, Waitaki	41
Pukekohe West, Manukau	365	Richmond Grove, Southland	150
Pukekura, Waipa	337	Rimu, Westland	206
Pukemiro, Raglan	65	Rimutaketea, Taranaki	57
Pukenui, Mangonui	126	Ringway, Wallace	39
Pukeokahu, Rangitikei	81	Riponui, Whangarei	104
Pukepito, Bruce	29	Rissington, Hawke's Bay	82
Pukipoto, Mangonui	75	Riverhead, Waitemata	164
Pukerua, Southland	240	Riverlands, Marlborough	139
Pukerimu, Waipa	47	Riverlea, Eltham	101
Puketapu, Hawke's Bay	78	Riversdale, Southland	403
Pukete, Waipa	51	Riverside, Ashburton	95
Puketeraki, Waikouaiti	96	Riverside, Clutha	77
Puketitiri, Hawke's Bay	202	Riverside, Southland	54
Puketio, Maniototo	34	Riverside, Taieri	22
Puketiro, Clutha	293	Riwaka, Waimata	697
Puketiti, Thames	70	Riwaka Valley, Waimata	33
Pukeuri, Waitaki	137	Roa (and vicinity), Grey	209
Pukuratani, Hutt	76	Robinson's Bay, Akaroa	83
Pukuwaka, West Taupo	55	Rock and Pillar, Maniototo	72
Punnakiri, Hokianga	103	Rocklands, Buller	26
Punaroa, Mackenzie	98	Rocklands, Taieri	23
Punehu, Egmont	31	Rockville, Collingwood	139
Punzupunga, West Taupo	59	Rockwood, Levels	25
Punzarehu, Egmont	21	Rocky Gully, Mackenzie	58
Puni, Manukau	164	Rolderdale, Wanganui	97
Puponga, Collingwood	139	Rolleston, Malvern	229
Purakanui, Waikouaiti	269	Romahapa, Clutha	242
Puramahoi, Takaka	62	Rongahere, Tuapeka	28
Purapura, Manukau	91	Rongokokako, Eketahuna	136
Purau Bay, Mount Herbert	49	Rongotea, Manawatu	313
Pureitiki, Clutha	137	Rororangi, Waipa	76
Puriri, Thames	236	Rosebank, Clutha	43
Purua, Whangarei	124	Rosedale, Waimata	43
Putaruru, Matamata	180	Rosewill, Levels	44
Putiki, Wanganui	172	Rosewill Settlement, Mackenzie	118
Pre's Pah, Tauranga	89	Roslyn Bush, Southland	96
Pyramid, Southland	59	Roslyn Plains, Southland	96
Quail Flat, Kaikoura	28	Rosstown, Inangahua	39
Quartz Reef Point, Vincent	82	Rotaitai, Takaka	58
Queensbury, Vincent	36	Rotorham, Amuri	125
Rae's Junction, Tuapeka	62	Rotokauri, Waipa	55
Ratibi, Waimarimo	399	Rotomata, Grey	20
Itahutu, Egmont	74	Roto-o-rangi, West Taupo	77
Rahui, Buller	75	Rotuna, Waikato	193
Rahui, Horowhenua	71	Round Hill, Wallace	164
Raincliff, Geraldine	31	Routeburn, Lake	14
Rai Valley, Marlborough	170	Roxburgh East, Tuapeka	144
Rakahouka, Southland	47	Ruahine, Wallace	28
		Ruakaka, Whangarei	163
		Ruakaka, Ohinemuri	88
		Ruakituri, Wairoa	93
		Ruakura, Wanganui	76
		Ruakuiwai, Whangarei	98
		Ruanui, Wanganui	206
		Ruapuna, Ashburton	150
		Ruarangi, Whangarei	94
		Ruatangata, Whangarei	199
		Ruatapu, Westland	123
		Ruatiti, Waimarimo	41
		Ruawai, Otamatea	239
		Rukuhia, Waipa	155
		Runanga, Grey	1,091
		Runciman, Manukau	77
		Ruru, Grey	138
		Russell, Bay of Islands	204
		Russell's Flat, Tawera	135
		Rutherford, Grey	81
		Ryal Bush, Southland	247
		Saddle Hill, Taieri	163
		Salisbury (and vicinity), Levels	54
		Sandon, Manawatu	189
		Sandstone, Southland	88
		Sandymount, Peninsula	267
		Sanson, Manawatu	189
		Sawyer's Bay, Waikouaiti	520
		Scargill, Waipara	88
		Scott's Gap, Wallace	155
		Seacliff, Waikouaiti	297
		Seacliff Mental Hospital, Wai-	
		kouaiti	867
		Seadown, Levels	134
		Seaford, Ashburton	136
		Seaford, Collingwood	33
		Seaview, Marlborough	57
		Seaward Downs, Southland	209
		Seddon (and vicinity), Marl-	
		borough	284
		Seddonville, Buller	426
		Sefton, Ashley	464
		Selwyn, Ellesmere	96
		Sergeant's Hill, Buller	308
		Shaftesbury, Piako	98
		Shag Point, Waimata	167
		Shag Valley, Waimata	240
		Shand's, Taieri	77
		Shannon, Horowhenua	752
		Shannon, Taieri	31
		Sheffield (and vicinity), Malvern	207
		Sherry Valley, Waimata	89
		Shirley, Waimairi	454
		Shortland, Thames	880
		Silverhope, Rangitikei	55
		Silverstream, Collingwood	26
		Silverstream, Hutt	263
		Skipper's, Lake	70
		Slope Point, Southland	72
		Smithfield, Ashburton	16
		Sockburn, Paparua	280
		South Beach, Grey	144
		Southbrook, Ashley	553
		Southburn, Waimata	187
		South Hillend, Southland	295
		Spar Bush, Southland	135
		Speargrass Flat, Lake	54
		Spied's Valley, Marlborough	37
		Spread Eagle, Ashburton	90
		Spring, Taieri	46
		Springbank, Taieri	20
		Springbrook, Waimata	137
		Springburn, Ashburton	124
		Spring Creek, Marlborough	845
		Springfield, Bruce	32
		Springfield, Tawera	265
		Spring Grove, Waimata	258
		Springhills, Southland	93
		Springlands, Marlborough	545
		Springs, Paparua	43
		Springston, Springs	581
		Springvale, Vincent	42
		Spring Vale, Waitotara	119
		Stafford, Westland	138
		St. Andrew's, Marlborough	65
		St. Andrew's, Waimata	363
		Stanley Road, Piako	261
		Staveley, Ashburton	154
		St. Bathans, Maniototo	184
		Steward Settlement, Waitaki	161
		St. Helens, Buller	99
		St. Heliers Bay, Eden	352
		Stirling, Bruce	421
		St. Lawrence, Patangata	61
		St. Martin's, Heathcote	319
		Stockton, Buller	71
		Stoke, Waimata	721
		Stokes Valley, Hutt	66
		Stoneburn, Waimata	30
		Stonyhurst, Waipara	76
		Stower, Ashburton	19
		St. Patrick's, Southland	36
		Strathmore, Wallace	32
		Strathmore, Whangamomona	82
		Streamlands, Rodney	121
		Studholme Junction, Waimata	210
		Styx, Waimairi	318
		Suburban North, Waimata	225
		Summit, Featherston	88
		Sunnyside Mental Hospital, Waimairi	731
		Sutherland's, Levels	53
		Sutton, Taieri	38
		Swannanoa, Ashley	139
		Swanson, Waitemata	160
		Sweetwater, Waimata	28
		Swimburn, Maniototo	23
		Switzers, Southland	36
		Swyncombe, Kaikoura	20
		Tadmor Valley, Waimata	488
		Taharoa, Kawhia	191
		Tahatika, Clutha	118
		Tahora, Waikohu	54
		Tahora, Whangamomona	68
		Tahoraiti, Dannevirke	118
		Tahunga, Cook	60
		Tahunanui, Waimata	144
		Tahurangi, Manukau	97
		Tairi Beach, Bruce	71
		Tairi Ferry, Bruce	54
		Tairi Mouth, Bruce	82
		Tairua, Ohinemuri	84
		Tairua, Manawatu	154
		Tairua, Peninsula	70
		Tairua, Mangonui	89
		Tairua Hill, Waitaki	86
		Tairua, Thames	304
		Taita, Hutt	412
		Tai Tapu, Halswell	120
		Taitimu, Manukau	62
		Takaka, Takaka	581
		Takapau, Waipawa	610
		Takapuna, Waitemata	309
		Takara, Hawera	48
		Tamihare, Waikato	255
		Tamuhia, Patangata	108
		Tancredmore, Ashburton	185
		Tanatua (and vicinity), Whaka-	
		tane	301
		Tangaihi, Hobson	68
		Tangihua, Hobson	53
		Tangitu, Clifton	25
		Tangitu Settlement, Waitomo	313
		Tangitua, Waimarimo	192
		Tanwha, Waikato	96
		Tanui, Oroua	157
		Tararua, Rangitikei	168
		Tapawera, Waimata	68
		Tapu, Thames	67
		Tararua, Cook	275
		Tararua, Takaka	93
		Tararua, Southland	76
		Tararua, Clutha	48
		Tararua East, Wairarapa South	117
		Tararua West, Wairarapa South	164
		Tararua Valley, Akaroa	34
		Taringamutu, West Taupo	91
		Tararua, Vincent	115
		Tatarariki, Hobson	197
		Tatari, Masterton	183
		Tatari, Piako	101
		Tauherenui, Featherston	82
		Tauhoua, Rodney	158
		Taunata, Clutha	135
		Taupaki, Waitemata	185
		Taupiri, Waikato	280
		Taupiri West, Raglan	53
		Taupo, East Taupo	133
		Tautane, Patangata	43
		Tautuku, Clutha	24
		Tawa Flat, Makara	209
		Tawaharua, Rodney	62
		Tawarua, Clutha	83
		Taylor, Waitotara	253
		Te Akatea, Raglan	178
		Te Aka, Waimata	22
		Te Anau Lake, Wallace	49
		Te Arai, Rodney	110
		Te Arawa, Waipatu	59
		Te Atatu, Waitemata	103
		Te Aute, Hawke's Bay	121
		Teddington, Mount Herbert	85
		Te Hana, Rodney .	

Population.		Population.		Population.		Population.	
Te Kapa, Waipa	223	Twohford, Hawke's Bay	68	Waimihimū, Westland	52	Weatherstone (and vicinity),	174
Te Kapau, Cook	35	Tycho, Levels	31	Waimū, Akaroa	154	Thaika	109
Te Kapo, Mackenzie	47			Waimūmāta Valley, Hutt	226	Waddermuir, Maniototo	169
Te Karaka, Waikōhū	304			Waioeka, Opoitiki	187	Wadsworth, Malvern	111
Te Kinga, Grey	109			Waiomai, Thames	107	Waiōme Bay, Tairānanga	45
Te Kopuru, Bay of Islands	381	Ugbooke, Marlborough	59	Waiomo, Bay of Islands	89	Wellstone, Rodney	167
Te Kopuru Township, Holborn	796	Umutaoroa, Dannevirke	224	Waiotomonga, Piako	109	Wendou, Southland	535
Te Kowai, Waipa	178	Upoot, Marlborough	13	Waiotahi Valley, Opoitiki	95	Wendonside, Southland	279
Te Mahanga, Hawke's Bay	89	Upper Hook, Waimate	111	Waiotemarama, Hokianga	67	Wenarua, Horowhenua	271
Te Mata, Raglan	201	Upper Plain, Masterton	262	Waipahi, Clutha	251	West Cook, Grey	33
Te Mata Settlement, Hawke's Bay	213	Upper Waitohi, Geraldine	39	Waipapa, Southland	29	West Dome, Southland	33
Templeton, Paparua	178	Upper Waiwera, Waitemata	128	Waipara, Waipara	77	Westfield, Ashburton	277
Te Moana, Geraldine	77	Upper Wrey's Bush, Wallace	91	Waipatahaka, Akifio	58	Western Valley, Waikawa	107
Te Ngāmu, Egmont	31	Ureua (and vicinity), Clifton	267	Waipati, Southland	14	West Milton, Malvern	212
Te Ore Ore, Masterton	131	Uruti, Clifton	104	Waipata, Maniototo	136	Westmore, Waitotara	129
Te Pahu, Raglan	72	Unwhimbi, Takaka	201	Waipipi, Manukau	24	Weston, Waitaki	16
Te Pohue, Hawke's Bay	108	Utakura, Hokianga	52	Waipori, Tuapeka	54	Weston Park, Waitaki	46
Te Pua, Waitemata	75	Utiku (and vicinity), Rangitikei	539	Waipori Falls, Tuapeka	110	West Plains, Southland	350
Te Puke, Tauranga	270			Waipori Flat, Tuapeka	51	West Shore, Hawke's Bay	527
Te Puna, Tauranga	114			Waipori West, Tuapeka	47	Western Valley, Waikawa	107
Te Ran-a-moa, Waitomo	88			Waiapu, Whangarei	206	West Village Settlement, Pahrangata	57
Te Rehunga, Dannevirke	216			Waipipi, Manukau	244	Weymouth, Manukau	81
Teremakau, Westland	58	Valeffa, Ashburton	103	Waiapu, Waipapu	161	Whakapara, Whangarei	86
Te Roa, Marlborough	42	Vernon, Marlborough	23	Wairakei, East Taupo	49	Whakapara, Otamatea	98
Te Rore, Waipa	104			Wairangi, Waitaki	281	Whakataki, Castlepoint	57
Te Tūa, Wallace	196			Wairamarama, Raglan	62	Whakatake (and vicinity),	428
Te Uku, Raglan	83			Wairau Valley, Marlborough	19	Whakatake	71
Te Wae Wae, Wallace	191	Waeri Hamlet, Waitemata	65	Wairio, Wallace	182	Whakatu, Hawke's Bay	86
Te Waikato Sanatorium, Piako	103	Waddington (and vicinity), Malvern	277	Wairio West, Wallace	81	Whakapara, Whangarei	71
Te Wera, Whangamomona	78	Wade, Waitemata	180	Wairoa Gorge, Waimea	130	Whangamata, Waikato	55
Te Whare-Mānūni, Hawke's Bay	278	Wacenga-a-hika, Cook	352	Waiwera, Clutha	17	Whangamata, Thames	78
Te Whiti, Masterton	117	Waharoa, Matamata	199	Waiteana, Clifton	24	Whangamomona, Whangamomona	122
Te Whitu, Matamata	85	Waiharara, Waitaki	87	Waitehuna, Inangahua	33	Whangapara, Waitemata	188
The Cape, Waitaki	81	Waiharara, Southland	317	Waitehuna, Raglan	47	Whangape, Hokianga	54
The Drive, Eden	170	Waiahi, Geraldine	81	Waitehuna Gully, Tuapeka	106	Whangara, Cook	36
The Nuggets, Clutha	43	Waiareka, Waitaki	136	Waitehuna West, Tuapeka	35	Whangarata, Manukau	60
Thornbury, Wallace	361	Waiarua, Hobson	136	Waitekauri, Thames	69	Whangarei Heads, Whangarei	119
Thorpe, Waimea	159	Waiata, Amuri	146	Waitekauri, Waitemata	146	Whangaripō, Rodney	94
Three Kings, Eden	65	Waiata, Manukau	107	Waiteki, Waitaki	63	Whangarua, Whangarua	125
Thurana Valley, Mauriceville	105	Waikola, Wallace	49	Waiteangi, Manukau	132	Whangateau, Rodney	90
Timara, Marlborough	27	Waihao Downs, Waimate	200	Waitema, Takaka	128	Whare Flat, Taieri	100
Timatanga, Marlborough	228	Waihao Forks, Waimate	99	Waitema, Waikouaiti	232	Wharekuri, Waitaki	25
Timiroto, Cook	136	Waihao River, Waimate	35	Waitewhiti, Castlepoint	45	Wharapara, Thames	186
Tinui, Castlepoint	98	Waihao Valley, Waimate	26	Waitekauri, Olinemuri	76	Whararimu, Clutha	61
Tipapakau, Dannevirke	75	Waiharara, Waimate	98	Waitekauri, Tairānanga	131	Whararimu, Waikato	252
Tiratu, Dannevirke	270	Waiharara, Manomuri	277	Waitepeka, Clutha	159	Whataupoko, Cook	424
Tirau, Matamata	127	Waiahi Valley, Akifio	81	Waitepe	144	Whatawhata, Waipa	134
Tiraumea Valley, Cahiataua	111	Waibitumonga, Geraldine	49	Waiteuna, Kawhia	50	Whatawhata West, Raglan	83
Tisbury, Southland	189	Waihoaka, Wallace	136	Waitewhetu, Olinemuri	121	Whawhau, Whangarei	100
Titipua, Southland	32	Waihooua, Sounds	21	Waitoa Estate, Piako	227	Whenuakura, Ohiwa	246
Titirangi, Waitemata	66	Waihola, Bruce	229	Waitohi, Geraldine	141	Whenuakura, Patca	73
Titiroa, Southland	88	Waihoipo, Mangonui	274	Waitohi, Upper, Geraldine	67	Whenekiri, Coromandel	50
Titri and Taiari Ferry, Bruce	54	Waihou, Piako	51	Waitotara, Patca	151	Whetukura, Dannevirke	103
Toad's Valley, Waimea	50	Waihuka Valley, Waikohu	632	Waituhi, West Taupo	93	Whirihiri, Manukau	135
Tokaanu, East Taupo	49	Wai-iti, Waimea	189	Waituna, Kiwitea	44	Whitediffs (and vicinity), Malvern	127
Tokauui, Southland	119	Wai-iti Valley, Waimea	34	Waituna, Southland	64	Whitehall, Matamata	71
Tokatoka, Otamatea	213	Waikaia Southland	435	Waituna, Waimate	121	Whiteham's Valley, Hutt	142
Tokorahi, Waitaki	202	Waikaka, Marlborough	46	Waiuku (and vicinity), Manukau	121	White's Road, Akaroa	69
Toko Town, Stratford	163	Waikaka (and vicinity), Southland	500	Waiuku, Inangahua	535	Whitford, Manukau	247
Tokomaru, Horowhenua	330	Waikakahi, Waimate	102	Waiwera, Clutha	289	Whitinga, Coromandel	448
Tokomaru (and vicinity), Waipapu	716	Waikaka Valley, Southland	317	Waiwera, Waitemata	49	Whitstone, Waitaki	57
Tolago Bay, Cook	324	Waikanae, Horowhenua	260	Wakaipapa, Waikouaiti	214	Wild Bush, Wallace	117
Tomahawk, Peninsula	119	Waikari, Waipara	363	Wakanui, Ashburton	144	Willowbridge, Waimate	112
Tongaporutu, Clifton	121	Waikari Valley, Waipara	101	Wakapapa, Waimea	101	Willowby, Ashburton	38
Tormore, Cheviot	35	Waikawa, Southland	141	Wakara Settlement, Waipawa	129	Wilson's Siding, Ashley	87
Totara, Waitaki	363	Waikawa Bay, Sounds	30	Wakari, Taieri	74	Wimbleton, Patangata	119
Totara, Westland	90	Waikerikeri, Vincent	56	Wakfield, Waimea	671	Winchester, Geraldine	502
Totara, Whangaroa	184	Waikiekie, Whangarei	205	Wallacetown, Southland	226	Winchmore, Ashburton	219
Totara Flat, Grey	124	Waikiko, Olinemuri	926	Wallacetown Junction, Southland	162	Widmore, Ashburton	113
Totara North, Whangaroa	71	Waikiwi Township (and vicinity), Southland	724	Wallingford, Patangata	179	Windsor, Waimairi	113
Totara Valley, Levels	252	Waikoiko, Clutha	216	Walton, Piako	116	Windsor Park Settlement, Waitaki	256
Towai, Bay of Islands	221	Waikouro, Southland	161	Wangachui, Patangata	33	Wingatui, Taieri	182
Trentham, Hutt	127	Waikuku, Ashley	194	Wangachui, Masterton	162	Windscombe, Mackenzie	61
Tripp Settlement, Geraldine	42	Waikumete, Waitemata	201	Wangaloa, Bruce	102	Winbury, Geraldine	467
Try Again, Grey	63	Waima, Hokianga	79	Wangamoa, Waimea	60	Woodcock, Rodney	60
Tuakau, Manukau	252	Waimahaka (and vicinity), Southland	369	Wangapeka, Waimea	95	Woodend, Ashley	533
Tuamari, Marlborough	287	Waimahia, Southland	77	Wangariki, Waimea	15	Woodend (and vicinity), Southland	187
Tuapeka Flat, Tuapeka	109	Waimamaku, Hokianga	163	Wanstead, Patangata	134	Woodhill, Waitemata	478
Tuapeka Mouth, Tuapeka	264	Waimana (and vicinity), Whakatane	192	Wantwood, Southland	18	Woodlands, Southland	99
Tuapeka West, Tuapeka	318	Waimangaroa, Buller	385	Watou, West Taupo	56	Woodlow, Wallace	55
Tuatapepe, Wallace	131	Waimarama, Hawke's Bay	107	Warepa, Clutha	41	Woodside, Featherston	43
Tuhukaramoa, Waipa	87	Waimarino, Kaikiekie	21	Warepohia, Thames	186	Woodside, Manukau	124
Tumara, Whangarei	101	Waimata, Cook	250	Warkworth, Rodney	689	Woodside, Taieri	140
Tuparua, Waipapu	97	Waimate, Bay of Islands	161	Warkworth East, Rodney	108	Woodstock, Ashley	10
Turakina Valley, Rangitikei	85	Waimatuku, Wallace	188	Warkworth North, Rodney	178	Woodstock, Southland	52
Turanga Mouua, Matamata	104	Waimata Plains, Southland	91	Warkworth West, Rodney	56	Woodstock, Westland	122
Turangareu, Wanganui	130	Waimata West, Waimea	196	Warrington, Waikouaiti	130	Wrey's Bush, Wallace	175
Turua, Wairoa	89	Waimumu, Southland	309	Washdyke, Levels	23	Wright's Bush, Southland	167
Turbull, Westland	24	Wainake, Cook	104	Waterton, Ashburton	156	Yaldhurst, Paparua	282
Turua, Thames	202	Waingarara, Whakatane	68	Waverley, Ashley	17	Young's Point, Otamatea	6
Tussock Creek, Southland	108	Waingaro, Raglan	104	Wayby, Rodney	102	Young Town, Waikato	6
Tutaenui, Rangitikei	185						
Tutanoe, Hokianga	66						
Tuturau, Southland	17						
Tututawa, Stratford	26						

POPULATION OF ADJACENT ISLANDS.

The names and populations of the islands adjacent to and included in the Dominion were, in April, 1911 :—

Islands.	Total.	M.	F.	Islands.	Total.	M.	F.
Mokohinau	7	5	2	Bean Rock	1	1	..
Kawau	60	35	25	Slipper	2	2	..
Motuketekete	3	3	..	Cuvier	14	9	5
Moturekareka	7	3	4	Motiti	3	2	1
Great Barrier	416	254	162	Somes	8	4	4
Little Barrier	2	2	..	Kapiti	2	2	..
Tiritiri	7	4	3	The Brothers	3	3	..
Waiheke	227	110	117	D'Urville	77	53	24
Pahiki	4	2	2	Stephen	7	3	4
Ponui	43	19	24	Ripa	2	2	..
Rakino	8	5	3	Dog Island	12	4	8
Motutapu	14	6	8	Centre Island	9	7	2
Motuihi	5	4	1	Kermadec Islands	4	2	2
Brown's	4	2	2				
Rotoroa	110	104	6				
Pakatoa	22	2	20	Totals	1,083	654	429

Only three of these islands had a population of over 100 persons. The boundaries of the Dominion include the Cook and certain other Pacific islands, the population of which is shown elsewhere.

POPULATION ON SHIPBOARD.

The number of persons on shipboard at the various ports of the Dominion was 4,865 persons (4,456 males and 409 females).

This number does not include 133 persons—officers and crew of a British man-of-war in Auckland Harbour on the census night.

PROPORTIONS OF THE SEXES AND DENSITY OF POPULATION.

The gradual equalization of the numbers of the sexes and growing density of population and dwellings in the Dominion are exhibited below.

Date of Enumeration.	Number of Females to 100 Males.	Number of Persons to a Square Mile.	Number of Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling.	Number of Inhabited Dwellings to a Square Mile.
December, 1861 ..	62.16	0.944	4.42	0.214
February, 1871 ..	70.52	2.456	4.48	0.548
April, 1881 ..	81.72	4.693	5.12	0.917
April, 1891 ..	88.26	6.024	5.06	1.191
March, 1901 ..	90.33	7.427	4.86	1.527
April, 1906 ..	88.65	8.541	4.82	1.773
April, 1911 ..	89.59	9.690	4.66	2.070

The proportion of persons to a square mile increased from 8.541 to 9.690 between 1906 and 1911. In 1911 there were 2.070 inhabited dwellings to a square mile, as against 1.773 in 1906.

Since 1864 the proportions at the different census years were,—

NUMBER OF PERSONS AND OF INHABITED DWELLINGS TO A SQUARE MILE.

Year.	Persons.	Inhabited Dwellings.	Year.	Persons.	Inhabited Dwellings.
1864 ..	1.641	0.362	1886 ..	5.561	1.076
1867 ..	2.094	0.517	1891 ..	6.024	1.191
1871 ..	2.456	0.548	1896 ..	6.760	1.358
1874 ..	2.869	0.588	1901 ..	7.427	1.527
1878 ..	3.969	0.791	1906 ..	8.541	1.773
1881 ..	4.693	0.917	1911 ..	9.690	2.070

Of the provincial districts, the most thickly populated is Wellington, and the one with the fewest people in proportion to size is Marlborough. The table below shows the area of the provincial districts, and the average number of persons to a square mile :—

Provincial Districts.	Areas in Acres.	Areas in Square Miles.	Persons to a Square Mile.	
			1906.	1911.
Wellington	7,042,000	11,003	16·347	18·094
Taranaki	2,117,380	3,308	13·119	15·589
Canterbury	8,985,400	14,040	11·332	12·335
Hawke's Bay	2,822,300	4,410	9·578	11·008
Auckland	16,477,700	25,746	8·204	10·274
Otago—				
Otago portion	9,160,330	14,313	8·934	9·250
Southland portion ..	7,151,370	11,174	4·752	5·256
Nelson	6,572,100	10,269	4·141	4·719
Westland	2,970,600	4,641	3·161	3·386
Marlborough	3,041,670	4,753	3·022	3·363

The population in the boroughs, amounting to 505,598, gives an average of 1,648 persons to every square mile in these towns. The greatest density is in the City of Auckland, where there are 21·61 persons to the acre, or at the rate of 13,829 to the square mile.

Outside the boroughs (and excluding persons on shipboard) the population shows an average of 4·81 to the square mile of country, against 4·44 to the square mile in 1906 and 4·24 in 1901.

At the census of 1864 the number of females to 100 males was found to be 61·53. From this last year the proportion of females steadily increased to 90·33 at the census of 1901, but, owing to a preponderance of males among immigrants between 1901 and 1911, the proportion of females was reduced in the latter year to 89·59 per cent. of the other sex.

The proportion of females to males was highest in Otago (excluding Southland portion), and in Canterbury, and lowest in Nelson, as shown below :—

NUMBER OF FEMALES TO 100 MALES IN PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

Provincial Districts.	Females to 100 Males.		Centesimal Increase.	
	1906	1911.	Males.	Females.
Auckland	88·03	88·68	26·14	24·20
Taranaki	86·80	85·60	19·59	17·94
Hawke's Bay	84·91	88·39	12·80	17·43
Wellington	86·11	89·71	8·59	13·13
Marlborough	81·07	82·79	10·21	12·54
Nelson	81·82	79·69	15·27	12·39
Westland	78·91	80·23	6·30	8·08
Canterbury	93·73	95·93	7·62	10·15
Otago—				
Otago portion	95·84	97·63	2·60	4·52
Southland portion ..	83·83	85·06	9·87	11·48

The centesimal increase of the population is found to be greater in respect of the females than the males in all the provincial districts except Auckland, Taranaki, and Nelson.

DWELLINGS OF THE PEOPLE.

The dwellings in the Dominion on the census night numbered 232,167, of which 210,734 were occupied houses, 15,234 unoccupied, and 1,508 houses in course

of erection. Besides these there were 4,691 tents or dwellings with canvas roofs. The average number of persons to an inhabited dwelling has decreased from 5·17 in the year 1886 to 4·82 in 1906, and 4·66 in 1911. The average number of inhabited dwellings to a square mile was only 0·122 in the year 1858, but rose steadily during each census period until 1911, for which the figures are 2,070.

Of 232,167 dwellings, 209,760 were built of wood, iron, or lath and plaster, and 9,650 of brick, stone, or concrete. There were also 697 cob or sod houses, and 23 of raupo, besides 4,691 tents and dwellings with canvas roofs, and 4,024 houses and huts of miscellaneous materials. The inhabitants of the several classes of dwellings were distributed as under at the last two censuses :—

Dwellers in—	1906.	1911.
Houses of brick, stone, wood, iron, and lath and plaster ..	865,263	984,313
Huts or houses of cob, sod, raupo, &c.	7,686	7,863
On shipboard	4,467	4,865
Tents and dwellings with canvas roofs	11,017	10,798
Travellers and persons sleeping under drays or camping out	145	599
Total population (excluding Maoris) ..	<u>888,578</u>	<u>1,008,468</u>

The following are the proportions of the population (excluding Chinese and Maoris) residing in the different classes of dwelling at the last five census periods :—

Percentage of population—	1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
In houses of the better materials ..	95·83	96·74	97·07	97·38	97·64
In cob or sod houses, raupo, huts, &c. ..	2·55	1·57	1·09	0·86	0·75
In tents or dwellings with canvas roofs ..	1·08	1·18	1·32	1·24	1·07
On shipboard	0·52	0·48	0·49	0·50	0·48
Camping out	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·02	0·06

The number of brick, stone, or concrete houses increased between 1906 and 1911 from 8,359 to 9,650, or at the rate of 15·44 per cent. ; and the wood, iron, or lath-and-plaster houses from 178,551 to 209,760, or at the rate of 17·48 per cent. during the five years, the increase of population having been, as before stated, 13·49 per cent.

The accommodation in the dwellings of the people has improved greatly in the time. This is exhibited by the following comparative table :—

Year.	Number of Dwellings containing					
	One Room (including Tents).	Two Rooms.	Three to Four Rooms.	Five to Six Rooms.	More than Six Rooms.	No. of Rooms unstated.
1891 ..	11,528	11,030	41,934	32,868	24,968	1,523
1896 ..	12,378	14,450	42,711	41,290	32,585	925
1901 ..	13,263	10,462	45,499	52,585	36,542	547
1906 ..	12,558	9,651	47,098	68,390	45,185	1,575
1911 ..	12,281	9,954	54,770	89,275	46,814	2,331
Increase (+) or decrease (-).						
1891 to 1896 ..	+ 850	+ 420	+ 777	+ 8,422	+ 7,617	—598
1896 to 1901 ..	+ 885	—988	+ 2,788	+ 11,295	+ 3,957	—378
1901 to 1906 ..	—705	—811	+ 1,599	+ 15,805	+ 8,643	+ 1,028
1906 to 1911 ..	—277	+ 303	+ 7,672	+ 20,885	+ 1,629	+ 756

It will be noticed that the increase lies mainly in the houses of five to six rooms, which are more numerous by 20,885 in 1911 than in 1906. The actual number of houses was greatest in this group (89,275), while the houses of three to four rooms numbered 54,770. Of houses of more than six rooms, the number was 46,814, as against 45,185 in 1906 and 36,542 in 1901.

Of the four chief cities, Wellington shows the greatest number of persons to a house up to 1906, for which year Auckland shows an equal average. The northern city had in 1911 a much higher average than any of the other three.

Borough.	Average Number of Persons to every Inhabited Dwelling.				
	1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Auckland	5.09	5.16	5.17	5.59	5.47
Wellington	5.50	5.55	5.51	5.59	4.96
Christchurch	5.41	5.30	5.09	4.86	4.60
Dunedin	5.11	5.10	5.06	4.90	4.71

The proportion in Wellington for 1911 is lower than that which obtained at any of the four preceding censuses. At Christchurch and Dunedin the proportions fall regularly from 1891. At Auckland the proportion is highest for 1906 and lowest for 1891.

For the whole Dominion the average number of persons to each inhabited dwelling was 4.66, the lowest since 1871.

The succeeding statement gives the number of inhabited and uninhabited dwellings at each of the five past census dates :—

Year.	Inhabited Dwellings, including Tents.	Uninhabited Dwellings.	Proportion of Dwellings of both Classes to 100 of Population.*	Average Number of Persons to Inhabited Dwelling.	Number of Dwelling-houses being built.
1891 ..	123,851	9,558	21.40	5.06	125
1896 ..	141,339	8,006	21.34	4.98	577
1901 ..	158,898	10,830	22.07	4.86	865
1906 ..	184,457	11,279	22.13	4.82	1,267
1911 ..	215,425	15,234	22.52	4.66	1,508

* The population on board ship is excluded from the numbers used.

UNINHABITED DWELLINGHOUSES.

The number of uninhabited dwellinghouses in 1911 was 15,234 (being in the proportion of 1.52 to each 100 of population), as against 11,279 in 1906, and 10,830 in 1901.

In 1911 the counties (excluding the boroughs) contained 8,817 uninhabited houses, or 1.78 for each 100 of population, and the boroughs contained 6,397, or 1.27 for each 100 of population.

HOUSES IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

The number of houses in course of erection at the census of 1911 was 1,508, an increase of 241 on that of the census of 1906.

Of the 1,508 in 1911, 901 were in boroughs and 606 in counties, the remaining 1 being on an adjacent island. No fewer than 501 of those in boroughs belonged to the four chief cities and their suburban boroughs, as below :—

Centre.					Dwellinghouses being built, Census, 1911.
Auckland and suburban boroughs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	174
Wellington and suburban boroughs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	93
Christchurch and suburban boroughs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	134
Dunedin and suburban boroughs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	100

AVERAGE WEEKLY RENTS.

The following table shows the average weekly rents paid for dwellings in selected boroughs according to the particulars returned on the Household Schedules:—

AVERAGE WEEKLY RENTS PAID FOR DWELLINGS IN SELECTED BOROUGHS AT THE CENSUS OF APRIL, 1911.

Name of Borough.	Three Rooms.	Four Rooms.	Five Rooms.	Six Rooms.	Seven Rooms.	Eight Rooms.	Nine Rooms.	Ten Rooms.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Whangarei ..	0 7 4-20	0 8 9-11	0 11 1-07	0 12 9-78	0 13 6-50	0 18 3-67	0 17 9-33	1 0 0
Birkenhead ..	0 7 10-55	0 9 7-39	0 11 2-59	0 12 1-37	0 15 3-33	0 17 6	0 19 2	1 0 0
Northcote ..	0 6 0-86	0 9 10	0 12 10-37	0 14 11-61	0 16 4	0 18 9-78	1 6 6	..
Devonport ..	0 8 3-86	0 11 9-15	0 14 11-37	0 17 5-76	0 18 6-20	1 2 3-47	1 3 9-24	1 2 8
Auckland ..	0 8 5-88	0 10 9-94	0 13 5-48	0 16 2-80	0 18 10-51	1 2 4-08	1 4 8-46	1 11 10-32
Grey Lynn ..	0 10 7-64	0 11 6-29	0 14 4-93	0 16 8-74	0 19 0-58	0 19 10	..	..
Newmarket ..	0 9 3-33	0 10 7-33	0 13 1-78	0 16 5-74	0 18 7-03	1 1 5-25	1 17 4-50	1 4 2
Mount Eden ..	0 9 9	0 11 11-91	0 15 0-61	0 17 4-79	0 19 11-64	1 0 10-92	1 2 5-30	1 3 7
Mount Albert ..	0 8 7-86	0 12 4-31	0 14 3-48	0 16 1-64	0 17 11-59	1 2 0-92	1 6 3-20	..
Parnell ..	0 9 8-10	0 10 11-72	0 13 3-28	0 15 7-20	0 19 7-22	1 3 4-96	1 8 7-36	1 10 3-61
Onehunga ..	0 6 0	0 8 11-28	0 10 11-73	0 12 2-89	0 13 2-54	0 16 2-92	0 13 0	1 3 6-33
Waihi ..	0 6 7-78	0 8 6-76	0 9 10-23	0 11 7-42	0 13 5-25	..	..	..
Gisborne ..	0 8 2-77	0 12 0-77	0 14 7-04	0 16 3-14	1 0 1-20	1 0 0-35	1 0 9	1 6 1-77
New Plymouth ..	0 6 6-40	0 9 1-59	0 10 8-62	0 13 7-63	0 16 4-89	0 15 9-96	0 16 8	1 3 0
Napier ..	0 8 10-72	0 11 2-16	0 14 3-67	0 17 10-18	1 0 5-26	1 4 2	1 3 6-86	1 5 9-25
Dannevirke ..	0 6 10-28	0 8 5-38	0 9 8-97	0 12 4-49	0 15 6-26	0 18 9-92	0 14 10-50	1 6 6
Wanganui ..	0 8 2-79	0 9 11-46	0 12 6-80	0 14 10-01	0 17 5-94	0 19 6-49	0 19 5-20	1 5 11-53
Wanganui East ..	0 7 0-83	0 9 4-32	0 10 1-79	0 11 10-95	0 13 3-43	..	..	..
Palmerston North ..	0 8 0-49	0 10 3-12	0 12 6-62	0 14 8-99	0 18 1-16	0 19 3-51	0 18 2-89	1 5 5-80
Masterton ..	0 7 4-45	0 7 11-91	0 10 9-47	0 12 2-84	0 14 5-75	0 15 10-91	0 18 8-56	..
Lower Hutt ..	0 8 1-80	0 11 3-27	0 13 2-64	0 15 5-16	1 3 0-36	1 4 5	..	1 10 2-50
Petone ..	0 8 9-24	0 10 10-92	0 12 6-84	0 13 9-75	0 14 8-05	0 17 7-71	..	1 5 0
Onslow ..	0 9 2-40	0 11 5-05	0 13 1-41	0 16 7-69	1 0 1-20	0 18 9-66	..	..
Wellington ..	0 11 5-83	0 14 4-26	0 17 1-88	1 0 11-58	1 5 1-15	1 9 3-96	1 15 8-99	1 19 5-10
Karori ..	0 12 0	0 11 0-05	0 14 5-05	0 17 5-33	0 17 7-50	1 0 2	..	..
Miramar ..	0 9 11-08	0 11 8-06	0 15 1-13	0 16 2-68	0 15 2-20	1 0 0	..	..
Nelson ..	0 6 8-33	0 8 7-05	0 10 9-95	0 12 5-17	0 14 7-47	0 15 7-12	0 19 10-30	1 0 3-80
Greymouth ..	0 7 1-79	0 10 0-73	0 12 5-29	0 13 4-72	0 16 8-49	0 18 7-50	0 19 4-50	..
Lytelton ..	0 6 0-91	0 8 3-98	0 9 11-69	0 12 6-20	0 15 3-36	0 15 10-17	0 18 0	..
Christchurch ..	0 7 11-16	0 10 5-97	0 13 2-88	0 15 5-22	0 18 10-48	1 0 8-82	1 2 11-69	1 6 6-75
Woolston ..	0 7 6-60	0 9 9-64	0 12 0-20	0 12 3-30	..	0 16 6	..	..
Spreydon ..	0 7 5-55	0 10 10-93	0 12 8-71	0 15 4-46	0 17 8-29	1 10 0	..	..
New Brighton ..	0 9 3-07	0 11 11	0 13 10-07	0 14 1-49	0 16 1-85	0 15 0	..	..
Sumner ..	0 10 0-67	0 13 11-66	0 16 9-23	0 16 6-33	1 3 10-59	1 6 0	1 0 0	..
Timaru ..	0 7 4-44	0 10 5-17	0 13 8-27	0 17 11-07	1 1 9-32	1 3 5-23	..	1 8 1
Oamarna ..	0 5 6	0 7 11-50	0 10 5-83	0 12 3-61	0 15 4-74	1 0 8-46	0 19 7-50	..
Dunedin ..	0 7 9-29	0 10 6-01	0 13 1-04	0 15 11-21	0 19 1-29	1 4 0-22	1 6 6-50	1 7 8-87
West Harbour ..	0 7 2	0 7 10-55	0 9 0-80	0 12 2-04	0 14 6	1 0 0	..	..
Maori Hill ..	0 7 3-71	0 9 9-43	0 12 9-52	0 12 11-16	0 18 4-25	1 0 7-33	..	1 10 0
Roslyn ..	0 7 2-30	0 9 9-65	0 12 11-73	0 16 10-48	1 1 1-14	0 19 11-71	1 2 0-86	1 8 8
Mornington ..	0 6 11-45	0 9 10	0 12 2-27	0 14 11-77	0 18 9-97	0 19 2-38	1 2 8-75	..
St. Kilda ..	0 8 7-91	0 11 1-53	0 14 2-11	0 16 11-43	0 18 7-06	1 0 5	..	..
Green Island ..	0 5 10-50	0 7 11-33	0 9 9-02	0 10 6	0 9 10	0 13 10-43	..	..
Invercargill ..	0 6 11-92	0 8 8-47	0 11 5-08	0 13 11-02	0 16 4-62	0 19 8-70	1 0 3-87	1 0 5-75
Invercargill South ..	0 5 6	0 8 4-44	0 9 3-29	0 8 6-31	0 12 3-33	0 16 2	..	..
Campbelltown ..	0 5 10-25	0 9 5-58	0 9 11-97	0 11 10-12	0 11 4	0 12 3	1 6 0	..

PART II.—RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

Of the various religious denominations, the Church of England has most adherents in the Dominion. They numbered 411,671 at the date of the census; or, including 2,171 Protestants not more specifically described, 413,842 persons, being 41·14 out of every 100 of the population (excluding the unspecified). The Presbyterians numbered 234,662 persons, or 23·33 per cent., and the Roman Catholics came next with 139,191, or, including Catholics not further defined, 140,523, which gives a

proportion of 13·97 per cent. The Methodists were 94,827, or 9·43 in every 100 persons. Of other denominations, the Baptists, of whom there were 20,042 persons, returned 1·99 per cent. of the total population. 35,905 persons, or 3·57 in every 100, objected to state their religious belief.

The numbers and percentages for five censuses are given in tabular form, so as to allow of the degree of increase relatively to the population being observed:—

Denominations.	Number of Adherents ¹ in 1911.	Proportion per Cent. of Population.				
		1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Church of England and Protestants (undefined)	413,842	40·51	40·27	40·84	41·51	41·14
Presbyterians	234,662	22·62	22·78	22·87	22·96	23·33
Methodists	94,827	10·14	10·45	10·86	10·06	9·43
Baptists	20,042	2·37	2·28	2·08	2·00	1·99
Congregationalists	8,756	1·07	0·97	0·87	0·83	0·87
Lutherans	4,477	0·90	0·79	0·63	0·55	0·44
Salvation Army	9,707	1·50	1·50	1·04	0·95	0·96
Society of Friends	412	0·05	0·05	0·04	0·04	0·04
Unitarians	1,316	0·05	0·05	0·06	0·09	0·13
Other Protestants	20,424	1·82	2·16	2·19	2·07	2·03
Roman Catholics and Catholics (un- defined)	140,523	13·96	14·07	14·23	14·32	13·97
Greek Church	265	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·03
Hebrews	2,128	0·23	0·22	0·21	0·21	0·21
Buddhists, Confucians	1,501	0·63	0·48	0·30	0·17	0·15
Other denominations	2,559	0·12	0·16	0·17	0·23	0·25
No denomination	9,177	1·32	1·22	1·07	1·04	0·90
No religion	5,529	0·25	0·27	0·14	0·19	0·55
Unspecified	2,416	*	*	*	*	*
Object to state	35,905	2·45	2·27	2·38	2·75	3·58
	1,008,468	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

* Unspecified not taken into account.

Here the proportion belonging to the Church of England is shown to have increased from 40·51 per cent. in 1891 to 41·51 in 1906, but to have declined to 41·14 in 1911. Presbyterians have been about 23 per cent. of the whole for the last 20 years, and the proportion of Methodists has been 9½ per cent. to 10·9 per cent. Baptists declined from 2·37 per cent. in 1891 to 1·99 per cent. in 1911, and Congregationalists from 1·07 per cent. to 0·87 per cent. Lutherans are fewer in proportion to the total at each succeeding census, while the Salvation Army decreased from 1·50 in 1891 and 1896 to 0·96 in 1911.

Roman Catholics and Catholics undefined formed practically 14 per cent. of the people at each of the census years. The proportion of Buddhists and Confucians diminishes with the number of Chinese in the Dominion. In 1891 the percentage of persons objecting to state their religion was 2·45, which fell to 2·27 in 1896, but increased thereafter at each census, until in 1911 it amounted to 3·58 per cent.

A full statement of the particulars of all denominations as at the censuses of 1911 and 1906 is given, with the numerical and centesimal increase or decrease in each case. Amongst 922 returned in 1911 as "Other Protestants," 165 described themselves as "Church of God," 96 as "Central Mission," 66 as "Gospel Mission," 97 as "Christian Scientists," 38 as "Bible Christians," and 25 as "Bible Students," and the remainder variously in very small numbers. The complete descriptions will be found in the census volume.

NUMBERS FOR EACH DENOMINATION, AND INCREASE.

Religious Denominations.	Census, 1911.			Census, 1906.	Increase or Decrease.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Numerical.	Centesimal.
Total population	1,008,468	531,910	476,558	888,578	119,890	13.49
Total for specified religions	1,006,052	530,323	475,729	886,694	119,358	13.46
Episcopalians—						
Church of England, and Episco- palians not otherwise defined ..	411,671	216,612	195,059	366,828	44,843	12.22
Protestants (undescribed) ..	2,171	1,332	839	1,237	934	75.51
Presbyterians	234,662	122,307	112,355	203,597	31,065	15.26
Methodists—						
Methodist Church of Australasia	63,959	31,119	32,840	63,603	356	0.56
Primitive Methodists	27,445	13,802	13,643	21,796	5,649	25.92
Methodists (undefined) ..	3,209	1,645	1,564	3,505	-296	-8.45
Others	214	123	91	134	80	59.70
Baptists	20,042	9,599	10,443	17,747	2,295	12.93
Congregational Independents ..	8,756	4,231	4,525	7,360	1,396	18.97
Lutherans (German Protestants) ..	1,477	2,818	1,659	4,856	-379	-7.80
Unitarians	1,316	707	609	789	527	66.79
Society of Friends	412	246	166	334	78	23.35
Church of Christ (Christians, Chris- tian Disciples, Disciples of Christ, Disciples)	9,187	4,234	4,953	7,061	2,126	30.11
Brethren (Christian Brethren, Ex- clusive Brethren, Open Brethren, Plymouth Brethren)	7,865	3,609	4,256	7,901	-36	-0.46
Believers in Christ	37	16	21	52	-15	-28.85
Evangelists (Evangelical Union, Evangelical Church, Evangelical Christians, Evangelical Brethren)	25	21	4	42	-17	-40.48
Nonconformists	57	41	16	67	-10	-14.93
Salvation Army	9,707	4,681	5,026	8,389	1,318	15.71
Christadelphians	1,028	486	542	1,059	-31	-2.93
Swedenborgians (New Church, New Jerusalem Church)	160	81	79	186	-26	-13.98
Seventh-day Adventists	1,113	457	656	990	123	12.42
Students of Truth	6	2	4	18	-12	-66.66
Dissenters	5	3	2	6	-1	-16.66
Christian Israelites, Israelites ..	19	12	7	24	-5	-20.83
Other Protestants	922	466	456	1,125	-203	-18.04
Catholics—						
Roman Catholics	139,191	72,119	66,772	126,109	13,082	10.37
Catholics (undefined)	1,332	759	573	886	446	50.34
Greek Church	265	178	87	232	33	14.22
Catholic Apostolic	336	157	179	381	-45	-11.81
Other Sects—						
Hebrews	2,128	1,130	998	1,867	261	13.98
Mormons (Latter-day Saints) ..	365	212	153	279	86	30.82
Spiritualists	1,197	593	604	1,054	143	13.57
Buddhists, Pagans, Confucians ..	1,501	1,481	20	1,452	49	3.37
Others	661	352	309	356	305	85.67
No Denomination—						
Freethinkers	4,238	3,417	821	3,116	1,122	36.01
Agnostics	618	511	107	731	-116	-15.80
Deists, Theists	32	24	8	38	-6	-15.79
No denomination	4,241	2,691	1,550	5,116	-1,175	-21.69
Doubtful	48	32	16	34	14	41.18
No Religion						
No religion	5,414	4,004	1,410	1,600	3,814	238.38
Atheists	111	99	12	101	10	9.90
Secularists	4	4	..	8	-4	-50.00
Object to state	35,905	23,310	12,595	24,325	11,580	47.61
Unspecified	2,416	1,587	829	1,884	532	28.24

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) indicates decrease.

It will be seen by the table that, of the larger Protestant denominations, the Church of England increased from 366,828 to 411,671, or at a rate of 12·22 per cent. : and Presbyterians from 203,597 to 234,662, or 15·26 per cent.

The Methodist Church of Australasia in New Zealand has remained almost stationary as regards numbers, while the Primitive Methodists show an increase of nearly 26 per cent.

Among the smaller Protestant denominations Unitarians are shown to have increased in the five years by 66·79 per cent., the Church of Christ by 30·11 per cent., and the Society of Friends by 23·35 per cent.

Roman Catholics added 13,082 to their number, being an increase of 10·37 per cent., a rate less than that obtained by the Church of England or the Presbyterian Church.

Hebrews were 1,867 in 1906, and 2,128 in 1911, an increase of 261.

Freethinkers increased from 3,116 in 1906 to 4,238 in 1911, or at the rate of 36 per cent., while those described as of no denomination decreased from 5,416 to 4,241, equal to a rate of 21·69 per cent. Those of no religion numbered 5,414 in 1911 as against only 1,600 in 1906, the increase being at a rate of 238·38 per cent.

PROPORTIONS OF SEXES IN THE VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

While the number of males is found to be greater than that of females in the Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholics, and sundry other religious denominations, the contrary result is found in the following cases, the proportions per cent. being—

						Males.	Females.
Methodist Church of Australasia	..	..	..	..	..	49·42	50·88
Baptists	..	..	..	..	..	47·89	52·11
Congregationalists	..	..	..	..	..	48·32	51·68
Church of Christ	..	..	..	..	..	46·09	53·91
Brethren	..	..	..	..	..	45·89	54·11
Believers in Christ	..	..	..	..	..	43·25	56·75
Salvation Army	..	..	..	..	..	48·23	51·77
Seventh-day Adventists	..	..	..	..	..	41·06	58·94
Christadelphians	..	..	..	..	..	47·28	52·72
Students of Truth	..	..	..	..	..	33·33	66·67
Catholic Apostolic	..	..	..	..	..	46·72	53·28
Spiritualists	..	..	..	..	..	49·54	50·46

Amongst those persons grouped as of “No denomination,” “No religion,” and “Object to state,” the proportion of females is small, as will be seen by the next figures :—

No Denomination—					Males,	Females,
Freethinkers	..	..	..	..	80·63	19·37
Agnostics	..	..	..	..	82·69	17·31
Deists, Theists	..	..	..	..	75·00	25·00
No denomination	..	..	..	..	63·45	36·55
Doubtful	..	..	..	..	66·67	33·33
No Religion—						
No religion	..	..	..	..	73·95	26·05
Atheists	..	..	..	..	89·18	10·82
Secularists	..	..	..	..	100·00	..
Object to state	..	..	..	..	64·92	35·08

PART III.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE.

NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS PER CENT. OF THE POPULATION.

OF the population exclusive of Maoris (1,008,468 persons), all but 779 were described as to birthplace on the census schedules. The number of the New-Zealand-born was 702,779, and of those born in the States comprising the Australian Commonwealth, 50,029, making 752,808 born in Australasia. The New-Zealand-born increase in proportion to the whole with every successive census. In 1886, 51·89 per cent. of the population were returned as having been born in this country; in 1891 the percentage was 58·61; in 1896 it had reached 62·85; in 1901 the proportion was 66·83; in 1906 it had risen to 68·26 per cent., while in 1911 a further increase to 69·74 per cent. is shown, adding to which 4·96 per cent. born in Australia and Tasmania makes 74·70 out of every 100 persons living in New Zealand who were born in Australasia.

The number of persons born in the United Kingdom was 228,684, or 22·69 per cent. of the population, divided as under:—

Born in United Kingdom.	Number of Persons.	Per Cent. of Population.
England	133,811	13·28
Wales	2,206	0·22
Scotland	51,709	5·13
Ireland	40,958	4·06
	<hr/> 228,684	<hr/> 22·69

Besides these there were 5,234 persons born in other British possessions.

Summarizing these results, it is found that 986,726, or 97·92 per cent. of the population, were born in the British possessions, made up as follows:—

Born in	Number of Persons.	Per Cent. of Population.
Australasia	752,808	74·70
United Kingdom	228,684	22·69
Other British possessions	5,234	0·53
	<hr/> 986,726	<hr/> 97·92

Of the remainder, 19,571 persons, or 1·94 per cent. of the population, were born in foreign countries and 1,392 at sea. As stated above, the birthplaces of 779 persons were not specified.

Of those born in British possessions outside of Australasia (5,234), 1,534 were born in British North America, 1,315 in India and Ceylon, 1,126 in British South Africa, 356 in Fiji, and 212 in British West Indies.

BORN IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Out of 19,571 persons born abroad 4,015 were born in Germany, 2,611 in China, 2,262 in Denmark and possessions, 2,131 in Austria-Hungary, 1,891 in United States and North America not more specifically defined, 1,518 in Sweden, 1,344 in Norway, 658 in Russia and possessions, 647 in France and possessions, 528 in Switzerland, and 511 in Italy.

The foreign-born population decreases at successive censuses, having fallen from 2·71 of the total population in 1896 to 2·41 in 1901, 2·24 in 1906, and 1·94 in 1911.

INCREASES AND DECREASES SINCE 1906.

The New-Zealand-born increased from 606,247 in 1906 to 702,779 in 1911, or at the rate of 15·92 per cent., the numerical increase being 96,532 persons. The numbers born in the United Kingdom increased altogether by 19,753 in the quinquennium.

Born in	Persons. 1911.	Increase or Decrease since 1906.	
		Numerical.	Centesimal.
England	133,811	17,251	14.80
Wales	2,206	62	2.89
Scotland	51,709	3,942	8.25
Ireland	40,958	-1,502	-3.53

The numbers of the Australian-born are found to have increased for each of the six States. The number born in New South Wales, living in New Zealand, was 13,833 in the year 1911, as against 13,018 in 1906, an increase of 6.26 per cent. There were 19,512 persons in the Dominion in 1906 born in Victoria, but 20,324 at last census, or an increase of 4.16 per cent. for five years. It must be noted, however, that these increases are infinitely less than those for the previous quinquennium, which in the case of those born in New South Wales was at the rate of 102.46 per cent., and of the Victorian-born 55.07 per cent.

Of foreign countries the United States (so defined) and Russia and possessions are the only ones showing increases of over 100 in the numbers born there. Most of the foreign countries, including Germany, Denmark, Austria-Hungary, Sweden, Norway, and France, show decreases.

The following table gives full details, and exhibits under the head of allegiance the number of British and foreign subjects in New Zealand.

BIRTHPLACES.—NUMBERS OF EACH NATIONALITY, AND INCREASE, 1906 TO 1911.

Birthplaces.	Census, 1911.			Census, 1906. Persons.	Increase or Decrease.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Numerical.	Centesimal.
Total population	1,008,468	531,910	476,558	888,578	119,890	13.49
Total for specified birthplaces	1,007,689	531,442	476,247	888,106	119,583	13.46
BRITISH.						
United Kingdom—						
England	133,811	78,422	55,389	116,560	17,251	14.80
Wales	2,206	1,363	843	2,144	62	2.89
Scotland	51,709	30,307	21,402	47,767	3,942	8.25
Ireland	40,958	22,582	18,376	42,460	-1,502	-3.53
Australasia and Fiji—						
New Zealand	702,779	352,187	350,592	606,247	96,532	15.92
Queensland	3,230	1,708	1,522	3,193	37	1.15
New South Wales	13,833	7,629	6,204	13,018	815	6.26
Victoria	20,324	11,437	8,887	19,512	812	4.16
South Australia	2,752	1,563	1,189	2,590	162	6.25
Western Australia	585	303	282	460	125	27.17
Tasmania	6,567	3,835	2,732	5,479	1,088	19.85
Australian States (not stated)	2,738	1,531	1,207	3,004	-266	-8.85
Fiji	356	170	186	280	76	27.14
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS.						
Gibraltar	61	31	30	54	7	12.96
Malta	52	34	18	57	-5	-8.87
India and Ceylon	1,315	759	556	1,355	-40	-2.95
British South Africa*	1,126	558	568	601	525	87.35
St. Helena	31	21	10	33	-2	-6.06
British North America, Canada	1,534	929	605	1,547	-13	-0.84
West Indies	212	148	64	243	-31	-12.75
Others	547	341	206	390	157	40.25
FOREIGN.						
Austria-Hungary	2,131	1,918	213	2,212	-81	-3.66
Belgium	116	75	41	126	-10	-7.93
Denmark and Possessions	2,262	1,503	759	2,277	-15	-0.65
France and Possessions	647	422	225	624	23	3.68
Germany	4,015	2,601	1,414	4,174	-159	-3.80
Greece	165	146	19	144	21	14.58
Italy	511	391	120	571	-63	-10.97

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) indicates decrease.

* Includes Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony) Natal, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal.

BIRTHPLACES. NUMBERS OF EACH NATIONALITY, AND INCREASE, 1906 TO 1911—*continued.*

Birthplaces.	Census, 1911.			Census, 1906, Persons.	Increase or Decrease.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Numerical.	Centesimal.
FOREIGN—continued.						
Netherlands and Possessions ..	114	98	16	115	—1	—0.86
Poland	113	72	41	131	—18	—13.74
Portugal and Possessions ..	109	93	16	117	—8	—6.83
Russia and Possessions ..	658	537	121	484	174	35.95
Spain and Possessions ..	87	66	21	69	18	26.08
Sweden	1,518	1,314	204	1,618	—100	—6.18
Norway	1,344	1,004	340	1,396	—52	—3.72
Switzerland	528	379	149	464	64	13.79
Other European Countries ..	55	10	15	46	9	19.56
China	2,611	2,554	57	2,602	9	0.34
Africa	92	41	51	129	—37	—28.68
America, North America ..	491	306	185	842	—351	—41.68
United States of America ..	1,400	963	437	1,156	244	21.10
Other Foreign Countries ..	604	360	244	567	37	6.52
At sea	1,392	702	690	1,245	147	11.80
Unspecified	779	467	312	472	307	65.04
ALLEGIANCE.						
British subjects	996,418	522,032	474,386	875,722	120,646	13.77
Foreign subjects	12,050	9,878	2,172	12,856	—806	—6.26

NOTE.—The minus sign (-) indicates decrease.

PART IV.—AGES OF THE PEOPLE.

IN connection with this subject it is desirable to consider first the numbers for eight groups of important age-periods which are given below, and compared with those four previous censuses.

Ages.	Numbers, April, 1891.	Increase, 1891 to 1896.		Numbers, April, 1896.	Increase, 1896 to 1901.	
		Numerical.	Centesimal.		Numerical.	Centesimal.
Under 5 years	83,204	455	0.55	83,659	3,147	3.76
5 years and under 10 years ..	86,080	-55	-0.06	86,025	-289	-0.34
10 .. 15 ..	81,084	4,383	5.40	85,467	-242	-0.28
15 .. 21 ..	77,808	17,776	22.85	95,584	6,372	6.67
21 .. 10 ..	167,181	32,080	19.19	199,261	37,777	18.96
10 .. 55 ..	86,743	5,392	6.22	92,135	7,336	7.96
55 .. 65 ..	29,248	10,383	35.50	39,631	4,863	12.27
65 years and upwards ..	14,342	6,414	44.72	20,756	10,597	51.06
Unspecified	968	-126	-13.02	842	-202	-23.99
All ages	626,658	76,702	12.24	703,360	69,359	9.86

Ages.	Numbers, March, 1901.	Increase, 1901 to 1906.		Numbers, April, 1906.	Increase, 1906 to 1911.		Numbers, April, 1911.
		Numerical.	Centesimal.		Numerical.	Centesimal.	
Under 5 years	86,806	15,939	18.36	102,745	15,164	14.76	117,909
5 years and under 10 years ..	85,736	1,552	5.31	90,288	15,719	17.41	106,007
10 .. 15 ..	85,225	1,533	1.80	86,758	4,655	5.36	91,413
15 .. 21 ..	101,956	2,989	2.93	101,945	1,101	1.05	106,046
21 .. 40 ..	237,038	62,732	26.46	299,770	45,691	15.24	345,461
40 .. 55 ..	99,471	16,236	16.32	115,707	24,523	21.19	140,230
55 .. 65 ..	44,494	2,342	5.26	16,836	5,500	11.74	52,336
65 years and upwards ..	31,353	9,435	30.09	10,788	6,912	16.95	47,700
Unspecified	640	101	15.78	741	625	84.35	1,366
All ages	772,719	115,859	14.99	888,578	119,890	13.49	1,008,468

In 1896 the population under five years had risen from 83,204 persons (in 1891) to 83,659, a gain of only 455, or 0.55 per cent., while the population at the group 5-10 had actually decreased from 86,080 to 86,025.

By 1901 the children under five had increased to 86,806, being 3,147 or 3.76 per cent. more than in 1896, but previous diminutions caused decrease in those from five to ten, and also ten to fifteen.

The effect of the deficiencies had been overcome by 1906, when the census showed 102,745 children under five, being an increase of 15,939, or 18.36 per cent. on the number in 1901. The number at the group 5 to 10 was 90,288, or an increase of 4,552 in the quinquennium, and at the 10 to 15 the number was 86,758, an increase of 1,553, or 1.8 per cent. Thus the minus sign had been eliminated in regard to the three groups comprising the population under fifteen years of age.

The census of 1911 shows even better results for the three groups taken as a whole, the increase on 1906 being at the rate of 12.70 per cent.

The group 15 to 21 years still suffers from losses in the previous periods, an increase of only 1,101 over the number for 1906 being exhibited, or 1.05 per cent. The number in this group was 106,046 in 1911.

The 21 to 40 group is a most important one, the population at these ages being no longer "dependents" but "producers" or "breadwinners." Here are observed 299,770 persons in 1906, and 345,461 in 1911, the increase for the five years being 45,691, or 15.24 per cent. Between 1901 and 1906 the increase was 26.46 per cent., in the previous period 18.96 per cent., and for 1891-96 19.19 per cent. It will be seen that during each of the four quinquennia under review the increase of this age-group has been above the average. This is no doubt largely due to the fact that a considerable proportion of the immigrants coming to the Dominion are between the ages of 21 and 40.

Again, at 40 to 55 there are 140,230 persons, an increase of 21.19 per cent. since 1906, against increases of 16.32, 7.96, and 6.22 per cent. for the three preceding quinquennia.

The numbers at the groups 55 to 65 and 65 and over, at which periods the population is again becoming of a "dependent" character, do not show such big increases at the census of 1911 as at earlier censuses. Between 1891 and 1896 these two groups increased at rates of 35.50 per cent. and 44.72 per cent. respectively, while between 1906 and 1911 the rates of increase were only 11.74 per cent. and 16.95 per cent.

There is a remarkable increase in the number of "unspecified" at the census of 1911 as compared with 1906, the numbers being 1,366 and 741 respectively.

The number of children under one year, and the total population at all ages, according to the results of three censuses, was,—

Census,	1901	..	..	..	..	Children under One Year.	Total Population (all Ages).
..	1906	..	..	..	..	18,381	772,719
..	1911	..	..	..	..	24,340	1,008,468

Thus, in 1901, with a population of 772,719 persons, there were 18,381 children under one year, against 24,340 children of that age in 1911 to a population of 1,008,468 persons.

The births registered in 1900 were 19,546, against 25,984 in 1910, and the birth-rate, which was 25.60 per 1,000 of the population in the former year, had risen to 26.17 in the latter.

Deducting 1,760 (the number of deaths of children under one year registered in 1910) from 25,984 (the number of births for that year) leaves 24,224, or within 116 of the living children under one year at the time of the last census.

The number of persons at specified ages under 21 years in April, 1911, was 421,375, and over 21 years 585,727, besides 1,366 unspecified as to age, but nearly all adults (101 under and 1,265 over 21 years).

Comparison of the population under and over 21 years for 1891, 1896, 1901, 1906, and 1911 shows that the number over 21 years is increasing in proportion to the population of all ages.

PROPORTIONS PER CENT. OF PERSONS—ALL SPECIFIED AGES.

	1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Under 21 years	52.46	49.94	46.59	43.33	41.84
Over 21 years	47.54	50.06	53.41	56.67	58.16
	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

The numbers of the people of either sex in the eight age-groups previously referred to, and the increase for each since 1906 are shown :—

				MALES.		Increase, 1906 to 1911.	
				Census.		Numerical.	Centesimal.
Ages.				1906.	1911.		
Under 5 years				52,499	59,975	7,476	14.24
5 years and under 10 years ..				45,826	53,844	8,018	17.50
10 .. 15 ..				43,834	46,421	2,587	5.90
15 .. 21 ..				53,360	53,653	293	0.55
21 .. 40 ..				159,687	184,399	24,712	15.48
40 .. 55 ..				64,211	75,702	11,491	17.90
55 .. 65 ..				26,436	29,502	3,066	11.60
65 years and upwards ..				24,654	27,573	2,919	11.84
Unspecified				501	841	340	67.86
				<u>471,008</u>	<u>531,910</u>	<u>60,902</u>	<u>12.93</u>
				FEMALES.		Increase, 1906 to 1911.	
				Census.		Numerical.	Centesimal.
Ages.				1906.	1911.		
Under 5 years				50,246	57,934	7,688	15.30
5 years and under 10 years ..				44,462	52,163	7,701	17.32
10 .. 15 ..				42,924	44,992	2,068	4.82
15 .. 21 ..				51,585	52,393	808	1.57
21 .. 40 ..				140,083	161,062	20,979	14.98
40 .. 55 ..				51,496	64,528	13,032	25.31
55 .. 65 ..				20,400	22,834	2,434	11.93
65 years and upwards ..				16,134	20,127	3,993	24.75
Unspecified				240	525	285	118.75
				<u>417,570</u>	<u>476,558</u>	<u>58,988</u>	<u>14.13</u>

The males under 21 years in 1911 were 213,952, and over 21 years 317,958. The females under 21 numbered 207,524, and over 21, 269,034. The proportions per cent. of population over 21 years of age of each sex are higher for 1911 than for 1906. It is worthy of note also that at each of the two censuses the proportion of females under 21 was higher than that of males.

PROPORTION PER CENT.—SPECIFIED AGES.

				Males.		Females.	
				1906.	1911.	1906.	1911.
Under 21 years				41.55	40.29	45.33	43.58
Over 21 years				58.45	59.71	54.67	56.42
				<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

Of the proportions per cent. at various ages, those for the period 0-5 years (childhood) exhibit a decrease in respect of each sex according to the figures for the censuses of 1896 as compared with 1891, and 1901 as compared with 1896. The figures for 1906 are slightly higher than those for 1901, and those for 1911 still higher. The explanation of the higher proportions at the census of 1911 is undoubtedly the fact that the infantile death-rate has been lowered considerably of recent years, as, although the birth-rate for the quinquennium 1906-10 was higher than for either of the two immediately preceding quinquennia, the low general death-rate of the Dominion would tend to counteract the effect of this by increasing the length of the average life, which would mean a greater number of people at the more advanced ages.

PROPORTION OF PERSONS UNDER FIVE YEARS PER CENT. OF POPULATION.

				1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Persons	..	..	..	13.30	11.91	11.24	11.57	11.70
Males ..	..	..	..	12.72	11.45	10.93	11.16	11.30
Females	..	..	..	13.95	12.42	11.59	12.04	12.16

At 5 to 15 years, the school-going period, the proportions to the total of all ages are lower in 1911 than in 1906, 1901, 1896, and 1891. The decline is seen to be constant and fairly regular. There is, however, a less fall between 1906 and 1911 than in any other of the five-yearly periods shown.

PROPORTIONS OF PERSONS 5-15 YEARS PER CENT. OF POPULATION.

				1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Persons	..	..	..	26.72	24.42	22.14	19.94	19.61
Males ..	..	..	..	25.36	23.36	21.30	19.05	18.88
Females	..	..	..	28.25	25.59	23.06	20.93	20.41

At 15 to 21 years the proportions rose up between 1891 and 1896, but regular decreases are shown during each of the subsequent quinquennia.

PROPORTIONS OF PERSONS 15-21 YEARS PER CENT. OF POPULATION.

				1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Persons	..	..	..	12.44	13.61	13.21	11.82	10.53
Males ..	..	..	..	11.61	12.91	12.59	11.34	10.10
Females	..	..	..	13.37	14.38	13.90	12.36	11.01

The proportions of those at the period 21-40 years still continue to increase steadily, which is worthy of note, these persons being within the "supporting ages," and a valuable element in the population.

PROPORTIONS OF PERSONS 21-40 YEARS PER CENT. OF POPULATION.

				1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Persons	..	..	..	26.72	28.36	30.70	33.76	34.30
Males ..	..	..	..	26.67	27.94	30.06	33.94	34.72
Females	..	..	..	26.78	28.84	31.44	33.57	33.83

The numbers at this important period rise on the male side from 88,577 in 1891 to 103,613 in 1896, 121,939 in 1901, 159,687 in 1906, and 184,399 in 1911; and also increase at a high rate on the female side, being 78,604, 95,648, 115,099, 140,083, and 161,062 for those years respectively. It is manifestly desirable to show a strong population of producers in contradistinction to "dependants," considered in relation to powers of earning.

While there is a slight fall in the proportions at the group 40-55 between 1891 and 1906, the census of 1911 shows a higher proportion than at any of the four

preceding enumerations. On the other hand, the proportion at the group 55-65, which rose at each succeeding census between 1891 and 1906, shows a slight decrease in 1911.

The proportion at ages 65 and over still continues to advance, the progression in case of the aged people at this period being especially important to notice. Figures for twelve census years, extending from 1864 to 1911 are given accordingly.

PERSONS 65 YEARS AND UPWARDS PER CENT. OF POPULATION.

1864	..	0.63	1878	..	1.29	1896	..	2.95
1867	..	0.86	1881	..	1.41	1901	..	4.06
1871	..	1.08	1886	..	1.81	1906	..	4.60
1874	..	1.22	1891	..	2.29	1911	..	4.74

The numbers in April, 1911, at the age-periods most often in request may be classified thus: Infancy and extreme youth (under 5 years)—males, 59,975; females, 57,934; School age (5 to 15 years)—males, 100,265; females, 97,155; Women of the reproductive ages (15 to 45)—240,714; The athletic age (21 to 40 years)—males, 184,399; females, 161,062; The militia age (17 to 55 years)—males only, 296,099; The elderly period of life (55 to 65 years)—males, 29,502; females, 22,834; Old age (65 years and upwards)—males, 27,573; females, 20,127.

FULL DETAILS OF AGES.

A table is appended to this portion of the Report showing the number of persons at each year of age as taken from the census schedules. A glance at this table will show that many people, either through ignorance, carelessness, or disregard of truth and accuracy, have set down their ages as at the nearest decennial or quinquennial period (30, 35, 40, &c.). To ascertain the true number living at each year of age, the total numbers in certain groups of ages should be distributed proportionately over the single years.

The numbers and proportions at each period of five years are probably nearly correct, and are stated beneath. These numbers diminish in a regular progression.

NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS AT QUINQUENNIAL PERIODS OF AGE.

				Numbers.			Proportion per Cent.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Under 5 years	..	..	..	117,909	59,975	57,934	11.73	11.34	12.17
5 years and under 10 years	..	..	..	106,007	53,844	52,163	10.55	10.19	10.96
10	..	15	..	91,413	46,421	44,992	9.10	8.78	9.45
15	..	20	..	88,458	44,798	43,660	8.80	8.47	9.17
20	..	25	..	95,816	49,692	46,124	9.52	9.37	9.69
25	..	30	..	102,214	51,694	50,520	10.15	10.30	9.98
30	..	35	..	92,124	49,410	42,714	9.15	9.30	8.97
35	..	40	..	72,895	39,458	33,437	7.23	7.42	7.02
40	..	45	..	58,457	31,198	27,259	5.79	5.85	5.73
45	..	50	..	44,910	21,214	20,696	4.45	4.54	4.35
50	..	55	..	36,863	20,290	16,573	3.64	3.79	3.48
55	..	60	..	29,295	16,686	12,609	2.89	3.11	2.65
60	..	65	..	23,041	12,816	10,225	2.27	2.38	2.15
65	..	70	..	19,642	10,935	8,707	1.94	2.04	1.83
70	..	75	..	14,721	8,691	6,030	1.46	1.63	1.27
75	..	80	..	8,472	5,212	3,260	0.84	0.98	0.69
80	..	85	..	3,483	2,038	1,445	0.35	0.38	0.30
85 years and upwards	..	..	..	1,382	697	685	0.14	0.13	0.14
Total specified	..	..	..	1,007,102	531,069	476,033	100.00	100.00	100.00
Unspecified	..	..	..	1,366	841	525	..	..	..
Total population	..	..	..	1,008,468	531,910	476,558	100.00	100.00	100.00

The proportions of the sexes at each quinquennial period of age are shown hereunder :—

PROPORTION OF THE SEXES AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIOD.

Ages.	Proportion of Sexes in every 100 Persons living at each Age-period.		Ages.	Proportion of Sexes in every 100 Persons living at each Age-period.	
	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Under 5 years ..	50.87	49.13	15 years and under 50 years ..	53.68	46.32
5 years and under 10 years ..	50.79	49.21	55 ..	54.70	45.30
10 .. 15 ..	50.78	49.22	60 ..	56.60	43.40
15 .. 20 ..	50.63	49.37	65 ..	55.20	44.80
20 .. 25 ..	51.79	48.21	70 ..	55.35	44.65
25 .. 30 ..	53.39	46.61	75 ..	58.81	41.19
30 .. 35 ..	53.51	46.49	80 ..	61.35	38.65
35 .. 40 ..	53.98	46.02	85 ..	58.44	41.56
40 .. 45 ..	53.15	46.85	85 years and upwards ..	50.43	49.57

At the first four of these the males and females are nearly equal in number, though the male element slightly preponderates, but at 20 to 25 and onwards the difference widens, until at 75 to 80 the proportions are 61.35 and 38.65 respectively. At 85 and upwards the proportions are again nearly equal, there being 50.43 males and 49.57 females in every 100 persons.

The numbers at each year of age were as follow ; but, as previously pointed out, the clusters at the quinquennial periods show that these are not by any means absolutely correct :—

POPULATION AT EACH YEAR OF AGE.

[Numbers as compiled from Returns.]

Ages.	Including Chinese.			Chinese.			Excluding Chinese.		
	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.
Total population ..	1,008,468	531,910	476,558	2,630	2,542	88	1,005,838	529,368	476,470
Total specified ages ..	1,007,102	531,069	476,033	2,604	2,516	88	1,004,498	528,553	475,945
Under 1 year ..	24,340	12,610	11,730	12	3	9	21,328	12,607	11,721
1 year ..	22,800	11,597	11,203	6	1	5	22,794	11,596	11,198
2 years ..	24,477	12,316	12,161	16	5	11	21,461	12,341	12,120
3 ..	23,671	12,047	11,624	9	5	4	23,662	12,042	11,620
4 ..	22,621	11,375	11,246	5	2	3	22,616	11,373	11,243
5 ..	22,713	11,476	11,237	5	2	3	22,708	11,471	11,231
6 ..	22,047	11,246	10,801	1	2	2	22,013	11,241	10,799
7 ..	21,394	10,862	10,532	3	2	1	21,391	10,860	10,531
8 ..	20,017	10,119	9,898	4	4	3	20,013	10,118	9,895
9 ..	19,836	10,141	9,695	1	1	..	19,835	10,140	9,695
10 ..	19,412	9,863	9,549	2	2	..	19,410	9,861	9,549
11 ..	18,206	9,340	8,866	2	2	..	18,204	9,338	8,866
12 ..	18,188	9,214	8,974	4	4	..	18,187	9,213	8,974
13 ..	17,573	8,879	8,694	1	1	..	17,572	8,878	8,694
14 ..	18,031	9,125	8,909	2	4	1	18,032	9,124	8,908
15 ..	17,344	8,728	8,616	1	1	..	17,313	8,727	8,616
16 ..	17,775	8,927	8,848	4	3	1	17,771	8,924	8,847
17 ..	17,519	8,918	8,601	9	9	..	17,510	8,909	8,601
18 ..	17,720	9,028	8,692	7	7	..	17,713	9,021	8,692
19 ..	18,100	9,197	8,903	5	5	..	18,095	9,192	8,903
20 ..	17,588	8,855	8,733	28	26	2	17,560	8,829	8,731
21 ..	19,084	10,055	9,029	32	29	3	19,052	10,026	9,026
22 ..	19,262	9,953	9,309	39	35	4	19,223	9,918	9,305
23 ..	19,858	10,319	9,539	32	31	1	19,826	10,288	9,538
24 ..	20,024	10,510	9,511	55	51	4	19,969	10,459	9,510
25 ..	20,724	11,053	9,671	75	73	2	20,649	10,980	9,669
26 ..	20,947	11,148	9,799	68	61	1	20,879	11,084	9,795
27 ..	19,950	10,631	9,319	12	11	1	19,908	10,590	9,318

POPULATION AT EACH YEAR OF AGE—*continued.*

Ages.	Including Chinese.			Chinese.			Excluding Chinese.		
	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.
28 years	21,241	11,498	9,743	70	67	3	21,171	11,431	9,740
29	19,352	10,361	8,988	33	33	..	19,319	10,331	8,988
30	22,119	11,845	10,274	79	78	1	22,040	11,767	10,273
31	17,508	9,307	8,201	37	36	1	17,471	9,271	8,200
32	18,767	10,172	8,595	64	61	3	18,703	10,111	8,592
33	16,986	9,119	7,867	27	27	..	16,959	9,092	7,867
34	16,744	8,967	7,777	53	50	3	16,691	8,917	7,774
35	16,586	9,065	7,521	58	56	2	16,528	9,009	7,519
36	15,384	8,325	7,059	69	67	2	15,315	8,258	7,057
37	13,176	7,029	6,147	43	43	..	13,133	6,986	6,147
38	14,877	8,101	6,776	49	49	..	14,828	8,052	6,776
39	12,872	6,938	5,934	25	24	1	12,847	6,914	5,933
40	15,280	8,028	7,252	106	103	3	15,174	7,925	7,249
41	10,670	5,830	4,840	33	32	1	10,637	5,798	4,839
42	12,301	6,697	5,604	70	70	..	12,231	6,627	5,604
43	10,406	5,527	4,879	37	37	..	10,369	5,490	4,879
44	9,800	5,116	4,684	37	37	..	9,763	5,079	4,684
45	10,980	6,073	4,907	86	86	..	10,894	5,987	4,907
46	8,850	4,737	4,113	33	33	..	8,817	4,704	4,113
47	8,465	4,504	3,961	26	26	..	8,439	4,478	3,961
48	8,818	4,696	4,122	51	50	1	8,767	4,646	4,121
49	7,797	4,204	3,593	41	40	1	7,756	4,164	3,592
50	9,911	5,352	4,559	105	105	..	9,806	5,247	4,559
51	6,189	3,420	2,769	36	36	..	6,153	3,384	2,769
52	7,482	4,193	3,289	53	53	..	7,429	4,140	3,289
53	6,522	3,586	2,936	33	33	..	6,489	3,553	2,936
54	6,759	3,739	3,020	50	50	..	6,709	3,689	3,020
55	6,588	3,782	2,806	60	60	..	6,528	3,722	2,806
56	6,386	3,672	2,714	59	59	..	6,327	3,613	2,714
57	5,553	3,203	2,350	46	44	2	5,507	3,159	2,348
58	5,785	3,232	2,553	46	46	..	5,739	3,186	2,553
59	4,983	2,797	2,186	39	39	..	4,944	2,758	2,186
60	6,261	3,450	2,811	65	65	..	6,196	3,385	2,811
61	3,880	2,217	1,663	39	39	..	3,841	2,178	1,663
62	4,505	2,499	2,006	51	51	..	4,454	2,448	2,006
63	4,251	2,315	1,906	34	34	..	4,217	2,311	1,906
64	4,144	2,305	1,839	28	28	..	4,116	2,277	1,839
65	1,592	2,471	2,121	45	45	..	1,547	2,426	2,121
66	3,925	2,128	1,797	27	27	..	3,898	2,101	1,797
67	3,880	2,172	1,708	29	29	..	3,851	2,143	1,708
68	3,846	2,172	1,674	22	22	..	3,824	2,150	1,674
69	3,399	1,992	1,407	17	17	..	3,382	1,975	1,407
70	4,154	2,367	1,787	34	34	..	4,120	2,333	1,787
71	2,645	1,593	1,052	13	13	..	2,632	1,580	1,052
72	2,944	1,767	1,177	16	16	..	2,928	1,751	1,177
73	2,615	1,529	1,086	12	12	..	2,603	1,517	1,086
74	2,363	1,435	928	5	5	..	2,358	1,430	928
75	2,283	1,394	889	15	15	..	2,268	1,379	889
76	1,958	1,197	761	7	7	..	1,951	1,190	761
77	1,634	1,021	613	5	5	..	1,629	1,016	613
78	1,515	914	601	5	5	..	1,510	909	601
79	1,082	686	396	5	5	..	1,077	681	396
80	1,138	666	472	2	2	..	1,136	664	472
81	730	440	290	2	2	..	728	438	290
82	659	363	296	1	1	..	658	362	296
83	497	288	209	1	1	..	496	287	209
84	459	281	178	..	..	..	459	281	178
85	345	181	164	..	..	..	345	181	164
86	265	127	138	..	..	..	265	127	138

POPULATION AT EACH YEAR OF AGE—*continued*.

Ages.	Including Chinese.			Chinese.			Excluding Chinese.		
	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.	Persons.	M.	F.
87 Years	193	103	90	..	..	..	193	103	90
88 „	135	67	68	..	..	..	135	67	68
89 „	134	69	65	..	..	..	134	69	65
90 „	92	36	56	..	..	..	92	36	56
91 „	66	35	31	..	..	..	66	35	31
92 „	45	18	27	..	..	..	45	18	27
93 „	33	17	16	..	..	..	33	17	16
94 „	24	14	10	..	..	..	24	14	10
95 „	14	6	8	..	..	..	14	6	8
96 „	17	8	9	..	..	..	17	8	9
97 „	6	5	1	..	..	..	6	5	1
98 „	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
99 „	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
100 „	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
101 „	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
102 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
105 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109 „	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Unspecified age under 21	101	59	42	..	..	..	101	59	42
Unspecified age over 21	1,265	782	483	26	26	..	1,239	756	483

In addition, to the above the sexes and ages are given below of the twenty-seven New-Zealanders before referred to. As previously explained, they were at sea on the census night, and were enumerated on ships passing through Colombo, but were not included in the census of Ceylon or any other country. Their schedules were received in New Zealand subsequent to the compilation of the census tables and too late for inclusion therein.

Males, 18.—One each at ages 2, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35, 45, and 57; two at age 26; and three at age 25.

Females, 9.—One each at ages 18, 20, 25, 26, and 42; and two each at ages 31 and 39.

AGES AND LENGTH OF RESIDENCE.

For a person not born in New Zealand, the householder was required to state on the census schedule the length of his or her residence in years, and, from the information thus obtained, a table has been compiled showing the length of residence in the Dominion of all persons aged 55 and upwards, and from this the following figures, which will no doubt be found interesting, are taken:—

On the 2nd April, 1911, there were in New Zealand 41,990 persons of 65 years of age and upwards who had been twenty-five years and over resident in the Dominion, and at the same time no fewer than,—

3,734 persons 64 years of age and over, resident 24 years and upwards.				
3,806	„	63	„	23
4,015	„	62	„	22
3,433	„	61	„	21
5,524	„	60	„	20
4,398	„	59	„	19
5,143	„	58	„	18
4,976	„	57	„	17
5,634	„	56	„	16

Aliens are included in the foregoing figures, but Maoris are excluded.

Of the New-Zealand-born, 1,577 had reached or passed the age of 65 years at the census of 1911, an increase of 1,186 on the number in 1906 (391).

There were also at the census of 1911, 6,293 New-Zealand-born at ages 55 to 64 inclusive, made up as follows :—

Age.	No. of Persons.	Age.	No. of Persons.
55	1,045	60	665
56	878	61	376
57	763	62	472
58	758	63	399
59	564	64	373

PART V.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

OF 529,368 males, exclusive of Chinese, 340,978 were returned as unmarried, 172,154 as husbands, 14,261 as widowers, and 575 as divorced, while 1,400 were unspecified as to conjugal condition.

These figures show a proportion of 64·58 per cent. of males to have been unmarried, 32·61 as husbands, 2·70 as widowers, and 0·11 as divorced, or, eliminating all males under 14 years, who were necessarily unmarried, 50·37 per cent. not married, 45·70 per cent. husbands, 3·78 widowers, and 0·15 per cent. divorced.

Of females, numbering altogether 476,470, there were 278,356 unmarried, 171,247 wives, 25,794 widows, 411 divorced, and 662 not specified as to condition. Or, represented proportionately, of females at all ages, 58·50 per cent. were not married, 36·00 were wives, 5·42 widows, and 0·08 divorced. Shutting off those under 14 years, the proportions stand as 40·11 unmarried, 51·95 wives, 7·82 widows, and 0·12 divorced.

The proportions for successive census periods exhibit on the male side a rise in the percentage of the married men and a steady increase in regard to widowers since the year 1878. On the female side the percentage of the unmarried rose with regularity until the year 1891, while the married diminished. The reverse has been the case at the past three census periods. The percentage of widows increased steadily. Chinese are excluded from the calculations.

Year.	Males.			Females.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
1878 ..	70·09	28·06	1·85	62·59	34·32	3·09
1881 ..	70·39	27·73	1·88	63·64	33·05	3·31
1886 ..	70·35	27·61	2·04	64·59	31·74	3·67
1891 ..	70·02	27·61	2·37	64·90	30·94	4·11
1896 ..	69·48	27·97	2·55	64·37	31·10	4·53
1901 ..	67·90	29·45	2·65	62·94	32·17	4·89
1906 ..	66·52	30·78	2·70	60·57	34·24	5·19
1911 ..	64·69	32·61	2·70	58·59	35·99	5·42

The proportions at different age-periods show, for males, that the unmarried decrease from 99·82 per cent. at the period 17–20 to 64·29 per cent. at the period 25–30 years. At 30–35 years the husbands, who were only 35·20 per cent. at the previous age-period, exceeded the unmarried, the proportions being—husbands

58·62, unmarried 40·17, widowers 1·06, and divorced 0·15 per cent. At 80 years and upwards the widowers were in the highest proportion.

Of the females, 99·70 per cent. were spinsters at the period 14–18 years : thence onward the proportion diminished and the wives and widows increased, until at 25–30 years the wives were in the highest proportion—*i.e.*, 58·60 per cent., against 40·58 of unmarried females, 0·71 of widows, and 0·11 of divorced. At 70–75 years the widows had increased so as to exceed the wives, being 53·38 per cent., against 42·24, while the spinsters had diminished to 4·33 per cent. At 85 and upwards the widows were 83·92 per cent. of the whole number of females.

The numbers and proportions according to conjugal condition for each age-period are exhibited in full detail :—

NUMBERS LIVING.

		<i>Males.</i>					
Ages.		Total.	Unmarried.	Husbands.	Widowers.	Divorced.	Not stated.
All ages	..	529,368	340,978	172,154	14,261	575	1,400
Specified ages	..	528,553	340,572	171,936	14,222	573	1,250
14 years and upwards..		377,468	189,487	171,936	14,222	573	1,250
Under 14 years	..	151,085	151,085	..	..	..	..
14 years to 15 years	..	9,124	9,123	1	..	..	..
15 .. 16	..	8,727	8,727	..	..	..	..
16 .. 17	..	8,924	8,923	1	..	..	..
17 .. 18	..	8,909	8,902	1	..	..	6
18 .. 19	..	9,021	8,991	15	..	..	15
19 .. 20	..	9,192	9,132	32	..	..	28
20 .. 21	..	8,829	8,681	108	1	..	39
21 .. 25	..	10,691	36,574	3,821	29	3	264
25 .. 30	..	54,416	34,816	19,059	250	27	264
30 .. 35	..	49,158	19,670	28,704	518	71	195
35 .. 40	..	39,219	11,127	27,148	748	87	109
40 .. 45	..	30,919	6,884	23,026	838	86	85
45 .. 50	..	23,979	4,688	18,239	940	67	45
50 .. 55	..	20,013	3,671	15,044	1,158	90	50
55 .. 60	..	16,438	2,704	12,236	1,415	48	35
60 .. 65	..	12,599	2,037	8,980	1,502	15	35
65 .. 70	..	10,795	1,841	7,008	1,897	22	27
70 .. 75	..	8,611	1,524	4,980	2,053	17	28
75 .. 80	..	5,175	973	2,525	1,653	7	17
80 .. 85	..	2,032	376	796	852	1	7
85 years and upwards..		697	123	203	368	2	1
Unspecified	..	815	406	218	39	2	150

		<i>Females.</i>					
Ages.		Total.	Unmarried.	Wives.	Widows.	Divorced.	Not stated.
All ages	..	476,470	278,356	171,247	25,794	411	662
Specified ages	..	475,915	278,185	170,989	25,725	411	635
14 years and upwards..		329,806	132,046	170,989	25,725	411	635
Under 14 years	..	146,139	146,139	..	..	..	..
14 years to 15 years	..	8,908	8,908	..	..	..	..
15 .. 16	..	8,616	8,612	3	..	..	1
16 .. 17	..	8,847	8,817	26	..	..	1

NUMBERS LIVING—continued.

Females—continued.

Ages.		Total.	Unmarried.	Wives.	Widows.	Divorced.	Not stated.
17 years to 18 years	..	8,601	8,512	76	..	..	13
18	.. 19	8,692	8,421	254	2	..	15
19	.. 20	8,903	8,266	609	3	..	25
20	.. 21	8,731	7,577	1,111	3	..	40
21	.. 25	37,379	25,409	11,718	69	11	172
25	.. 30	47,510	19,225	27,762	336	52	135
30	.. 35	42,706	10,897	30,992	697	63	57
35	.. 40	33,432	6,765	25,466	1,082	81	35
40	.. 45	27,255	4,226	21,338	1,580	62	49
45	.. 50	20,694	2,581	15,974	2,056	58	25
50	.. 55	16,573	1,521	12,300	2,706	34	12
55	.. 60	12,607	832	8,780	2,964	19	12
60	.. 65	10,225	544	6,276	3,376	14	15
65	.. 70	8,707	440	4,404	3,851	4	8
70	.. 75	6,030	261	2,544	3,215	3	7
75	.. 80	3,260	132	1,018	2,102	3	5
80	.. 85	1,445	67	262	1,109	3	4
85 years and upwards	..	685	33	76	574	1	1
Unspecified	..	525	171	258	69	..	27

PROPORTIONS TO EVERY 100³ LIVING AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIOD.

Ages.		Males.				Females.			
		Unmarried.	Husbands.	Widows.	Divorced.	Unmarried.	Wives.	Widows.	Divorced.
All ages	..	64·58	32·61	2·70	0·11	58·50	36·00	5·42	0·08
Specified ages	..	64·58	32·61	2·70	0·11	58·53	35·98	5·41	0·08
14 years and upwards	..	50·37	45·70	3·78	0·15	40·11	51·95	7·82	0·12
Under 14 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 years to 15 years	..	99·99	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	.. 16	..	..	..	..	99·97	0·03	..	..
16	.. 17	99·99	0·01	..	..	99·71	0·29	..	..
17	.. 18	99·99	0·01	..	..	99·12	0·88	..	..
18	.. 19	99·83	0·17	..	..	97·05	2·93	0·02	..
19	.. 20	99·65	0·35	..	..	93·11	6·86	0·03	..
20	.. 21	98·76	1·23	0·01	..	87·18	12·78	0·04	..
21	.. 25	90·47	9·45	0·07	0·01	68·29	31·49	0·19	0·03
25	.. 30	64·29	35·20	0·46	0·05	40·58	58·60	0·71	0·11
30	.. 35	40·17	58·62	1·06	0·15	25·55	72·67	1·63	0·15
35	.. 40	28·45	69·41	1·92	0·22	20·26	76·25	3·24	0·25
40	.. 45	22·32	74·68	2·72	0·28	15·53	78·43	5·81	0·23
45	.. 50	19·59	76·20	3·93	0·28	12·49	77·28	9·95	0·28
50	.. 55	18·39	75·36	5·80	0·45	9·19	74·27	16·34	0·20
55	.. 60	16·48	74·60	8·63	0·29	6·61	69·71	23·53	0·15
60	.. 65	16·21	71·47	11·96	0·36	5·33	61·47	33·06	0·14
65	.. 70	17·10	65·08	17·62	0·20	5·06	50·63	44·27	0·04
70	.. 75	17·75	58·13	23·92	0·20	4·33	42·24	53·38	0·05
75	.. 80	18·86	48·95	32·05	0·14	4·06	31·27	64·58	0·09
80	.. 85	18·57	39·31	42·07	0·05	4·65	18·18	76·96	0·21
85 years and upwards	..	17·67	29·17	52·87	0·29	4·82	11·11	83·92	0·15

The proportion of married women under 20 years of age is still steadily diminishing, while the proportion from 35 to 45 years has an increasing tendency. Women in New Zealand are therefore not now marrying at such early ages as they did in former years. The process brings the relative proportions closer to those that obtain in England.

PROPORTIONS FOR 100 MARRIED WOMEN AT THE AGES 15 TO 45

Ages.		1878.	1881.	1886.	1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1911.
Under 20 years	..	2.45	2.16	1.81	1.19	1.12	0.98	0.94	0.81
20 and under 35 years	..	61.90	60.53	60.03	60.12	59.57	59.94	60.29	59.98
35	45	35.65	37.31	38.16	38.69	36.31	39.08	38.77	39.21
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF CHINESE.

Of 2,542 male Chinese living in the Dominion, 74 were stated as married and 8 widowed. The instruction on the census schedule was that Chinese not having wives in the Dominion or any Australian State should be returned as unmarried. Of 88 Chinese females, 36 were returned as married and 3 as widowed, 41 of the rest being young people under 14 years of age.

UNMARRIED MALES AND FEMALES.

Of 341,145 unmarried males of specified ages, 136,262 were over 20 years of age, and, of 278,596 unmarried females, 123,549 were found to be over 15 years; the excess of males over females was therefore 12,713. Accepting the above as the marriageable ages, the number of unmarried males to every 100 unmarried females was 110.

In the numbers given above are included 575 divorced men and 411 divorced women, all over 20 years of age.

NUMBER OF BACHELORS AND DIVORCED MEN AGED 20 YEARS AND UPWARDS TO EVERY 100 OF SPINSTERS AND DIVORCED WOMEN AGED 15 AND UPWARDS.

Census 1874	..	..	238	Census 1896	..	..	98
.. 1878	..	..	191	.. 1901	..	..	97
.. 1881	..	..	162	.. 1906	..	..	108
.. 1886	..	..	123	.. 1911	..	..	110
.. 1891	..	..	105				

HUSBANDS AND WIVES.

The number of husbands was 172,154, and of wives 171,247, giving an excess of husbands over wives amounting to 907. This excess of husbands is probably owing to the arrival from abroad recently of married man who did not bring their wives with them. There were 100 wives to every 100.53 husbands in the Dominion, as against 100 to 100.75 at the census of 1906. The tendency is towards an equalization of the numbers of husbands and wives.

WIDOWERS AND WIDOWS.

The widowers numbered 14,261, and the widows 25,794, being a proportion of 55 widowers to every 100 widows. At the census of 1906 the proportion was 58 to every 100 widows.

DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN.

At the census of 1911 information was collected for the first time as to duration of marriage, respective ages of husband and wife, and number of children, living and dead, born to the marriage. The first of the following tables shows the duration of marriage, number of married women, proportion per cent. of these without and with children, and the average number of children, counting (a) all married women and (b) married women with children only.

Duration of Marriage.			Total Number of Married Women.	Married Women.				Average Number of Children to the Marriage, counting all Married Women.			Average Number of Children to the Marriage, counting Married Women with Children only.		
				Married Women without Children.		Married Women with Children.		Born.	Living.	Dead.	Born.	Living.	Dead.
				Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.						
Under 1 year	..	..	5,902	5,110	86.58	792	13.42	0.137	0.130	0.007	1.021	0.967	0.054
1 year and under	2 years	..	7,362	3,678	49.96	3,684	50.04	0.521	0.490	0.031	1.042	0.980	0.062
2 years and under	3	..	8,305	2,349	28.28	5,956	71.72	0.876	0.820	0.056	1.250	1.170	0.080
3	..	..	8,139	1,815	22.30	6,324	77.70	1.227	1.145	0.082	1.579	1.474	0.105
4	..	..	7,992	1,456	18.22	6,536	81.78	1.544	1.425	0.119	1.888	1.743	0.145
5	..	..	7,368	1,184	16.07	6,184	83.93	1.821	1.678	0.143	2.169	1.999	0.170
6	..	..	7,047	1,033	14.66	6,014	85.34	2.078	1.909	0.169	2.435	2.237	0.198
7	..	..	6,878	985	14.32	5,893	85.68	2.317	2.133	0.184	2.704	2.489	0.215
8	..	..	6,423	808	12.58	5,615	87.42	2.556	2.328	0.228	2.923	2.663	0.260
9	..	..	5,940	703	11.83	5,237	88.17	2.818	2.569	0.249	3.197	2.914	0.283
10	..	..	6,475	893	13.79	5,582	86.21	2.874	2.590	0.284	3.334	3.004	0.330
11	..	..	5,354	582	10.87	4,772	89.13	3.227	2.910	0.317	3.620	3.264	0.356
12	..	..	5,014	547	10.91	4,467	89.09	3.285	2.966	0.319	3.687	3.329	0.358
13	..	..	4,571	450	9.84	4,121	90.16	3.577	3.209	0.368	3.967	3.559	0.408
14	..	..	4,529	494	10.91	4,035	89.09	3.635	3.259	0.376	4.080	3.658	0.422
15	..	..	4,020	417	11.12	3,573	88.88	3.813	3.385	0.428	4.290	3.809	0.481
16	..	..	3,721	396	10.64	3,325	89.36	3.963	3.543	0.420	4.435	3.965	0.470
17	..	..	3,655	333	9.11	3,322	90.89	4.121	3.673	0.448	4.535	4.041	0.494
18	..	..	3,499	319	9.12	3,180	90.88	4.305	3.831	0.474	4.737	4.215	0.522
19	..	..	3,203	260	8.12	2,943	91.88	4.482	3.977	0.505	4.893	4.341	0.552
20	..	..	3,698	403	10.90	3,295	89.10	4.589	4.038	0.551	5.150	4.532	0.618
21	..	..	2,732	229	8.38	2,503	91.62	4.755	4.199	0.556	5.190	4.583	0.607
22	..	..	2,837	223	7.86	2,614	92.14	5.012	4.404	0.608	5.439	4.779	0.660
23	..	..	2,743	217	7.91	2,526	92.09	5.234	4.552	0.682	5.683	4.943	0.740
24	..	..	2,599	221	8.50	2,378	91.50	5.174	4.491	0.683	5.655	4.908	0.747
25	..	..	2,721	246	9.04	2,475	90.96	5.237	4.552	0.685	5.757	5.004	0.753
26	..	..	2,480	183	7.38	2,297	92.62	5.593	4.842	0.751	6.038	5.227	0.811
27	..	..	2,319	202	8.71	2,117	91.29	5.561	4.800	0.761	6.091	5.257	0.834
28	..	..	2,326	171	7.35	2,155	92.65	5.816	4.985	0.831	6.277	5.380	0.897
29	..	..	1,951	148	7.59	1,803	92.41	6.018	5.193	0.825	6.512	5.619	0.893
30	..	..	2,417	219	9.06	2,198	90.94	6.012	5.118	0.894	6.610	5.627	0.983
31	..	..	1,624	115	7.08	1,509	92.92	6.414	5.414	1.000	6.903	5.827	1.076
32	..	..	1,914	137	7.16	1,777	92.84	6.484	5.531	0.953	6.983	5.957	1.026
33	..	..	1,742	141	8.09	1,601	91.91	6.618	5.586	1.032	7.201	6.078	1.123
34	..	..	1,603	99	6.18	1,504	93.82	6.832	5.711	1.121	7.282	6.087	1.195
35	..	..	1,736	137	7.89	1,599	92.11	6.754	5.559	1.195	7.333	6.035	1.298
36	..	..	1,685	120	7.12	1,565	92.88	6.936	5.692	1.244	7.467	6.128	1.339
37	..	..	1,423	111	7.80	1,312	92.20	7.155	5.923	1.232	7.760	6.424	1.336
38	..	..	1,261	88	6.98	1,173	93.02	7.174	5.805	1.369	7.712	6.240	1.472
39	..	..	1,026	57	5.55	969	94.45	7.362	5.875	1.487	7.794	6.220	1.574
40	..	..	1,435	130	9.06	1,305	90.94	6.931	5.497	1.434	7.621	6.044	1.577
41	..	..	840	58	6.90	782	93.10	7.737	6.182	1.555	8.310	6.640	1.670
42	..	..	823	43	5.22	780	94.78	7.725	6.235	1.490	8.151	6.578	1.573
43	..	..	755	57	7.55	698	92.45	7.673	6.167	1.506	8.299	6.670	1.629
44	..	..	672	53	7.89	619	92.11	7.604	6.009	1.595	8.255	6.523	1.732
45	..	..	816	65	7.96	751	92.04	7.583	5.841	1.742	8.239	6.346	1.893
46	..	..	586	40	6.83	546	93.17	7.568	5.725	1.843	8.122	6.144	1.978
47	..	..	599	44	7.35	555	92.65	8.067	6.214	1.853	8.706	6.706	2.000
48	..	..	496	29	5.85	467	94.15	8.252	7.548	0.704	8.764	8.017	0.747
49	..	..	399	25	6.27	374	93.73	8.321	6.198	2.123	8.877	6.612	2.265
50	..	..	437	29	6.64	408	93.36	7.659	5.865	1.794	8.203	6.282	1.921
51	..	..	221	18	8.14	203	91.86	8.072	5.859	2.213	8.788	6.379	2.409
52	..	..	232	21	9.05	211	90.95	7.866	5.758	2.108	8.649	6.332	2.317
53	..	..	168	8	4.76	160	95.24	8.345	6.125	2.220	8.762	6.431	2.331
54	..	..	140	7	5.00	133	95.00	8.850	6.321	2.529	9.315	6.654	2.661
55	..	..	106	3	2.83	103	97.17	8.651	6.028	2.623	8.903	6.204	2.699
56 years and over	..	..	323	26	8.05	297	91.95	8.111	5.622	2.489	8.821	6.114	2.707
Not stated	..	..	4,001	2,526	63.13	1,475	36.87	1.683	1.438	0.245	4.565	3.900	0.665
Total	..	..	171,283	30,491	17.80	140,792	82.20	3.480	3.024	0.456	4.233	3.679	0.554

The next table shows for each year of duration of marriage the number of married women, and the number of children born to the existing marriage. Detailed tables showing similar information for married women at various ages are published in the census volume.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.—SUMMARY SHOWING DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN BORN.

NOTE.—In the column "Not stated" are entered all married women who apparently had had no children, but omitted to state so on the Schedule. In the column "None" are entered those who stated definitely they had had no children born to the marriage.

Married Women.		Number of Married Women to whom the Number of Children stated at Head of Column were born.													Total Children.				
Years Married.	Number.	None.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 (or over).	Living.	Dead.	Total.	
Under 1 year	5,902	1,746	778	11	3											766	13	809	
1 year and under 2 years	7,365	1,307	3,535	146	1	1	1									3,611	228	3,839	
2 years and under 3	8,365	827	4,522	1,338	66	5	1									6,972	473	7,445	
3	8,139	1,138	677	3,112	2,800	380	27	5								9,319	666	9,985	
4	7,992	906	550	2,262	2,921	1,192	145	15	1							11,391	950	12,341	
5	7,368	742	442	1,602	2,519	1,559	439	53	9	1						12,362	1,052	13,414	
6	7,047	655	378	1,292	2,004	1,779	711	156	32	4						13,456	1,191	14,647	
7	6,878	623	392	1,047	1,693	1,670	1,046	336	82	4						14,671	1,265	15,936	
8	6,423	501	307	900	1,458	1,455	1,075	419	52	9	2					14,951	1,463	16,414	
9	5,940	426	277	698	1,190	1,285	1,021	664	282	70	6					15,259	1,482	16,741	
10	6,475	568	325	740	1,225	1,236	1,081	744	358	136	43	14	7	1	3	16,769	1,812	18,611	
11	5,354	357	225	553	894	1,009	882	702	133	193	65	19	6	3		15,578	1,700	17,278	
12	5,014	351	196	525	825	890	802	643	159	199	86	24	9	3	1	14,872	1,598	16,470	
13	4,571	283	167	439	623	787	732	589	154	268	129	56	13	4	1	14,669	1,681	16,350	
14	4,529	314	180	410	673	695	681	575	431	288	182	53	27	9	4	14,762	1,703	16,465	
15	4,020	269	178	363	477	641	572	523	465	269	146	102	52	13	7	13,609	1,721	15,330	
16	3,721	248	148	311	458	540	552	470	349	267	194	87	51	29	10	13,184	1,561	14,748	
17	3,655	217	116	294	463	545	537	417	354	286	177	129	72	31	10	13,424	1,640	15,064	
18	3,499	203	116	239	415	476	506	458	356	274	204	122	79	40	13	13,404	1,659	15,063	
19	3,293	164	96	261	333	419	459	384	327	253	191	147	86	50	19	12,738	1,618	14,356	
20	3,698	259	141	250	366	467	464	425	357	289	237	163	136	59	39	11,933	2,036	16,969	
21	2,732	157	72	180	254	365	352	320	271	243	185	137	94	53	24	11,471	1,519	12,990	
22	2,837	136	87	165	265	313	351	351	313	251	200	125	136	60	16	12,493	1,726	14,219	
23	2,743	155	62	161	259	300	324	302	271	263	199	164	115	66	59	12,486	1,870	14,356	
24	2,599	142	79	131	229	280	324	320	268	212	190	142	92	75	48	11,673	1,775	13,448	
25	2,721	150	96	143	226	292	311	301	298	231	194	148	127	88	44	69	12,385	1,865	14,250
26	2,480	118	65	113	176	239	259	295	296	234	208	141	123	59	65	12,007	1,862	13,869	
27	2,319	129	82	122	147	212	245	254	252	228	197	149	116	76	66	11,130	1,765	12,895	
28	2,326	115	56	106	139	189	257	266	252	239	198	173	127	78	51	10,535	1,933	13,528	
29	1,951	101	47	62	110	167	197	216	199	211	178	134	109	91	54	10,132	1,609	11,741	
30	9,300	476	235	324	442	618	775	980	916	950	869	761	626	472	348	50,631	9,291	59,923	
35	7,131	325	188	250	266	332	471	567	691	739	700	731	612	442	333	41,019	9,176	50,195	
40	4,525	208	133	146	130	186	226	310	397	397	466	466	461	367	288	404	26,906	6,800	33,706
45	2,896	155	68	67	79	84	120	188	233	262	306	284	304	242	206	18,000	4,808	22,868	
50 years and over	1,627	69	43	39	47	53	67	78	115	122	196	174	172	132	168	9,563	3,571	13,134	
Not stated	4,001	2,137	389	309	223	182	145	117	97	67	77	35	31	26	45	5,755	981	6,734	
Totals	171,283	20,925	10,166	26,446	25,804	20,301	16,225	12,546	9,733	7,537	6,037	4,730	3,796	2,545	1,857	518,007	78,039	596,046	

In connection with the foregoing table the following statement showing the number of plural births registered in the Dominion during each of the past ten years may be of interest :—

Year.						Cases of Twins.	Cases of Triplets.	Total Cases of Plural Birth.
1902	..	..	..	..	..	220	2	222
1903	..	..	..	..	..	222	1	223
1904	..	..	..	..	..	241	1	242
1905	..	..	..	..	..	242	3	245
1906	..	..	..	..	..	211	4	215
1907	..	..	..	..	..	244	..	244
1908	..	..	..	..	..	284	2	286
1909	..	..	..	..	..	265	1	266
1910	..	..	..	..	..	288	2	290
1911	..	..	..	..	..	300	2	302

MARRIAGE AND BIRTH RATES IN AUSTRALASIA.

It was remarked in the report on the census of 1896 that the marriage rate in New Zealand, from being the highest in Australasia, had fallen to be one of the lowest, and that the same process had been going on in regard to birth rates. The lapse of years places New Zealand in a much better position as regards marriage, the rate being higher than in Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, and Tasmania.

MARRIAGE RATES PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

		1874.	1886.	1891.	1895.	1900.	1905.	1910.
Queensland	..	8.62	8.67	7.18	6.23	6.88	6.00	8.06
New South Wales	..	7.70	7.99	7.39	6.35	7.38	7.46	8.76
Victoria	..	6.33	7.84	7.69	6.00	6.96	7.28	7.98
South Australia	..	8.00	6.24	7.31	5.88	6.50	7.14	9.17
Western Australia	..	6.96	7.98	8.00	6.83	10.27	8.61	7.77
Tasmania	..	6.83	7.26	6.63	5.32	7.71	7.40	7.82
New Zealand	..	8.81	5.99	6.04	5.94	7.67	8.28	8.30

In the year 1895 New Zealand had the lowest birth rate of Australasia, excepting Western Australia; but in 1905 the rate was higher than in New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, or South Australia. In 1910, however, and again in 1911 the New Zealand rate was lower than that of any of the Australian States with the exception of Victoria.

BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.

		1895.	1900.	1905.	1910.	1911.
Queensland	..	32.85	30.21	25.76	27.33	27.65
New South Wales	..	30.66	27.43	26.85	27.83	28.75
Victoria	..	28.57	25.82	24.96	24.51	24.84
South Australia	..	30.23	25.78	24.36	26.38	26.89
Western Australia	..	25.62	31.46	30.74	27.99	28.21
Tasmania	..	30.10	28.25	28.50	29.25	28.57
New Zealand	..	26.78	25.60	27.22	26.17	25.97

PART VI.—EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE.

THE replies given by householders to the inquiry showed that in every 100 persons living (excluding Chinese) 83.78 per cent. could read and write, 0.86 could read only, and 15.36 were unable to read. The proportion per cent. unable to read fell from 23.72 in 1878 to 21.19 in 1886, to 16.51 in 1896, to 15.27 in 1901, and further to 14.90 in 1906. As stated above, the proportion in 1911 was 15.36, a slight increase on the figures for 1906, due no doubt to the fact that there was a higher percentage of children under five years of age in 1911 than in 1906. Of those who could read only, the proportion diminished at each census since 1878 (in which year it was 6.76 per cent. of the total population), till in 1911 it stood at 0.86 per cent. The following shows the percentages, distinguishing the sexes at each census period :—

	Write and Read.			Read only.			Cannot Read.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1878 ..	69.52	72.11	66.33	6.76	5.91	7.80	23.72	21.98	25.87
1881 ..	71.32	73.31	68.94	5.63	5.01	6.39	23.05	21.68	24.67
1886 ..	74.01	75.10	72.41	4.80	4.36	5.31	21.19	20.24	22.28
1891 ..	77.27	77.97	76.48	3.97	3.74	4.24	18.76	18.29	19.28
1896 ..	80.60	81.06	80.09	2.89	2.71	3.08	16.51	16.23	16.83
1901 ..	82.78	83.08	82.44	1.95	1.81	2.10	15.27	15.11	15.46
1906 ..	83.50	84.03	82.91	1.60	1.48	1.73	14.90	14.49	15.36
1911 ..	83.78	84.30	83.20	0.86	0.78	0.95	15.36	14.92	15.85

Besides the improvement in the degree of education shown above, which is observed in respect of females as well as males, it will be noticed that whereas the difference in the percentage able to read and write is very considerably in favour of the male sex for the year 1878, the proportions approximate more closely at each successive census year until in 1911 there are found to have been 83.20 per cent. of the female sex who could read and write, against 84.30 per cent. of the males. The education of the females, taking as a standard the knowledge of reading and writing, is thus nearly equal to that of the males. But with a system of free and compulsory education this would be expected in time, and the census results have no longer the degree of importance or interest they had years ago.

It is in considering the proportions of the population at different age-periods that the improvement in education is even more clearly proved, as seen by reference to the next table:—

PROPORTIONS TO EVERY 100 AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIOD, CENSUS 1911.

Ages.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.
All ages	83.70	0.86	15.36	84.30	0.78	14.92	83.20	0.95	15.85
Specified ages	83.77	0.86	15.37	84.29	0.78	14.93	83.20	0.94	15.86
Specified ages above 5 years	95.02	0.96	4.02	95.19	0.87	3.94	94.82	1.08	4.10
Under 5 years	0.01	0.02	99.97	0.01	0.04	99.95	0.01	0.01	99.98
5 years to 10 years	68.05	4.31	27.64	67.20	4.50	28.30	68.92	4.12	26.96
10 .. 15	99.51	0.15	0.34	99.42	0.19	0.39	99.60	0.10	0.30
15 .. 20	99.69	0.05	0.26	99.60	0.06	0.34	99.78	0.03	0.19
20 .. 25	99.68	0.07	0.25	99.63	0.09	0.28	99.72	0.05	0.23
25 .. 30	99.67	0.06	0.27	99.68	0.07	0.25	99.66	0.05	0.29
30 .. 35	99.53	0.12	0.35	99.55	0.13	0.32	99.51	0.11	0.38
35 .. 40	99.33	0.17	0.50	99.30	0.19	0.51	99.36	0.16	0.48
40 .. 45	99.11	0.23	0.66	99.15	0.24	0.61	99.07	0.21	0.72
45 .. 50	98.43	0.45	1.12	98.53	0.43	1.04	98.32	0.48	1.20
50 .. 55	97.48	0.88	1.64	97.84	0.69	1.47	97.04	1.12	1.84
55 .. 60	96.19	1.49	2.32	97.26	0.90	1.84	94.80	2.25	2.95
60 .. 65	94.92	2.19	2.89	96.11	1.44	2.45	93.45	3.12	3.43
65 .. 70	92.30	3.39	1.31	94.19	2.03	3.78	89.96	5.06	4.98
70 .. 75	91.03	1.07	1.90	93.08	2.83	4.09	88.11	5.84	6.05
75 .. 80	88.77	5.06	6.17	91.11	3.35	5.54	85.05	7.77	7.18
80 and upwards	85.22	6.65	8.13	87.29	1.40	8.31	82.58	9.52	7.90
Unspecified ages under 21	43.21	1.23	55.56	41.31	2.17	56.52	15.71	..	54.29
Unspecified ages over 21 ..	94.36	1.64	4.00	94.25	1.71	4.04	94.52	1.53	3.95

Here it is found that in 1911, of persons at the age-period of 10–15 years, 99.51 per cent. were able to read and write, whilst 0.15 per cent. could merely read, and 0.34 per cent. were unable to read. At the period 15–20 the proportions are 99.69 per cent., 0.05 per cent., and 0.26 per cent. respectively. From 15–20 years the proportion of those who could not read increased slowly with each succeeding quinquennial period of age until at 40–45 years it stood at 0.66 per cent. From

45 onwards the increase was more rapid, the proportion advancing to 2·89 at 60–65 years, 4·90 at 70–75, and 8·13 at 80 and upwards. Of the 101 persons under 21, whose exact ages were unspecified in the census schedules, 55·56 per cent. were unable to read or write, and it is therefore safe to assume that at least 50 per cent. of the number were under 5 years of age. The proportion of persons who could read but not write increased from 0·05 per cent. at 15–20 years to 2·19 per cent. at the period 60–65, and again to 6·65 at 80 and upwards. The better education of the people at the earlier ages is thus exhibited. The numbers upon which the above proportions are based are.—

Ages.	NUMBERS (EXCLUDING CHINESE).											
	Persons.				Males.				Females.			
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Education unknown.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Education unknown.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Education unknown.
All ages	835,322	8,549	153,139	8,828	442,047	4,083	78,220	5,018	393,275	4,466	74,919	3,810
Specified ages .. .	834,249	8,530	153,050	8,669	441,421	4,071	78,168	4,893	392,828	4,459	74,882	3,776
Specified ages above 5 years .. .	834,237	8,503	153,244	8,653	441,413	4,051	78,247	4,883	392,824	4,452	74,997	3,770
Under 5 years .. .	12	27	117,806	16	8	20	59,921	10	4	7	57,885	6
5 years to 10 years .. .	69,614	4,413	28,278	3,685	34,905	2,336	14,703	1,892	34,709	2,077	13,575	1,793
10 .. 15 .. .	90,315	133	314	643	45,787	86	182	359	44,528	47	132	284
15 .. 20 .. .	87,878	40	233	281	44,440	28	149	156	43,438	12	84	125
20 .. 25 .. .	94,997	68	240	325	49,149	44	137	190	45,848	24	103	135
25 .. 30 .. .	101,185	60	273	408	53,993	37	137	249	47,192	23	136	159
30 .. 35 .. .	90,948	109	318	489	48,655	62	157	284	42,293	47	161	205
35 .. 40 .. .	71,692	127	358	474	38,661	75	198	285	33,031	52	160	189
40 .. 45 .. .	57,220	129	383	442	30,370	72	188	289	26,850	57	195	153
45 .. 50 .. .	43,594	200	494	385	23,397	102	248	232	20,197	98	246	153
50 .. 55 .. .	35,311	321	593	361	19,367	137	290	219	15,944	184	303	142
55 .. 60 .. .	27,659	428	667	291	15,817	147	299	175	11,842	281	368	116
60 .. 65 .. .	21,422	495	652	255	11,942	179	304	174	9,480	316	348	81
65 .. 70 .. .	17,798	653	831	220	10,043	217	402	133	7,755	436	429	87
70 .. 75 .. .	13,139	588	707	207	7,894	240	347	130	5,245	348	360	77
75 .. 80 .. .	7,388	421	514	112	4,651	171	283	70	2,737	250	231	42
80 and upwards .. .	4,077	318	389	75	2,342	118	223	46	1,735	200	166	29
Unspecified ages under 21 .. .	35	1	45	20	19	1	26	13	16	..	19	7
Unspecified ages over 21 .. .	1,038	18	44	139	607	11	26	112	431	7	18	27

Statistics showing the proportion of persons married in different years and who signed the register with a mark, corroborate the census results as to advance in education. In the year 1881 32·04 males and 57·98 females per 1,000 of either sex were found to be illiterate, as being not able to sign their names. These proportions fell to 13·93 males per 1,000 and 16·82 females per 1,000 of that sex in 1891, and again to 4·59 and 6·23 in 1901: while in 1911 the rates were as low as 1·13 per 1,000 of bridegrooms and 2·38 per 1,000 of brides.

A table is next given to show particulars in respect of the various principal religious denominations, and of marriages by Registrars:—

Denomination.	PERSONS IN EVERY 1,000 MARRIED WHO SIGNED BY MARK.			
	1881.		1911.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.
Church of England .. .	16·59	27·15	0·44	0·89
Presbyterians .. .	10·25	29·61	..	0·43
Wesleyans and other Methodists .. .	32·41	41·79	..	..
Roman Catholics .. .	117·78	133·33	..	2·09
Other denominations .. .	10·36	20·72	..	..
By Registrars .. .	39·22	93·51	6·13	10·90
Totals .. .	32·04	57·98	1·13	2·38

In all the preceding proportions and numbers the Chinese have been excluded.

ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOL.

An inquiry was made as to the number of children attending schools of various kinds, besides those receiving tuition at home. While information is always obtainable from the Education Department as to the children attending public schools, the number at private schools can only be got by means of the census, or by special applications made for the purpose to the proprietors, which is done once a year. The census figures serve to check the returns received from private schools : while for tuition at home there is no other source of information.

The compiled tables give, for April, 1911 :—

	Total.	Boys.	Girls.
At Government primary schools	154,152	80,546	73,606
At college, high, grammar, or private schools	33,465	16,105	17,360
Being taught at home	1,848	2,057	2,791

Comparison with former censuses shows increasing numbers at the schools, but latterly a decline in the home tuition. The figures at last seven successive censuses are,—

	At Government Primary Schools.	At College, High, Grammar, or Private Schools.	Receiving Tuition at Home.
April, 1881	87,811	13,538	7,348
March, 1886	110,644	14,948	7,567
April, 1891	124,063	17,047	8,178
April, 1896	133,364	17,600	6,352
March, 1901	132,911	19,837	5,055
April, 1906	135,934	24,686	4,591
April, 1911	154,152	33,465	1,848

Under the heading “At College, High, Grammar, or Private Schools” are included those attending university colleges, secondary schools, and technical classes. In 1911 the number receiving instruction at university colleges was 1,625 (1,087 males and 538 females), and at secondary schools 9,298 (4,652 males and 4,646 females). In addition, 1,003 males and 2,102 females were attending private secondary schools. The number of pupils attending technical classes was returned as 4,098 (2,612 males and 1,486 females), while 291 males and 278 females were at private technical schools.

As to attendance at Sunday-schools, a comparison can only be made if the teachers be included with the scholars. Proceeding on these lines, a large development is found since 1878 :—

ATTENDING SUNDAY-SCHOOLS (INCLUDING TEACHERS).

Census Year.	Totals.	Males.	Females.
1878	62,273	30,707	31,566
1886	99,881	48,509	51,375
1896	116,045	54,063	61,982
1901	118,412	54,834	63,578
1906	119,479	56,328	63,151
1911	112,196	63,256	78,940

The number of scholars at the Sunday-schools in 1911 was 130,136, of whom 58,805 were boys and 71,331 girls. The teachers were 12,060 of both sexes, 4,451 being males and 7,609 females.

PART VII.—INFIRMITY.

At former censuses information has been obtained as to "sickness" and "accident," as well as "infirmary." In 1911, however, the inquiry under this head was limited to "infirmary," the information asked for on the schedule being as to whether any person named in the schedule was (1) totally blind, (2) deaf-and-dumb, or (3) imbecile or feeble-minded.

It is found that of the total population (1,008,468) 5,301 persons, or one in every 190, were suffering from one of the specified infirmities. Those returned as blind numbered 482, and as deaf-and-dumb, 301, while lunatics amounted to 3,741, and feeble-minded to 777.

The proportions of persons, and of males and females separately, suffering from one of the specified infirmities are shown according to age-periods in the following statement:—

Ages.	PROPORTIONS PER 10,000 LIVING.				
	Specified Infirmities.				
	Total.	Deaf-and-dumb.	Blind.	Lunatics.	Feeble-minded.
	<i>Persons.</i>				
All ages	52·56	2·98	4·78	37·10	7·70
Specified ages ..	51·94	2·99	4·77	36·56	7·62
Under 5 years ..	1·36	0·51	0·42	0·26	0·17
5 years to 10 years ..	11·98	4·90	1·04	3·02	3·02
10 .. 15	21·00	6·89	0·98	3·50	9·63
15 .. 20	24·76	4·52	2·60	7·35	10·29
20 .. 25	29·54	3·03	1·57	15·65	9·29
25 .. 30	36·30	2·45	1·86	24·95	7·04
30 .. 35	48·63	1·41	2·06	38·97	6·19
35 .. 40	61·87	1·92	2·19	52·41	5·35
40 .. 45	86·04	2·39	3·25	74·41	5·99
45 .. 50	100·42	3·34	4·23	86·62	6·23
50 .. 55	121·26	2·71	8·68	102·27	7·60
55 .. 60	125·27	2·73	9·21	108·21	5·12
60 .. 65	151·47	1·30	9·55	125·86	14·76
65 .. 70	150·70	2·55	25·46	106·40	16·29
70 .. 75	213·30	1·36	47·55	140·61	23·78
75 .. 80	252·59	1·18	75·54	129·84	46·03
80 and upwards ..	376·16	2·06	123·33	143·88	106·89
	<i>Males.</i>				
All ages	57·36	2·89	5·25	41·27	7·95
Specified ages ..	56·41	2·90	5·23	40·45	7·83
Under 5 years ..	1·33	0·33	0·33	0·50	0·17
5 years to 10 years ..	13·00	5·38	0·56	3·16	3·90
10 .. 15	21·75	6·89	1·07	3·88	9·91
15 .. 20	30·36	3·80	3·35	9·60	13·61
20 .. 25	31·39	3·02	1·81	15·49	11·07
25 .. 30	38·94	2·38	2·56	27·24	6·76
30 .. 35	52·82	1·42	1·82	43·92	5·66
35 .. 40	66·91	2·53	2·03	57·28	5·07
40 .. 45	94·88	1·92	3·85	86·22	2·89
45 .. 50	101·18	3·30	5·37	87·14	5·37
50 .. 55	119·76	2·46	10·84	103·01	3·45
55 .. 60	121·06	2·40	9·59	104·28	4·79
60 .. 65	165·42	0·78	8·58	140·45	15·61
65 .. 70	157·29	2·74	32·01	106·99	15·55
70 .. 75	204·81	..	36·82	144·98	23·01
75 .. 80	257·09	1·91	80·58	130·47	44·13
80 and upwards ..	383·91	3·65	109·69	160·88	109·69

PROPORTIONS PER 10,000 LIVING—*continued.*

Ages.	Specified Infirmities.				
	Total.	Deaf-and-dumb.	Blind.	Lunatics.	Feeble-minded.
	<i>Females.</i>				
All ages	47.21	3.08	1.26	32.44	7.43
Specified ages	46.95	3.09	4.24	32.23	7.39
Under 5 years	1.38	0.69	0.52	..	0.17
5 years to 10 years	10.92	1.41	1.53	2.87	2.11
10 .. 15	20.23	6.89	0.89	3.11	9.34
15 .. 20	19.01	5.27	1.83	5.04	6.87
20 .. 25	27.53	3.03	1.30	15.83	7.37
25 .. 30	33.25	2.52	1.05	22.31	7.37
30 .. 35	13.78	1.41	2.34	33.24	6.79
35 .. 40	55.93	1.20	2.39	16.66	5.68
40 .. 45	75.94	2.93	2.57	60.90	9.54
45 .. 50	99.54	3.38	2.90	86.01	7.25
50 .. 55	123.09	3.02	6.03	101.37	12.67
55 .. 60	130.86	3.17	8.73	113.41	5.55
60 .. 65	133.98	1.95	10.76	107.58	13.69
65 .. 70	142.41	2.29	17.23	105.66	17.23
70 .. 75	225.54	3.32	63.02	131.33	24.87
75 .. 80	245.39	..	67.48	128.83	49.08
80 and upwards	366.20	..	140.84	122.07	103.29

Females slightly exceed the males in the proportions of deaf-and-dumb and of feeble-minded ; but it will be seen that the rates for blindness and lunacy are considerably higher in the males than in the females.

The numbers on which the above proportions are based are as shown below :—

Ages.	Total Population.	Specified Infirmities.				
		Total.	Deaf-and-dumb.	Blind.	Lunatics.	Feeble-minded.
		<i>Persons.</i>				
All ages	1,008,468	5,301	301	482	3,711	777
Specified ages	1,007,102	5,231	301	480	3,682	768
Under 5 years	117,909	16	6	5	3	2
5 years to 10 years	106,007	127	52	41	32	32
10 .. 15	91,413	192	63	9	32	88
15 .. 20	88,458	219	40	23	65	94
20 .. 25	95,816	283	29	15	159	89
25 .. 30	102,214	371	25	19	255	72
30 .. 35	92,124	448	13	19	359	57
35 .. 40	72,895	451	14	16	382	39
40 .. 45	58,457	503	14	19	435	35
45 .. 50	44,910	451	15	19	389	28
50 .. 55	36,863	447	10	32	377	28
55 .. 60	29,295	367	8	27	317	15
60 .. 65	23,041	319	3	22	290	34
65 .. 70	19,612	296	5	50	209	32
70 .. 75	44,721	314	2	70	207	35
75 .. 80	8,472	214	4	64	140	39
80 and upwards	1,865	183	4	60	70	52
Unspecified	1,366	70	..	2	59	9

Ages.	Total Population.	Specified Infirmities.				
		Total.	Deaf-and- dumb.	Blind.	Lunatics.	Feeble- minded.
<i>Males.</i>						
All ages	531,910	3,051	151	279	2,195	423
Specified ages	531,069	2,996	154	278	2,148	416
Under 5 years	59,975	8	2	2	3	1
5 years to 10 years	53,844	70	29	3	17	21
10 .. 15	46,421	101	32	5	18	46
15 .. 20	44,798	136	17	15	43	61
20 .. 25	49,692	156	15	9	77	55
25 .. 30	54,694	213	13	14	149	37
30 .. 35	49,410	261	7	9	217	28
35 .. 40	39,458	264	10	8	226	20
40 .. 45	31,198	296	6	12	269	9
45 .. 50	24,214	215	8	13	211	13
50 .. 55	20,290	243	5	22	209	7
55 .. 60	16,686	202	4	16	174	8
60 .. 65	12,816	212	1	11	180	20
65 .. 70	10,935	172	3	35	117	17
70 .. 75	8,691	178	..	32	126	20
75 .. 80	5,212	134	1	42	68	23
80 and upwards	2,735	105	1	30	44	30
Unspecified	841	55	..	1	47	7
<i>Females.</i>						
All ages	476,558	2,250	147	203	1,546	354
Specified ages	476,033	2,235	147	202	1,534	352
Under 5 years	57,934	8	4	3	..	1
5 years to 10 years	52,163	57	23	8	15	11
10 .. 15	44,992	91	31	4	14	42
15 .. 20	43,660	83	23	8	22	30
20 .. 25	46,124	127	14	6	73	34
25 .. 30	47,520	158	12	5	106	35
30 .. 35	42,714	187	6	10	142	29
35 .. 40	33,437	187	4	8	156	19
40 .. 45	27,259	207	8	7	166	26
45 .. 50	20,696	206	7	6	178	15
50 .. 55	16,573	204	5	10	168	21
55 .. 60	12,609	165	4	11	143	7
60 .. 65	10,225	137	2	11	110	14
65 .. 70	8,707	124	2	15	92	15
70 .. 75	6,030	136	2	38	81	15
75 .. 80	3,260	80	..	22	42	16
80 and upwards	2,130	78	..	30	26	22
Unspecified	525	15	..	1	12	2

DEAF-AND-DUMB.

There were 301 persons—154 males and 147 females—returned as deaf-and-dumb, or dumb only: of these, 98 were inmates of the Sumner Institution, and 3 were inmates of Industrial Schools, leaving 200 deaf-mutes who were living at home or in some other private residence. The total shows a proportion of 2.98 persons per 10,000 living, against 3.03 ascertained in 1906. Taking the sexes separately, it is found that the proportion per 10,000 of males has fallen in the

quinquennium from 3·29 to 2·89, while in the case of females an increase is shown, the proportion for 1911 being 3·08, against 2·73 in 1906.

Figures are given showing the proportions of deaf-and-dumb per 10,000 of population at the last nine censuses.

DEAF-AND-DUMB (IN SEXES).—PROPORTIONS PER 10,000 OF POPULATION.

Census	1874	Males.	Females.
1874	2·05	1·71
1878	2·25	2·18
1881	2·23	2·45
1886	2·37	2·22
1891	2·80	2·49
1896	2·99	2·71
1901	3·28	2·51
1906	3·29	2·73
1911	2·89	3·08

The numbers at the census of 1911 for quinquennial age-periods were,—

NUMBERS OF THE DEAF-AND-DUMB AT LAST CENSUS.

All ages	..	..	..	M.	F.	40 years to 45 years	..	..	M.	F.
				151	147				6	8
				—	—	45	..	50	8	7
Under 5 years	..	..	..	2	4	50	..	55	5	5
5 years to 10 years	..	..	..	29	23	55	..	60	1	1
10	..	15	..	32	31	60	..	65	1	2
15	..	20	..	17	23	65	..	70	3	2
20	..	25	..	15	14	70	..	75	..	2
25	..	30	..	13	12	75	..	80	1	..
30	..	35	..	7	6	80 years and upwards	..	..	1	..
35	..	40	..	10	4	Unspecified	..	..	..	..

The highest numbers are shown at the ages 10 to 15.

The occupations of the deaf-and-dumb were returned in 1911 as under :—

OCCUPATIONS (PAST OR PRESENT) OF THE DEAF-AND-DUMB.

	Persons.	M.		F.			Persons.	M.		F.	
		Under 20.	Over 20.	Under 20.	Over 20.			Under 20.	Over 20.	Under 20.	Over 20.
Assistant in boardinghouse	1	..	..	..	1	Gardener	3	..	3	..	..
Hairdresser	1	..	1	..	..	Nurseryman	1	..	1	..	..
Bank clerk	1	..	1	..	..	Threshing - machine assist-	..	..	..	..	..
Seaman	1	..	1	..	..	ant	1	..	1	..	..
Compositor	2	..	2	..	..	Farm-assistant	26	4	20	1	1
Picture-framer	1	..	1	..	..	Wool-classer	1	..	1	..	..
Saddler	1	..	1	..	..	Rouseabout	1	..	1	..	..
Cabinetmaker	2	..	2	..	..	No occupation	37	..	15	21	1
Tailor	3	1	2	..	..	Old-age pensioner	1	..	1	..	..
Tailoress	1	..	..	1	..	Independent means	2	..	1	..	1
Dressmaker	1	..	..	..	1	Domestic duties	61	1	1	10	19
Presser in clothing-factory	1	..	1	..	..	Scholar, home teaching	3	1	..	2	..
Assistant in clothing-factory	1	..	..	..	1	Scholar, Government school	98	16	..	12	10
Pickle-manufacturer	1	..	1	..	..	Children, cannot read and	..	..	..	..	..
Ironworker	2	1	1	..	..	write	28	24	..	1	..
Carpenter	3	..	3	..	..	Industrial school	3	2	..	..	1
Engineer's apprentice	1	..	1	..	..	Occupation not stated	6	..	6	..	..
Labourer	5	..	5	..	..	Totals	301	80	74	81	66

In 1911 deaf-mutes were found to exist in Australasia in the following proportions :—

DEAF-MUTEISM IN AUSTRALASIA, 1911.

New South Wales	had 1 deaf-mute in every 2,573 persons.
Victoria	.. 1 .. 2,459 ..
Queensland	.. 1 .. 2,357 ..
South Australia	.. 1 .. 1,661 ..
Western Australia	.. 1 .. 3,712 ..
Tasmania	.. 1 .. 1,951 ..
New Zealand	.. 1 .. 3,350 ..

It will be seen that with the exception of Western Australia, New Zealand had a lower rate of deaf-muteism than any of the States of the Australian Commonwealth.

BLIND.

There were 279 males and 203 females, making a total of 482 persons, returned as blind at the census of 1911, an increase of 28 on the number for 1906. The proportions in every 10,000 of population show a continuous rise at successive censuses until 1901, when the rate was 5·87. The census of 1906 shows a decrease as compared with 1901, and in 1911 a further decrease is apparent. From the following statement, showing the proportions per 10,000 at each census since 1874, it will be seen that there is in New Zealand more blindness amongst males than amongst females.

PROPORTIONS OF BLIND TO EVERY 10,000 PEOPLE.

						Persons.	Males.	Females.
1874	..	..	..	..	..	2·34	2·45	2·18
1878	..	..	..	..	..	2·56	2·42	2·73
1881	..	..	..	..	..	2·82	2·93	2·68
1886	..	..	..	..	..	3·22	3·65	2·70
1891	..	..	..	..	..	4·37	4·91	3·74
1896	..	..	..	..	..	4·90	5·69	4·01
1901	..	..	..	..	..	5·87	7·32	4·26
1906	..	..	..	..	..	5·11	6·11	3·98
1911	..	..	..	..	..	4·78	5·25	4·26

The number of the blind in quinquennial periods of age is stated for each sex. Of 279 males, 90 were under and 188 upwards of 50 years old. Of 203 females, 65 were under 50, and 137 over that age. One male and one female were unspecified as to age.

NUMBERS OF THE BLIND AT AGE-PERIODS.

		Persons.	M.	F.			Persons.	M.	F.
All ages..	..	482	279	203	40 years to 45 years	..	19	12	7
					45 .. 50 ..	..	19	13	6
Under 5 years	..	5	2	3	50 .. 55 ..	..	32	22	10
5 years to 10 years	..	11	3	8	55 .. 60 ..	..	27	16	11
10 .. 15 ..	..	9	5	4	60 .. 65 ..	..	22	11	11
15 .. 20 ..	..	23	15	8	65 .. 70 ..	..	50	35	15
20 .. 25 ..	..	15	9	6	70 .. 75 ..	..	70	32	38
25 .. 30 ..	..	19	14	5	75 .. 80 ..	..	64	42	22
30 .. 35 ..	..	19	9	10	80 and upwards	..	60	30	30
35 .. 40 ..	..	16	8	8	Unspecified	..	2	1	1

Of the total number of the blind, 482 persons, there were 56 in regard to whom nothing as to occupation was stated on the household schedule ; 76 were returned as engaged in domestic duties, 121 as of no occupation, 19 as dairy-farmers, 11 as proprietors of houses, 11 as basketmakers, 10 as piano-tuners, 20 as pensioners, and

the rest (158) of various occupations in small numbers each. A complete statement is added, in regard to which it must be remarked that many of the occupations are evidently the past occupations of persons whom blindness has prevented from continuing to work at their usual calling.

OCCUPATIONS (PAST OR PRESENT) OF THE BLIND.

		M.		F.				M.		F.	
		Persons		Persons				Persons		Persons	
		Under 20.	Over 20.	Under 20.	Over 20.			Under 20.	Over 20.	Under 20.	Over 20.
Legislative Councillor	..	1	..	1	..	Ropeworker	..	3	..	3	..
Clerk in holy orders	..	1	..	1	..	Matmaker	..	6	..	6	..
Surgeon	..	1	..	1	..	Baker	..	1	..	1	..
Sculptor	..	1	..	1	..	Cordial-manufacturer	..	1	..	1	..
Organist and music-teacher	1	..	1	..	..	Wool-cleaner	..	1	..	1	..
Street musician	..	6	..	6	..	Blacksmith	..	1	..	1	..
Dealer	..	1	..	1	..	Carpenter	..	2	..	2	..
Capitalist	..	4	..	1	..	Stonemason	..	1	..	1	..
Proprietor of houses	..	11	..	9	..	Plumber	..	1	..	1	..
Canvasser	..	1	..	1	..	Mill hand	..	1	..	1	..
Paper-runner	..	1	..	1	..	Labourer	..	9	..	9	..
Proprietor of fancy goods business	..	1	..	..	..	Gardener	..	1	..	1	..
Fishmonger	..	1	..	1	..	Ploughman	..	1	..	1	..
Dairy-assistant	..	1	..	..	..	Farm-labourer	..	7	..	7	..
Fruiterer	..	2	..	2	..	Dairy-farmer	..	19	..	18	..
Tea-dealer	..	1	..	1	..	Sheep-farmer	..	2	..	2	..
Tobacconist	..	1	..	1	..	Shepherd	..	1	..	1	..
Timber-merchant	..	1	..	1	..	Fisherman	..	1	..	1	..
Storekeeper	..	3	..	3	..	Bush contractor	..	1	..	1	..
Commercial traveller	..	1	..	1	..	Bushman	..	2	..	2	..
Collector	..	1	..	1	..	Gold-miner	..	3	..	3	..
Express-driver	..	1	..	1	..	Gum-digger	..	1	..	1	..
Master mariner	..	3	..	3	..	Independent means	..	5	..	..	5
Seaman	..	2	..	2	..	No occupation	..	121	..	69	..
Marine engineer	..	1	..	1	..	Invalid	..	1	..	1	..
Book-printer	..	1	..	..	1	Annuitant	..	9	..	8	..
Piano-tuner	..	10	1	9	..	Gentleman	..	1	..	1	..
Basketmaker	..	11	1	10	..	Imperial Army pensioner	..	2	..	2	..
Upholsterer	..	1	..	1	..	Pensioner	..	18	..	13	..
Boxmaker	..	4	..	4	..	Domestic duties	..	76	..	1	..
Watchmaker	..	1	..	1	..	Child, Government school	..	1	..	1	..
Carriage-builder	..	1	..	1	..	Child, cannot read and write	12	5	..	7	..
Shipwright	..	1	..	1	..	Charitable aid	..	29	..	3	13
Boilermaker	..	1	..	1	..	Occupation not stated	..	56	18	19	..
Bootmaker	..	1	..	1	..	Boardinghouse-keeper	..	3	..	1	..
Dressmaker	..	1	..	..	1	Totals	..	182	25	251	23

LUNATICS.—PROPORTIONS PER 10,000 OF POPULATION.

					Persons.	Males.	Females.
Census	1874	..	..	..	19.93	23.28	15.48
..	1878	..	..	..	20.85	25.07	15.54
..	1881	..	..	..	22.86	27.30	17.43
..	1886	..	..	..	26.50	31.03	21.48
..	1891	..	..	..	27.82	31.28	23.92
..	1896	..	..	..	31.13	35.70	26.02
..	1901	..	..	..	34.47	39.23	29.19
..	1906	..	..	..	35.40	39.61	30.63
..	1911	..	..	..	37.10	41.27	32.44

The number of males who were lunatics was highest at the period 40–45 years, while the number of females was greatest at 45–50 years, as will be seen from the following statement :—

LUNATICS.—NUMBERS AT QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIODS.

Ages.	Persons.	M.	F.	Ages.	Persons.	M.	F.
All ages	3,741	2,195	1,546	40 years to 45 years	135	269	166
Under 5 years	3	3	..	15 „ 50 „	389	211	178
5 years to 10 years	32	17	15	50 „ 55 „	377	209	168
10 „ 15 „	32	18	14	55 „ 60 „	317	174	143
15 „ 20 „	65	43	22	60 „ 65 „	290	180	110
20 „ 25 „	150	77	73	65 „ 70 „	209	117	92
25 „ 30 „	255	149	106	70 „ 75 „	207	126	81
30 „ 35 „	359	217	142	75 „ 80 „	110	68	42
35 „ 40 „	382	226	156	80 years and upwards	70	44	26
				Unspecified	59	47	12

The proportion of lunatics per 10,000 males living at the above age-periods was only 9.60 at 15–20 years, but had advanced to 86.22 at 40–45 years, to 140.45 at 60–65, and reached its maximum (160.88) at 80 years and upwards. In the case of females, the proportion rose to a maximum of 134.33 at 70–75 years.

At the end of 1910 3.65 in every 1,000 persons (exclusive of Maoris) in New Zealand were inmates of mental hospitals. This proportion is slightly higher than that obtaining in the Australian Commonwealth, though lower than the rates of New South Wales, Victoria, and Queensland.

LUNACY IN AUSTRALASIA, 1910.

							Rate per 1,000 of Population.
New South Wales	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.74
Victoria	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.03
Queensland	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.77
South Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.57
Western Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.87
Tasmania	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.61
Australian Commonwealth	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.62
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.65

In addition to those described in the census schedules as lunatics, 777 persons (423 males and 354 females) were returned as feeble-minded. The numbers of feeble-minded were highest at the ages 10 to 15, 15 to 20, and 20 to 25, being 88, 91, and 89 respectively.

PART VIII.—OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

THE CLASSIFICATION.

THE classification of occupations used at the census of 1906 was again followed in 1911, all persons being placed in one of eight classes. The full description of the arrangement of occupations in these eight classes is as follows :—

DEFINITION OF PRINCIPAL CLASSES.

SECTION A.—BREADWINNERS.

- I. PROFESSIONAL.—Embracing all persons, not otherwise classed, mainly engaged in the government and defence of the country, and in satisfying the moral, intellectual, and social wants of its inhabitants.
- II. DOMESTIC.—Embracing all persons engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal services for which remuneration is usually paid.
- III. COMMERCIAL.—Embracing all persons directly connected with the hire, sale, transfer, distribution, storage, and security of property and materials.
- IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.—Embracing all persons engaged in the transport of persons or goods, or in effecting communications.
- V. INDUSTRIAL.—Embracing all persons, not otherwise classed, who are principally engaged in various works of utility, or in specialities connected with the manufacture, construction, modification, or alteration of materials so as to render them more available for the various uses of man, but excluding, as far as possible, all who are mainly or solely engaged in the service of commercial interchange.
- VI. AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL, MINERAL, AND OTHER PRIMARY PRODUCERS.—Embracing all persons mainly engaged in the cultivation or acquisition of food products, and in obtaining other raw materials from natural sources.
- VII. INDEFINITE.—Embracing all persons who derive incomes from services rendered, but the direction of which services cannot be exactly determined.

SECTION B.—DEPENDENTS : NON-BREADWINNERS.

- VIII. DEPENDENTS.—Embracing all persons dependent upon relatives or natural guardians, including wives, children, and others not otherwise engaged in pursuits for which remuneration is paid; and all persons dependent upon private charity, or whose support is a burden on the public revenue.

The old classification of Dr. Farr, in use prior to 1891, purported to divide the population so as to distinguish the commercial from the industrial class: but, in allotting the various occupations to the different classes, the principle adopted was that of grouping all workers and dealers in different matters together according to the material *dealt in* or *worked upon*, and placing the whole in the industrial class. Thus the dealers, who are really commercial, went to swell the number of the industrial at the expense of the commercial class. General labourers were cast out of the industrial into the indefinite class, merely because the material on which they worked was not stated, &c. The classification used in 1891 and 1896, while

preserving Farr's professional class nearly intact, transfers, among other changes, a large number of women and children from the domestic to the dependent class, and completes the commercial class by including "trade" among the *agorici* of Farr. The industrial class now consists of part of what was assigned to it by Farr, but includes general labourers. Miners and other primary producers are placed with the agricultural and pastoral class, as being engaged in obtaining raw materials from natural sources. The indefinite class is greatly reduced in number, and the class styled "dependent" introduced. "Employers" are distinguished from "employed"—a division first attempted in New Zealand at the suggestion of Mr. E. J. von Dadelszen on the occasion of the census of 1886, and renewed in 1891, 1896, 1901, and 1906. The importance of affording the means of distinguishing persons in business from wage-earners is obvious, besides being absolutely essential to an improved classification of occupations.

It will be noticed that in the professional class are included persons described as "officers of Government"; but the numbers given under this heading in the subsequent tables do not represent the whole number employed by the Government, the principle adopted having been to complete the other groups where the scheme of classification required it, rather than to show completely all persons paid by Government. Thus, Postal and Telegraph officers are classified in Class IV, "Transport and Communication." Railway employees are similarly dealt with. The full statement of persons paid by Government but not included in Order I would comprise some or all of the following: Persons connected with charitable or benevolent institutions, education, insurance, railways, harbours, lighthouses, post and telegraph, and mining, also civil engineers, electricians, surveyors and assistants, architects and draughtsmen, printers and binders in the Government Printing Office, and artisans in Government railway workshops. It is highly important that persons making use of the tabulated results of the information as to occupations should be aware of and bear in mind the above facts.

The numbers under "Commercial" and "Industrial" include all persons whose occupations were sufficiently defined to enable them to be classified in connection with the business or industry in which they are engaged. Many, chiefly those whose employment was of a nature of unskilled clerical assistance, while entering "clerk" under the heading "Occupation," did not state in what trade or industry they were employed. These, of course, could not be allotted to any special industry. Those engaged as agents or assistants in any occupation belonging to Classes III to VII have been, generally speaking, included with the principals. All persons stated as both manufacturers and dealers or sellers have been classed as makers only, under Class V. Persons out of employment are included under their ordinary or former occupations. Inmates of mental hospitals, industrial schools, and refuges, together with all persons in gaols, have been classed not according to their ordinary occupations, but in Class VIII, as part of the dependent population.

The difficulty of tabulating the occupations of the people shown in the census is certainly lessened by the introduction of the card system; but there remains an unsatisfactoriness in the work on account of the different ways in which people return themselves when their occupation is virtually the same, and the number of instances in which unskilled labour is not defined as having to do with the industry on which it is temporarily employed. These causes prevent the published results from being what they ought to be, even with perfect care in the compilation-work. The basis of such work is often enough faulty or incomplete, and it is impossible to remedy the defect. One man may be a "carter at brewery," and returns himself

accordingly. Another omits the words "at brewery," and thus the total number of persons employed in the brewing business becomes deficient. As continual instances of these irregularities are found, it arises that the census industrial statistics often differ materially as to "hands employed" from the results brought out under the head of "Occupation" in regard to labourers and others attached to various industries.

The numbers being brought out for no fewer than seven groups of ages will afford evidence of what occupations the rising generation is mostly taking to.

NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS IN THE CLASSES.

The population, specified as to occupation, is divided into two sections:—

	Total.	Males.	Females.
Breadwinners	454,117	363,856	90,261
Dependents, or non-breadwinners	554,051	167,823	386,228
Occupation not stated	300	231	69

The dependent population consists chiefly of wives, relatives, and others employed in household duties but unpaid, children, persons supported by charity, &c. Its proportion to the whole increases with the process going on of equalization in numbers of the sexes.

The male breadwinners were more than twice as numerous as the male dependents, who were mostly under fifteen years of age; but the female dependents were nearly five times as many as the breadwinners of that sex.

Breadwinners are divided into the seven classes previously alluded to:—

Primary Producers.—Males, 123,099; females, 7,482: This class includes persons engaged in agricultural and pastoral pursuits, fishing, and mining.

Males, 23·15, females, 1·57 per cent. of population of either sex.

Industrial.—Males, 113,684; females, 19,871: persons engaged in manufacture or other processes where materials are employed combined.

Males 21·38, females 4·17 per cent.

Commercial.—Males, 52,994; females, 12,768.

The commercial group forms 9·97 per cent. of the male and 2·68 per cent. of the female population.

Transport and Communication.—Males, 35,212; females, 1,221: persons engaged in the transport of passengers and goods, and in effecting communication.

Males 6·62, females 0·26 per cent.

Professional.—Males, 19,796; females, 12,920. These are persons, not otherwise classed, engaged in Government, defence, law and order, or ministering to religion, charity, health, education, art, science, or amusement.

Males 3·72, females 2·71 per cent.

Domestic (but directly earning money).—Males, 10,891; females, 33,376: persons supplying board and lodging, or personal services for which payment is rendered.

Males 2·05, females 7·00 per cent.

Indefinite.—Males, 8,180 ; females, 2,623 : persons living on incomes earned in the past, or indefinitely described.

Males, 1·54, females 0·55 per cent.

The population of each class, and the proportion per cent. of the total population, are tabulated below :—

Occupation.				Numbers.			Proportion per Cent.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total population				4,008,468	531,910	476,558	100·00	100·00	100·00
<i>Section A.—Breadwinners.</i>									
Class	I. Professional			32,716	19,796	12,920	3·25	3·72	2·71
..	II. Domestic			44,267	10,891	33,376	4·39	2·05	7·00
..	III. Commercial—								
	Sub-class A. Property and Finance			9,940	8,687	1,253	0·99	1·64	0·26
	Sub-class B. Trade ..			54,926	43,412	11,514	5·45	8·16	2·42
	Sub-class C. Storage ..			896	895	1	0·09	0·17	0·00
..	IV. Transport and Communication			36,433	35,212	1,221	3·61	6·62	0·26
..	V. Industrial			133,555	113,684	19,871	13·25	21·38	4·17
..	VI. Agricultural, Pastoral, and other Primary Producers—								
	Sub-class A. Agricultural			54,738	52,426	2,312	5·43	9·86	0·48
	Sub-class B. Pastoral ..			55,287	50,148	5,139	5·48	9·43	1·08
	Sub-class C. Mineral ..			14,775	14,767	8	1·47	2·78	0·00
	Sub-class D. Other Primary Producers			5,781	5,758	23	0·57	1·08	0·01
..	VII. Indefinite			40,803	8,180	2,623	1·07	1·51	0·55
<i>Section B.—Non-breadwinners (Dependents).</i>									
Class	VIII. Dependents—								
	Sub - class A. Dependent on natural guardians			543,229	161,720	381,509	53·88	30·42	80·07
	Sub - class B. Dependent upon the State, or upon public or private support			10,822	6,103	4,719	1·07	1·15	0·99
Occupations not stated				300	231	69	..	..	..

No less than 31·57 per cent. of the male population are shown to be dependent, and 81·06 per cent. of the females. These consist of 161,720 males and 381,509 females dependent upon natural guardians ; and 6,103 males and 4,719 females dependent upon the State, or upon public or private support. The greater number of those dependent upon natural guardians are scholars and students. There are also a large number of dependent relatives who were not stated to be performing domestic duties, and, of females, many persons performing domestic duties for which remuneration is not paid.

In the next table the number of breadwinners of either sex in each class of occupation, and the proportions per cent. to the total of breadwinners, is given :—

Occupation.				Numbers.			Proportion per Cent.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total breadwinners				451,117	363,856	90,261	100·00	100·00	100·00
Class	I. Professional			32,716	19,796	12,920	7·20	5·44	14·31
..	II. Domestic			14,267	10,891	33,376	9·75	2·99	36·98
..	III. Commercial—								
	Sub-class A. Property and Finance			9,940	8,687	1,253	2·19	2·39	1·39
	Sub-class B. Trade ..			51,926	13,412	11,511	12·10	11·93	12·76
	Sub-class C. Storage ..			896	895	1	0·20	0·25	0·00
..	IV. Transport and Communication			36,433	35,212	1,221	8·02	9·68	1·35
..	V. Industrial			133,555	113,684	19,871	29·41	31·24	22·01
..	VI. Agricultural, Pastoral, and other Primary Producers—								
	Sub-class A. Agricultural			54,738	52,426	2,312	12·05	14·41	2·56
	Sub-class B. Pastoral ..			55,287	50,148	5,139	12·18	13·78	5·69
	Sub-class C. Mineral ..			14,775	14,767	8	3·25	4·06	0·01
	Sub-class D. Other Primary Producers			5,781	5,758	23	1·27	1·58	0·03
..	VII. Indefinite			10,803	8,180	2,623	2·38	2·25	2·91

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYED.

The breadwinners of the Dominion are also classified according to the grade of their occupations, by which means the entire population can be brought under six heads :—

				Males.	Per Cent. of Breadwinners.	Females.	Per Cent. of Breadwinners.
Employers				43,927	12·07	2,766	3·07
Independent workers				56,708	15·58	9,659	10·70
Wage-earners				231,653	63·67	64,264	71·20
Unemployed				7,152	1·97	1,203	1·33
Relatives assisting, and not specified ..				24,416	6·71	12,369	13·70
Breadwinners				363,856	100·00	90,261	100·00
Dependents				167,823	..	386,228	..
Not stated				231	..	69	..
Totals				531,910	..	476,558	..

The proportion of the male breadwinners who are employers (12·07 per cent.) is slightly lower than it was in 1906 (12·81 per cent.). On the female side the proportion of employers was 3·07 per cent., as against 3·10 in 1906. Male wage-earners, employed or unemployed, were 65·64 per cent., against 65·52 per cent. in 1906. Female wage-earners, whether in work or not, were 72·53 per cent. in 1911, against 75·57 per cent. in 1906.

THE UNEMPLOYED.

The unemployed male population in New Zealand in April, 1911, formed only 1·97 per cent. of the breadwinners, as against 2·53 per cent. returned at the census of 1906.

Of the unemployed (males), which totalled 7,152,—

1,607 are found in Order 24 (741 agricultural, 293 pastoral, 473 mining, gold, coal, &c., 76 bushmen, and 24 fishermen and others).

950 in Order 23 : Industrial workers imperfectly defined (chiefly general labourers).

869 in Order 21 : House building, road and railway-works labourers, &c.

379 in Order 3 : Engaged in board and lodging and rendering personal services.

535 in Order 14 : Road, railway, tram, or sea and river traffic.

604 in Order 15 : Manufacturers of books, tools, implements, furniture, building materials, &c.

194 in Order 16 : Manufacturing textile fabrics, dress, &c.

298 in Order 2 : Ministering to religion, charity, health, education, &c.

152 in Order 19 : Manufacturing earthenware, jewellery, and workers in metals.

297 in Order 7 : Dealing in food, drinks, narcotics, and stimulants.

209 in Order 17 : Workers in animal food, drinks, narcotics, stimulants, &c.

The balance being fairly evenly distributed over the remaining Orders of Occupations.

Of the regular agricultural workers for wages, only thirty-five in every thousand were found to be unemployed.

Generally, the results of the investigation into the occupation of the people agree with the result of the inquiry into the development of manufactures and works, which is given further on in this report (Appendix A). It is found in regard to industries that spring directly from land settlement, such as butter and cheese making, meat-freezing, and sawing of timber, the development since 1906 was considerable. The exact number of persons unemployed belonging to each specific occupation will be found in the census volume, p. 453.

It is a matter for congratulation that the total number of unemployed in 1911 was found to be only 8,355, against 9,561 in 1906, when the population of the Dominion was much smaller.

GRADES OF OCCUPATIONS.

The numbers and proportions of persons of each sex in the different classes of occupation, divided according to grade—*i.e.*, employers, independent workers, wage-earners, unemployed, and relatives assisting, are given in the two following statements :—

OCCUPATIONS—EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYED.

Occupations.	Males						Females					
	Employers.	In business on own Account but not employing other Persons.	Working for Wages or Salary.	Wage-earners un- employed.	Relatives assisting but not receiving Wages, and Others un- described.	Total Males.	Employers.	In business on own Account but not employing other Persons.	Working for Wages or Salary.	Wage-earners un- employed.	Relatives assisting but not receiving Wages, and Others un- described.	Total Females.
<i>Section A.—Breadwinners.</i>												
I. Professional ..	2,168	2,354	14,617	345	312	19,796	209	2,238	9,493	277	703	12,920
II. Domestic ..	1,921	1,090	7,357	379	144	10,891	858	2,105	27,017	381	3,015	33,376
III. Commercial—												
A. Property and Finance ..	896	3,010	4,327	199	255	8,687	47	823	317	..	66	1,253
B. Trade ..	6,740	6,078	29,124	1,014	456	43,412	360	1,156	9,011	208	779	11,514
C. Storage ..	..	..	874	21	..	895	..	..	1	..	..	1
IV. Transport and Communica- tion ..	1,264	2,101	31,203	535	109	35,212	11	..	1,194	1	15	1,221
V. Industrial ..	10,944	7,909	91,127	3,052	652	113,684	569	2,173	16,625	335	169	19,871
VI. Primary Producers—												
A. Agricultural ..	9,387	13,893	21,574	741	6,831	52,426	335	360	119	..	1,498	2,312
B. Pastoral ..	9,886	14,902	17,865	293	7,202	50,148	376	786	476	..	3,501	5,139
C. Mineral ..	372	3,910	9,867	473	145	14,767	1	..	7	..	..	8
D. Other Primary Pro- ducers ..	349	1,461	3,718	100	130	5,758	..	18	4	1	..	23
VII. Indefinite ..	..	..	..	..	8,180	8,180	..	..	..	..	2,623	2,623
Totals ..	43,927	56,708	231,653	7,152	24,416	363,856	2,766	9,659	64,264	1,203	12,369	90,261
<i>Section B.—Dependents (Non-breadwinners).</i>												
VIII. Dependents—												
A. On Natural Guardians ..	..	..	..	..	..	161,720	..	..	..	..	..	381,509
B. On the State or Public Charity ..	..	..	..	..	..	6,103	..	..	..	..	..	4,719
Not stated ..	..	..	..	..	..	231	..	..	..	..	..	69
Totals ..	..	..	..	..	..	531,910	..	..	..	..	..	476,558

OCCUPATIONS.—PROPORTION OF EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYED IN EACH CLASS.

Occupations	Males.						Females.					
	Employers.	In business on own Account but not employing other Persons.	Working for Wages or Salary.	Wage-earners un- employed.	Relatives assisting but not receiving Wages, and Others un- described.	Total Males.	Employers.	In business on own Account but not employing other Persons.	Working for Wages or Salary.	Wage-earners un- employed.	Relatives assisting but not receiving Wages, and Others un- described.	Total Females.
<i>Section A.—Breadwinners.</i>												
I. Professional ..	10.95	11.89	73.84	1.74	1.58	100.00	1.62	17.32	73.48	2.14	5.44	100.00
II. Domestic ..	17.64	10.01	67.55	3.48	1.32	100.00	2.57	6.31	80.95	1.14	9.03	100.00
III. Commercial—												
A. Property and Finance ..	10.31	34.65	49.81	2.29	2.94	100.00	3.75	65.68	25.30	..	5.27	100.00
B. Trade ..	15.52	14.00	67.09	2.34	1.65	100.00	3.13	10.04	78.26	1.81	6.76	100.00
C. Storage ..	..	..	97.65	2.35	..	100.00	..	..	100.00	..	..	100.00
IV. Transport and communication ..	3.59	5.97	88.62	1.51	0.31	100.00	0.90	..	97.79	0.08	1.23	100.00
V. Industrial ..	9.63	6.96	80.16	2.68	0.57	100.00	2.86	10.94	83.66	1.69	0.85	100.00
VI. Primary Producers—												
A. Agricultural ..	17.91	26.50	41.15	1.41	13.03	100.00	14.49	15.57	5.15	..	64.79	100.00
B. Pastoral ..	19.71	29.72	35.63	0.58	14.36	100.00	7.32	15.29	9.26	..	68.13	100.00
C. Mineral ..	2.52	26.48	66.82	3.20	0.98	100.00	12.50	..	87.50	..	..	100.00
D. Other Primary Pro- ducers ..	6.06	25.37	64.57	1.74	2.26	100.00	..	78.26	17.39	4.35	..	100.00
VII. Indefinite ..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
Totals ..	12.07	15.78	63.67	1.97	6.71	100.00	3.07	10.70	71.20	1.33	13.70	100.00

The classes are divided into twenty-seven orders, which again are divided into 111 sub-orders. The items of the sub-orders are the specific occupations. In the succeeding tables each specific occupation is given according to the classification, and explanatory notes showing the unskilled assistance and other particulars included with the numbers for the various industries, &c. The totals of the orders and sub-orders precede the figures for the items contained in each sub-order.

An alphabetical arrangement of specific occupations shown in the census is added at the end of this report.

CLASS 1.—PROFESSIONAL.

ORDER 1.—PERSONS engaged in GOVERNMENT (not otherwise classed), DEFENCE, LAW, and PROTECTION.

1-15 per cent. of total male population.

0-10 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Officers of General Government (not otherwise classed)	252	1,473	1,725	19	159	178	1,903
2. Officers of local Government	41	589	630	5	29	34	664
3. Persons ministering to defence	11	489	500	..	..	..	500
4. Persons ministering to law and order ..	410	2,858	3,268	77	200	277	3,545
Totals, Order 1, 1911	714	5,409	6,123	101	388	489	6,612
Totals, Order 1, 1906	493	4,386	4,879	48	203	251	5,130

The first sub-order consists of persons occupied in connection with Government whom it was not necessary to allot to other classes in carrying out the principle of classification. Hence the total number does not by any means represent the full number of persons employed by Government. It is a residue left after completing other groups—for instance, that of transport and communication, to which is carried the number of persons engaged in railways, telegraph, telephone, and postal service, although the employees in these services are paid by Government. Similarly with officers of local bodies, but to a less extent.

It has been asked why the full number of persons employed by Government is not given. But the classification is not intended to show any such result, and the census is not the proper source from which to look for such information. It could not be given by means of the census, for the word “Government” is constantly omitted by the householders in describing occupations. When the total number of persons employed by Government is wanted, it is found necessary to have a special return compiled from departmental sources, distinguishing “permanent” from “temporary” employment.

The full details of the specific occupations in the order are given. In Sub-order 4 the barristers and solicitors will be found to number 950, against 785 in 1906. Law clerks increased from 848 to 1,183 in five years, and law students from 84 to 109.

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
--------------	----------	--------	----------

CLASS 1.—PROFESSIONAL.

Order 1.—Persons engaged in Government, Defence, Law, and Protection
(not otherwise classed).

Sub-order 1.—General Government.

The Governor and suite	2	2	..
Officer of Government Department (exclusive of officers specially classified). (See note above.)	1,872	1,694	178
Others (including persons holding Ministerial or political office whose ordinary occupation was not stated)	29	29	..

Sub-order 2.—Local Government.

Officer of local body or Municipal Council	664	630	34
--	-----	-----	----

Sub-order 3.—Defence.

Officer of Defence Department	63	63	..
Army officer in actual service	63	63	..
Army non-commissioned, warrant officer, private	325	325	..
Naval officer in actual service	5	5	..
Naval petty, warrant officer, marine	20	20	..
Others (including Volunteer whose ordinary occupation was not stated) (1)	24	24	..

Sub-order 4.—Law and Order

Officer of Law Department	34	34	..
Judge (Chief Justice, and Judges of Supreme, District, and Native Land Courts)	13	13	..
Law-court officer, clerk (Supreme, District, Magistrate, and Native Land Courts official)	121	120	1
Magistrate	27	27	..
Sheriff's officer, bailiff	41	41	..
Barrister, solicitor	950	947	3
Law clerk (not articulated)	1,183	982	201
Law student, articulated clerk	109	108	1
Others connected with the law (2)	71	14	57
Police : principal officer	18	18	..
Police : subordinate officer, policeman, detective	807	805	2
Penal : principal officer	11	11	..
Penal : subordinate officer, warder (3)	147	136	11
Others (4)	13	12	1

(1) Defence storekeeper	M.	F.	Justice of the Peace	M.	F.	Inspector Cruelty to Ani- mals	M.	F.
Drill-instructor	3	0	Law agent	2	0	.. .. .	3	0
Magazine-keeper	6	0	Typist	1	0	Member Arbitration Court	1	0
Military student	1	0	(3) Subordinate officer	4	57	Private detective	7	0
Range-keeper	1	0	Matron	134	0	Secretary, Society for Pro- tection of Woman and Children	0	1
Volunteer	4	0	Prisons officer	0	11			
(2) Accountant	9	0	(4) Finger-print Expert	2	0			
	7	0		1	0			

ORDER 2.—PERSONS ministering to RELIGION, CHARITY, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ART, SCIENCE, and AMUSEMENTS.

2.57 per cent. of total male population.

2.61 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons ministering to religion ..	9	1,613	1,652	8	108	116	2,068
2. Persons ministering to charity (exclusive of hospitals) ..	..	68	68	19	293	312	380
3. Persons ministering to health ..	382	2,900	3,282	166	4,259	4,425	7,707
4. Persons connected with literature ..	12	663	705	3	45	48	753
5. Persons connected with science ..	15	133	148	..	3	3	151
6. Persons engaged in civil and mechanical engineering, architecture, and surveying ..	226	2,237	2,463	9	28	37	2,500
7. Persons connected with education ..	312	2,402	2,714	928	4,218	5,146	7,860
8. Persons connected with fine arts ..	37	678	715	85	374	459	1,174
9. Persons connected with music ..	5	476	481	154	1,311	1,465	1,946
10. Persons connected with amusements ..	187	1,258	1,445	20	100	120	1,565
Totals, Order 2, 1911 ..	1,215	12,458	13,673	1,392	11,039	12,431	26,104
Totals, Order 2, 1906 ..	1,016	10,683	11,699	1,058	9,211	10,269	21,968

In Sub-order 1 the number of the clergy is given as 1,149. In 1906 the number returned was 1,034. Besides the regular clergy, there were 60 Mormon missionaries and 256 Salvation Army officers, of whom 138 were females; also 53 evangelists, 141 missionaries (42 women), 10 preachers, and 29 women classed as irregular clergy. The number of the clergy on the list of officiating ministers under the Marriage Act, July, 1911, is 1,382, and the denominations to which they belong are as under:—

Denomination.	No.	Denomination.	No.
Church of England ..	409	Church of Christ ..	28
Presbyterian Church of New Zealand ..	314	Free Methodist Church of New Zealand ..	4
Roman Catholic Church ..	218	Salvation Army ..	27
Methodist Church of Australasia in New Zealand ..	210	Catholic Apostolic Church ..	4
Congregational Independents ..	30	Unitarian ..	3
Baptists ..	42	Brethren ..	6
Primitive Methodist Connexion ..	53	Latter-day Saints ..	3
Lutheran Church ..	10	Others ..	15
Hebrew Congregations ..	6	Total ..	1,382

There were 75 theological students, 64 church officers, such as sextons and others, 180 members of religious orders not ministering to charity or education; and 51 others complete the group.

Included in Sub-order 3 are 692 medical practitioners, against 601 returned in 1906. Medical students numbered 79. There were 166 persons who are grouped in the detailed tables as irregular medical practitioners, including, among others, 30 herbalists and 4 assistants, 47 medical galvanists, 3 homoeopathists, and 44 masseurs. Dentists numbered 1,098 (including apprentices), against 912 in 1906. Pharmaceutical chemists and assistants were 1,085, against 959 at the previous census. The number of midwives, monthly nurses, and sick-nurses was 2,542, and of veterinary surgeons 91.

The full details in this order are.

Occupations				Persons.	Males.	Females	
Sub-order 1.—Religion.							
Clergymen ..	..	..	..	1,149	1,149	..
Irregular clergy (5) ..	..	..	..	549	331	218
Theological student ..	..	..	..	75	75	..
Church officer, vergor ..	..	..	..	64	60	4
Member of religious order not classified as ministering to charity or education ..	..	..	..	189	8	172
Others (6) ..	..	..	..	51	29	22
Sub-order 2.—Charity (exclusive of Hospitals).							
Officer of Department of charity ..	..	..	..	8	7	1
Officer of charitable or benevolent institution ..	..	..	..	124	25	99
Subordinate officer or servant, charitable or benevolent institution ..	..	..	..	188	36	152
Sister of charity ..	..	..	..	60	..	60
Sub-order 3.—Health.							
Officer of Health Department ..	..	..	..	44	42	2
Sanitary inspector, inspector of nuisances ..	..	..	..	53	53	..
Medical Practitioner ..	..	..	..	692	663	29
Medical student ..	..	..	..	79	73	6
Irregular medical practitioner (7) ..	..	..	..	166	83	83
Dentist (8) ..	..	..	..	1,098	760	338
Relative assisting ..	..	..	..	21	17	4
Pharmaceutical chemist, druggist (9) ..	..	..	..	1,085	1,034	51
Relative assisting ..	..	..	..	7	5	2
Hospital nurse ..	..	..	..	811	4	807
Hospital officer or attendant (not elsewhere described) (10) ..	..	..	..	1,001	437	564
Midwife, accoucheuse ..	..	..	..	523	..	523
Sick nurse (not in hospital), also nurse (so stated) ..	..	..	..	2,019	11	2,008
Veterinary surgeon ..	..	..	..	91	91	..
Others (11) ..	..	..	..	17	9	8
Sub-order 4.—Literature.							
Author, editor, journalist ..	..	..	..	577	538	39
Reporter ..	..	..	..	123	121	2
Literary amanuensis ..	..	..	..	5	1	4
Others (12) ..	..	..	..	48	45	3
Sub-order 5.—Science.							
Officer of scientific Department of State ..	..	..	..	41	38	3
Analytical chemist ..	..	..	..	27	27	..
Assayer, metallurgist ..	..	..	..	57	57	..
Geologist, mineralogist ..	..	..	..	11	11	..
Naturalist, Biologist, Botanist ..	..	..	..	7	7	..
Others (13) ..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Sub-order 6.—Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Architecture, and Surveying.							
Civil engineer (14) ..	..	..	..	483	476	7
Directing or consulting engineer, clerk ..	..	..	..	388	380	8
Surveyor (15) ..	..	..	..	996	991	5
Architect (16) ..	..	..	..	457	444	13
Relative assisting ..	..	..	..	11	11	..
Draughtsman ..	..	..	..	160	156	4
Others (17) ..	..	..	..	5	5	..
(5) Evangelist ..	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Missionary ..	49	4		2	12		
Irregular clergy ..	99	42	(9) Chemist and druggist ..	528	5		
Missionary Mormon ..	59	1	Apprentice ..	127	1		
Preacher ..	6	4	Assistant ..	330	37	(11) Eye specialist ..	269
Salvation Army officer ..	118	138	Clerk ..	16	7	Manicurist ..	7
Deaconess ..	3	0	Dispenser ..	2	1	Pathologist ..	0
Colporteur ..	0	17	Manager ..	2	0	(12) Interpreter ..	27
No-license advocate ..	12	0	Messenger ..	26	0	Native interpreter ..	18
Secretary, Y.M.C.A. ..	13	0	Salesman, saleswoman ..	3	0	(13) Astronomer ..	1
Boys' Institute ..	1	0	(10) Hospital officer or attend-	21	3	Archaeologist ..	1
Temperance lecturer ..	0	1	ant (not elsewhere de-	6	5	Museum assistant ..	5
Herbalist ..	16	15	scribed) ..	5	75	Secretary to explorer ..	1
Homoeopathist ..	27	3	Hospital clerk ..	1	1	(14) Civil engineer ..	392
Medical galvanist and as-	1	3	cook ..	1	0	Assistant, clerk, cadet, ty-	
sistant ..	3	0	dresser ..	1	0	pist ..	72
Masseur, masseuse ..	16	28	matron, attendant ..	39	257	Draughtsman ..	7
Skin specialist ..	1	6	porter ..	44	0	Relative assisting ..	5
(8) Dentist ..	583	18	secretary ..	14	1	(15) Surveyor ..	334
Apprentice ..	63	112	warder ..	2	0	Surveyors' assistant, clerk ..	657
Assistant ..	112	94	Mental Hospital clerk, book-	9	2	(16) Architect ..	297
Nurse ..	0	102	keeper, accountant ..	9	9	Architect's assistant ..	70
			Mental Hospital cook, baker ..	9	9	apprentice ..	43
						clerk ..	33
						(17) Cadet draughtsman ..	1
						Naval architect ..	1

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 7.—Education.			
Officer of Education Department (18)	157	136	21
University professor, demonstrator, lecturer, &c.	69	57	12
Professor, lecturer, teacher, college, grammar, high school	227	96	131
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, State school (19)	2,008	878	1,130
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, denominational school	400	38	362
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, private school	277	28	249
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, school undefined	3,979	1,238	2,741
Tutor, governess	289	22	267
Technical college lecturer, teacher	145	85	60
Teacher of languages or other accomplishments (not art or music).. .. .	104	36	68
Others (20)	205	100	105
Sub-order 8.—Fine Arts.			
Artist, painter, art student	365	167	198
Sculptor	22	22	..
Engraver (art only)	38	38	..
Photographer, retoucher (21)	730	478	252
Relative assisting	13	4	9
Others: Poster writer	6	6	..
Sub-order 9.—Music.			
Musician, vocalist, student of music	303	207	96
Music, professor, teacher, &c.	1,636	267	1,369
Others (22)	7	7	..
Sub-order 10.—Amusements.			
Actor, actress, circus performer	192	118	74
Theatre, circus, hall proprietor, lessee, manager, doorkeeper, ticket-taker	327	302	25
Racecourse ranger, caretaker, secretary, labourer	73	73	..
Jockey	392	392	..
Cricket-ground, bowling-green, caretaker, professional player	93	93	..
Billiard-table proprietor, keeper, marker	336	336	..
Zoological gardens, menagerie, keeper, attendant, &c.	4	4	..
Botanical gardens, park, caretaker, worker	39	39	..
Others (23)	109	88	21

(18) Education Department officer	M.	F.	Library assistant	M.	F.	(23) Aviator	M.	F.
Education Department cadet	10	3	School manager	9	0	Boxing-instructor	1	0
Education Department clerk	9	1	„ matron	8	6	Clairvoyant	1	0
Inspector of Schools	53	17	Teacher, School of Mines	11	0	Hall custodian	6	0
Secretary, Education Board	47	0	„ of navigation	2	0	Pugilist	1	0
(19) Schoolmaster, schoolmistress	743	862	Truant officer	4	0	Palmist	0	1
Probationer	25	33	Physical instructor	6	0	Huntsman	10	0
Pupil-teacher	110	235	(21) Photographer, retoucher	421	79	Phrenologist	2	3
(20) College clerks	3	0	„ apprentice	2	0	Physical instructor	9	9
Clerk, correspondence school	4	8	„ assistant	48	167	Professional athlete	17	0
Librarian	46	74	„ canvasser	7	0	Rowing-shed caretaker	8	0
Library caretaker	11	0	„ clerk	0	6	Skating-rink employee	19	1
			(22) Street musician	6	0	Shooting-gallery proprietor	3	0
			Secretary, musical society	1	0	Tourist-guide	11	5

CLASS II.—DOMESTIC.

ORDER 3.—PERSONS engaged in the SUPPLY of BOARD and LODGING, and in rendering PERSONAL SERVICE for which Remuneration is usually paid.

2.05 per cent. of total male population.

7.00 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in the supply of board and lodging	265	5,452	5,717	1,823	10,231	12,054	17,771
2. Persons engaged in domestic service and in attendance	581	4,593	5,174	5,437	15,885	21,322	26,496
Totals, Order 3, 1911	846	10,045	10,891	7,260	26,116	33,376	44,267
Totals, Order 3, 1906	1,015	8,578	9,593	8,272	21,938	30,210	39,803

Details of occupations in the foregoing sub-orders are.—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
Sub-order 1.—Board and Lodging.								
Hotelkeeper, innkeeper	1,373	1,207	166					
Relative assisting	1,195	64	1,131					
Servants (24)	5,896	2,660	3,236					
Coffee palace, restaurant, tea-room, eating-house keeper	311	171	140					
Relative assisting	74	3	71					
Servants	605	107	498					
Board and lodginghouse keeper	3,070	648	2,422					
Relative assisting	1,837	52	1,785					
Servants	2,597	450	2,147					
Clubhouse manager, secretary, steward, servant	293	259	34					
Others (25)	520	96	424					
Sub-order 2.—Domestic Service and Attendance.								
Servants' registry-office keeper.. .. .	26	1	25					
House servants	19,399	604	18,795					
Personal attendants	29	19	10					
Nurse (domestic), nursemaid	486	..	486					
Paid companion	616	..	616					
Coachman, groom	763	763	..					
Gardener	1,358	1,358	..					
Relative assisting	10	10	..					
Bath proprietor, attendant	55	34	21					
Porter, gatekeeper	35	35	..					
Office caretaker, attendant	436	395	41					
Relative assisting	1	1	..					
Charwoman, office-cleaner	344	45	299					
Hairdresser, barber	1,302	1,216	86					
Relative assisting	5	5	..					
Mangler, laundry-keeper, laundryman, washerwoman	1,366	454	912					
Relative assisting	22	4	18					
Shoebblack	6	6	..					
Others: Watchman undefined (224), infant home-keeper (13)	237	224	13					
<hr/>								
(24) Hotel servant	M. 1,400	F. 2,153	Hotel cook	M. 576	F. 490	Waiter, waitress (undefined)	M. 42	F. 422
.. clerk	52	42	Barmaid, barman	500	543	Sailors' Home servant	27	0
.. manager	72	8	(25) Caterer	27	0	Matron, Y.M.C.A.	0	2

The total number of persons engaged in or connected with the sale or manufacture of wine, beer, spirits, cordials, &c., is found to be returned as under:—

	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Hotelkeeper	1,207	166	1,373
Relative assisting	64	1,131	1,195
Manager, clerk	124	50	174
Hotel servant	2,036	2,643	4,679
Manager, secretary, steward, servant, of club-house	259	34	293
Barman, barmaid	500	543	1,043
Wine, spirits, ale, merchant	64	1	65
Assistant	23	..	23
Clerk, book-keeper, accountant, traveller, store-			
man, carter	137	..	137
Cordial, &c., merchant, salesman	2	..	2
Brewer, bottler	119	1	120
Manager, clerk, traveller	135	6	141
Relative assisting, apprentice	1	..	1
Cellarman, assistant, carter, &c.	581	1	582
Maltster and assistants	121	..	121
Wine-maker, bottler	8	..	8
Cordial, &c., maker	260	4	264
Clerk, book-keeper, traveller, assistant	372	10	382
Relative assisting	12	1	13
Totals	6,025	4,591	10,616

CLASS III.—COMMERCIAL.

SUB-CLASS A.—PROPERTY AND FINANCE.

ORDER 4.—PERSONS performing Offices in connection with the EXCHANGE, VALUATION, INSURANCE, LEASE, LOAN, or CUSTODY of MONEY, HOUSES, LAND, or PROPERTY-RIGHTS.

1.63 per cent. of total male population.
0.26 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons performing offices in connection with banking and finance	144	2,747	3,191	19	229	248	3,439
2. Persons performing offices in connection with insurance and valuation	335	2,057	2,392	52	128	180	2,572
3. Persons performing offices in connection with land and household property ..	78	3,004	3,082	41	782	823	3,905
4. Persons performing offices in connection with property-rights not otherwise classed	2	20	22	1	1	2	24
Totals, Order 4, 1911	859	7,828	8,687	113	1,140	1,253	9,940
Totals, Order 4, 1906	703	5,667	6,370	48	815	863	7,233

Details of the sub-orders are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
Sub-order 1.—Banking and Finance.								
Bank director, banker	34	34	..					
Bank-manager, officer, clerk	1,848	1,842	6					
Building-society, savings-institute director, manager, officer, clerk ..	29	25	4					
Share and stock broker, dealer, jobber, speculator, mining agent, clerk to broker, &c.	267	245	22					
Money broker, financier, capitalist (26)	965	755	210					
Pawnbroker, loan-office keeper	31	29	2					
Public accountant, auditor	258	254	4					
Others (27)	7	7	..					
Sub-order 2.—Insurance and Valuation.								
Manager, officer, director, agent of insurance company (28)	1,637	1,509	128					
Actuary, average-stater, adjuster	8	8	..					
Underwriter, marine surveyor	25	25	..					
Auctioneer, appraiser, valuator (29)	775	731	44					
Friendly, benefit society officer	19	13	6					
Official Assignee	6	4	2					
Fire-brigade officer, fireman	102	102	..					
Sub-order 3.—Land and Household Property.								
Land proprietor, speculator	1,089	857	232					
Land estate agent, broker (30)	1,156	1,059	97					
Others connected with dealings in land	57	57	..					
House proprietor, property owner	1,555	1,063	492					
House agent, rent-collector	48	46	2					
Sub-order 4.—Property Rights not otherwise classed.								
Patentee, owner of trade-mark, &c.	3	3	..					
Patents, trade-marks, agent	13	11	2					
Others connected with various property rights and transfers	8	8	..					
(26) Moneybroker, financier, capitalist	M.	F.	(28) Manager, director, agent	M.	F.	Accountant, clerk	M.	F.
.. .. .	695	206	701	0	254	42
Accountant, loan company	14	0	47	0	46	2
Financial agent	32	1	11	1	8	0
..	45	8	7	0
..	691	119	56	0
.. .. .	14	3	6	0	(30) Land and estate agent,
(27) Audit clerk	2	0	8	0	878	2
.. .. .	1	0	(29) Auctioneer, appraiser, valu-	360	0	174	95
.. .. .	1	0	7	0
.. .. .	3	0

SUB-CLASS B.—TRADE.

These, it must be remembered, are dealers only, not makers. The exclusion of the latter, and compliance with the rule of grouping persons stated to be both manufacturers and dealers, as makers, under Class V, leaves some very small numbers, such as watch and clock dealers, 344, in Sub-order 7; while the watch and clock makers number 569 in Class V.

ORDER 5.—PERSONS dealing in ART or MECHANIC PRODUCTIONS in which Matters of various Kinds are employed in Combination.

0.70 per cent. of total male population.

0.19 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons dealing in books, publications, and advertising	262	700	962	93	220	313	1,275
2. Persons dealing in musical instruments	24	202	223	12	50	62	285
3. Persons dealing in prints, pictures, and art materials	3	70	73	4	11	15	88
4. Persons dealing in ornaments, minor art products, and small wares	21	161	182	43	124	167	349
5. Persons dealing in equipment for sports and games	1	8	9	..	..	..	9
6. Persons dealing in designs, medals, type, and dies .. .. .	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
7. Persons dealing in watches, clocks, jewel- lery, platedware, and scientific instru- ments	16	250	266	16	62	78	344
8. Persons dealing in surgical instruments and appliances	2	10	12	..	1	1	13
9. Persons dealing in arms and explosives .. .. .	..	8	8	..	..	..	8
10. Persons dealing in machines, tools, and implements	11	348	359	16	23	39	398
11. Persons dealing in carriages and vehicles	59	319	378	11	35	46	424
12. Persons dealing in harness, saddlery, and leatherware	6	88	94	7	6	13	107
13. Persons dealing in ships, boats, and marine stores	3	52	55	..	1	1	56
14. Persons dealing in building - materials and house-fittings	21	177	198	11	13	24	222
15. Persons dealing in furniture	22	330	352	9	57	66	418
16. Persons dealing in chemicals and by- products	30	142	172	2	10	12	184
17. Persons dealing in paper and paper- makers' materials	83	299	382	25	16	41	423
Totals, Order 5, 1911	561	3,167	3,728	249	659	908	4,636
Totals, Order 5, 1906	190	2,210	2,400	127	358	485	3,215

Details of the sub-orders are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Books, Publications, and Advertising.			
Bookseller, book-cavasser (31)	663	395	268
Relative assisting	16	2	14
Advertising agent, bill-poster, bill-distributor	115	115	..
News agent, newspaper vendor (32)	463	432	31
Relative assisting	12	12	..
Others (33)	6	6	..
Sub-order 2.—Musical Instruments.			
Musical-instrument importer, seller (34)	181	131	50
Music-seller	104	92	12
Sub-order 3.—Prints, Pictures, and Art Materials.			
Picture dealer	24	22	2
Art, photographic requisites importer, dealer	55	43	12
Others: Stamp dealer, assistant	9	8	1
Sub-order 4.—Ornaments, Minor Art Products, and Small Wares.			
Basketware, wickerware dealer	2	1	1
Fancy-goods dealer (35)	325	171	154
Relative assisting	11	1	10
Toys and minor arts products dealer	5	3	2
Others: Dealer, curio	6	6	..
Sub-order 5.—Equipment for Sports and Games.			
Sporting requisites dealer	9	9	..
Sub-order 6.—Designs, Medals, Type, and Dies.			
Designs, patterns, medals, type, and dies dealer	3	3	..
Sub-order 7.—Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, Platedware, and Scientific Instruments.			
Jewellery importer, dealer (36)	337	263	74
Relative assisting	5	1	4
Scientific instruments importer, dealer	1	1	..
Electroplate-ware importer, dealer	1	1	..
Sub-order 8.—Surgical Instruments and Appliances.			
Surgical instruments and appliances dealer	9	9	..
Dental requisites importer and dealer	4	3	1
Sub-order 9.—Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives.			
Arms, explosive dealer	8	8	..
Sub-order 10.—Machines, Tools, and Implements.			
Agricultural machinery, implement dealer (37)	69	64	5
Sewing-machine importer, dealer (38)	146	124	22
Other machines, tools, implement dealer (39)	183	171	12
Sub-order 11.—Carriages and Vehicles.			
Carriage, wagon, cart dealer	5	5	..
Bicycle, perambulator importer, dealer, agent	382	336	46
Coachmakers' sundries dealer	1	1	..
Others (40)	36	36	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(31) Bookseller, book-cavasser	220	49	Traveller	13	0	(38) Sewing-machines importer, dealer	5	0
Apprentice	9	1	Relative assisting	1	0	Sewing-machine agent	53	0
Assistant	125	197	(35) Fancy-goods dealer	69	27	.. clerk	7	6
Clerk	14	21	Assistant	21	106	.. manager	12	0
Shop-boy	7	0	Clerk	9	4	.. traveller .. .. .	..	..
Traveller	20	0	Salesman, saleswoman	22	17	.. and collector	41	3
(32) News agent, newspaper vendor	251	11	Storeman	5	0	.. shop-assistant	6	14
Clerk	11	20	Traveller	45	3	(39) Dealer in other machines	117	6
News-boy	170	0	(36) Jewellery importer, dealer	153	21	Agent, machinery	31	0
(33) Agent, tract society	3	0	Assistant	35	38	Salesman	6	0
Proprietor circulating library	3	0	Clerk	0	15	Traveller	11	0
(34) Musical-instrument importer, seller	70	4	Salesman, saleswoman	34	0	Clerk	6	6
Clerk	17	16	Traveller	41	0	(40) Motor-car dealer	18	0
Manager	5	0	(37) Agricultural machinery, implement dealer	54	0	.. agent	6	0
Salesman, saleswoman	25	30	Clerk	3	5	.. salesman	10	0
			Traveller	7	0	.. traveller	2	0

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 12.—Harness, Saddlery, and Leatherware.			
Saddlery, harness importer, dealer (41)	43	36	7
Saddlers' ironmonger	10	10	..
Leather and grindery merchant, dealer	54	48	6
Sub-order 13.—Ships, Boats, and their Equipment, and Marine Stores.			
Ships and boats dealer, broker	3	3	..
Ship-chandler	53	52	1
Sub-order 14.—Building Materials and House-fittings.			
Materials for houses and buildings dealer	12	12	..
Oil and colour man, glass, paperhangings dealer (42)	210	186	24
Sub-order 15.—Furniture.			
Furniture dealer (43)	374	320	54
Second-hand furniture dealer, broker	44	32	12
Sub-order 16.—Chemicals and By-products.			
Chemical materials (not drugs) dealer	13	9	4
Wholesale druggist (44)	159	153	6
Others (45)	12	10	2
Sub-order 17.—Paper, Papermakers' Materials, Stationery.			
Paper merchant, importer	30	29	1
Stationer (46)	411	345	66
Relative assisting	7	3	4
Rag, waste-paper dealer	5	5	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(41) Saddlery, harness dealer ..	7	0	(43) Furniture dealer ..	108	10	Traveller ..	44	0
" " clerk ..	2	7	" Clerk ..	31	14	" Carter ..	3	0
" " salesman ..	18	0	Salesman, saleswoman ..	121	30	(45) Agent for sheep-dip ..	6	0
" " traveller ..	9	0	Storeman ..	21	0	Patent medicine canvasser ..	4	2
(42) Oil and colour dealer ..	55	0	Assistant ..	20	0	(46) Stationer ..	148	9
" clerk ..	29	16	Traveller ..	9	0	Apprentice ..	2	0
" salesman ..	65	8	Carter ..	10	0	Assistant ..	134	46
" saleswoman ..	14	0	(44) Wholesale druggist ..	20	0	Clerk, typist ..	30	11
" storeman ..	4	0	Assistant ..	48	2	Manager ..	4	0
" carter ..	4	0	Clerk ..	26	4	Storeman ..	5	0
" traveller ..	19	0	Storeman ..	12	0	Traveller ..	22	0

ORDER 6.—PERSONS engaged in the SALE, HIRE, or EXCHANGE of TEXTILE FABRICS and DRESS, and of FIBROUS MATERIALS.

1.26 per cent. of total male population.

0.69 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in the sale, hire, or exchange of textile fabrics	1,353	4,179	5,532	983	1,987	2,970	8,502
2. Persons engaged in the sale, hire, or exchange of dress	139	1,010	1,149	80	256	336	1,485
3. Persons engaged in the sale, hire, or exchange of fibrous materials .. .. .	..	7	7	..	1	1	8
Totals, Order 6, 1911	1,492	5,196	6,688	1,063	2,244	3,307	9,995
Totals, Order 6, 1906	1,411	4,194	5,605	737	1,591	2,328	7,933

Details for the sub-orders are,

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Textile Fabrics.			
Wholesale draper (47)	2,250	2,090	160
Draper, woollen-draper (48)	6,161	3,412	2,749
Relative assisting	77	17	60
Silk mercer, dealer	14	13	1
Sub-order 2.—Dress.			
Clothier, outfitter (49)	281	257	24
Men's mercer, hatter, hosier, haberdasher (50)	237	224	13
Millinery dealer	87	5	82
Shoe, boot dealer (51)	777	594	183
Relative assisting	11	5	6
Fur rug dealer	3	3	..
Second-hand clothes dealer	88	61	27
Others: Corset canvasser	1	..	1
Sub-order 3.—Fibrous Materials.			
Rope, cord dealer	2	1	1
Tent, tarpaulin dealer	1	1	..
Bag, sack importer, dealer	4	4	..
Others: Flax merchant	1	1	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(47) Agent, soft-goods	21	1	Assistant	2,027	2,121	Errand-boy	1	0
Assistant in warehouse	316	25	Apprentice	56	35	Salesman, saleswoman	25	4
Apprentice, soft-goods ware- house	44	0	Boy	87	0	(50) Mercer	91	2
Clerk, typist	262	98	Carter	29	0	Assistant	126	11
Carter	8	0	Clerk, typiste	172	398	Manager	4	0
Manager	74	1	Manager	85	3	Traveller	3	0
Packer	51	0	Porter	32	0	(51) Shoe, boot dealer	265	12
Salesman, saleswoman	421	35	Shopwalker	2	0	Clerk	14	17
Storeman	85	0	Traveller	154	10	Errand-boy	10	0
Traveller	252	0	(49) Clothier, outfitter, &c.	119	9	Manager	27	1
Warehouseman (undefined)	556	0	Apprentice	2	0	Salesman, saleswoman	247	152
(48) Draper, woollen-draper	768	182	Clerk	0	6	Traveller	31	1
			Assistant	110	5			

ORDER 7. — PERSONS engaged in dealing in FOOD, DRINKS, NARCOTICS, and STIMULANTS.

2.34 per cent. of total male population.

0.34 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in dealing in animal food	865	5,156	6,021	64	143	207	6,228
2. Persons engaged in dealing in vegetable food	183	2,084	2,267	195	712	907	3,174
3. Persons engaged in dealing in groceries, drinks, narcotics, and stimulants	867	3,274	4,141	145	340	485	4,626
Totals, Order 7, 1911	1,915	10,514	12,429	404	1,195	1,599	14,028
Totals, Order 7, 1906	1,904	8,989	10,893	238	936	1,174	12,067

Details for the sub-orders are,—

Occupations	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
Sub-order 1.—Animal Food.					
Milk-seller (52)	806	756	50		
Relative assisting	40	23	17		
Cheesemonger, dairy-produce dealer	54	54	..		
Butcher (53)	4,548	4,467	81		
Relative assisting	102	78	24		
Provision merchant, dealer	169	159	10		
Poulterer, game dealer	53	53	..		
Fishmonger, oyster dealer (54)	456	431	25		
Sub-order 2.—Vegetable Food.					
Flour, grain merchant, dealer (55)	881	855	26		
Relative assisting	2	2	..		
Confectioner, pastry dealer (56)	922	434	488		
Relative assisting	49	1	48		
Greengrocer, fruiterer, potato dealer (57)	1,242	955	287		
Relative assisting	78	20	58		
Sub-order 3.—Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.					
Wine and spirit merchant, wine-shop keeper (58)	225	224	1		
Cordial, aerated-water seller	2	2	..		
Cocoa, coffee dealer	15	14	1		
Grocer, tea dealer (59)	4,112	3,710	402		
Relative assisting	61	15	46		
Tobacconist (60)	203	173	30		
Relative assisting	8	3	5		
<hr/>					
(52) Milk-seller	M. 338 F. 20	Flour-clerk, typiste	M. 166 F. 26	Assistant	M. 23 F. 0
Assistant	285 24	.. engine-driver	3 0	Clerk	49 0
Clerk	0 6	.. labourer	142 0	Storeman	34 0
Driver, milk-cart	133 0	.. salesman	34 0	Traveller	54 0
(53) Butcher	2,719 8	.. sampler	14 0	(59) Grocer, tea dealer	658 105
Apprentice	56 0	.. storeman	184 0	Grocer's assistant	1,760 83
Boy	60 0	.. store manager	7 0	.. clerk	178 184
Carter	84 0	.. traveller	23 0	.. carter	492 0
Clerk, book-keeper	76 62	(56) Confectionery, pastry dealer	348 168	.. delivery-boy	11 0
Labourer	221 0	.. Clerk	6 9	.. manager	32 0
Pork-butcher	95 11	.. Driver	13 0	.. messenger	20 0
Rider-ont	55 0	.. Shopman, shopwoman	67 311	.. shopman	291 0
Salesman, shopman	1,101 0	(57) Greengrocer, fruiterer	709 170	.. traveller	107 0
(54) Fishmonger, oyster dealer	311 18	.. Assistant	115 117	Tea agent, broker	36 0
Assistant	107 5	.. Carter	19 0	.. packer, sorter	75 29
Carter	4 0	.. Clerk	16 0	.. wrapper	6 0
Clerk	9 2	.. Shop-boy	2 0	.. traveller	44 1
(55) Flour-merchant	174 0	.. Storeman	10 0	(60) Tobacconist	135 12
.. agent	8 0	.. Vegetable-hawker	84 0	.. Clerk	3 0
.. assistant	30 0	(58) Wine and spirit merchant	64 1	Salesman, saleswoman	35 18
.. carrier	59 0				

ORDER 8.—PERSONS engaged in dealing in and treating ANIMALS, and dealing in ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES (excluding Dealers in Food).

0.77 per cent. of total male population.

0.03 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in dealing in and treating living animals	97	1,551	1,648	..	6	6	1,654
2. Persons engaged in dealing in manures and animal waste products.	..	13	13	..	..	..	13
3. Persons engaged in dealing in leather, raw materials, and manufactures	6	66	72	..	..	..	72
4. Persons engaged in dealing in wool and other animal matters	30	333	363	2	7	9	372
5. Persons engaged in dealing in seeds, plants, fodder, &c.	75	500	575	23	57	80	655
6. Persons engaged in dealing in other vegetable matters (not included elsewhere)	92	1,313	1,405	7	22	29	1,434
Totals, Order 8, 1911	300	3,776	4,076	32	92	124	4,200
Totals, Order 8, 1906	242	2,605	2,847	29	69	98	2,945

Details for the sub-orders are,—

Occupations	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Living Animals.			
Live-stock dealer, stock and station agent (61)	993	987	6
Relative assisting	9	9	..
Animal-trainer, horse-breaker	625	625	..
Relative assisting	18	18	..
Bird-fancier	5	5	..
Others: Sale-yard caretaker	4	4	..
Sub-order 2.—Manures and Animal Waste Products.			
Manure dealer	10	10	..
Waste-products dealer	3	3	..
Sub-order 3.—Leather, Raw Materials, and Manufactures.			
Hide, skin merchant	49	49	..
Prepared skins, leather dealer (62)	23	23	..
Sub-order 4.—Wool and other Animal Matters.			
Wool broker, merchant (63)	364	355	9
Tallow merchant, dealer	6	6	..
Bone, horn, hoof, hair merchant, dealer	2	2	..
Sub-order 5.—Seeds, Plants, Flowers, Vegetable Products for Food and Gardening Purposes.			
Seed-merchant (64)	295	276	19
Florist, flower and plant seller	70	20	50
Produce merchant, dealer (65)	290	279	11
Sub-order 6.—Other Vegetable Matters not included elsewhere.			
Timber-merchant (66)	1,397	1,368	29
Relative assisting	5	5	..
Indiarubber wares dealer	32	32	..

(61) Live-stock dealer	M.	F.	Buyer	M.	F.	Salesman	M.	F.
Cattle dealer	240	0	Clerk	23	0	Storeman	26	0
Horse dealer	95	0	Manager	82	9	Traveller	30	0
Sheep dealer	97	0	Labourer	12	0	(66) Timber-merchant	10	0
Stock agent	63	0	Storeman	41	0	Agent	181	0
„ agent's clerk	233	0	„	81	0	Assistant	12	0
„ salesman	92	6	(64) Seed-merchant	83	1	Carter	39	0
Stock and station agent	12	0	Apprentice	11	0	Clerk	243	0
(62) Prepared skins, leather dealer	95	0	Clerk	44	13	Labourer	203	29
Clerk	11	0	Shopman, shopwoman	135	5	Manager	498	0
Salesman	5	0	Traveller	3	0	Measurer	44	0
(63) Wool-broker	7	0	(65) Produce-merchant	165	1	Orderman	32	0
Assistant	99	0	Clerk	19	10	Salesman	41	0
	17	0	Carter	24	0		75	0
			Manager	5	0			

ORDER 9.—PERSONS engaged in dealing in MINERALS and other SUBSTANCES mainly used for FUEL and LIGHT.

0·21 per cent. of total male population.

0·01 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in dealing in coal, &c., for fuel and light	74	1,053	1,127	23	22	45	1,172
Totals, Order 9, 1911	74	1,053	1,127	23	22	45	1,172
Totals, Order 9, 1906	64	968	1,032	9	21	30	1,062

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Coal and other Substances mainly used for Fuel and Light.			
Coal merchant, dealer (67)	1,028	989	39
Relative assisting ..	12	7	5
Firewood, fuel merchant, dealer (68)	90	90	..
Petroleum, kerosene importer, dealer	42	41	1

(67) Coal-merchant ..	M. 346	F. 4	Carter ..	M. 327	F. 0	Yardman ..	M. 27	F. 0
Agent ..	21	0	Labourer ..	92	0	(68) Firewood dealer..	60	0
Assistant ..	31	8	Manager ..	32	0	Carter ..	30	0
Clerk ..	98	27	Salesman ..	15	0			

ORDER 10.—PERSONS engaged in dealing in MINERALS other than for FUEL and LIGHT.

0.15 per cent. of total male population.

0.03 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations. in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals—both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in dealing in stone, clay, earthenware, glass, &c. ..	20	186	206	7	38	45	251
2. Persons engaged in dealing in gold, silver, and precious stones ..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3
3. Persons engaged in dealing in metals other than gold and silver ..	480	1,699	2,179	29	71	100	2,279
Totals, Order 10, 1911 ..	500	1,888	2,388	36	109	145	2,533
Totals, Order 10, 1906 ..	442	1,394	1,836	21	64	85	1,921

Details for the sub-orders are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, and Minerals not otherwise classed.			
Stone, marble, sand dealer ..	92	91	1
Lime merchant, dealer ..	7	6	1
Cement, plaster merchant ..	8	8	..
Potteryware, earthenware dealer ..	3	3	..
Glassware dealer ..	20	18	2
China, crockeryware dealer (69)	121	80	41
Sub-order 2.—Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.			
Precious-stones dealer ..	3	3	..
Sub-order 3.—Metals other than Gold or Silver.			
Antimony, lead dealer ..	1	1	..
Pig-iron, scrap-iron dealer ..	2	2	..
Iron, galvanized-iron, wire importer, dealer (70) ..	36	36	..
Ironmonger, hardware dealer (71)	2,128	2,028	100
Others (72) ..	112	112	..

(69) China, crockeryware dealer	M. 22	F. 2	Traveller ..	M. 1	F. 0	Shop-boy ..	F. 21	M. 0
Assistant ..	24	14	(71) Ironmonger ..	217	3	Traveller ..	183	0
Clerk ..	2	0	Apprentice ..	45	0	Warehousemen ..	21	0
Manager ..	1	0	Assistant ..	892	6	(72) Kauri-gum buyer	65	0
Salesman, saleswoman ..	19	25	Clerk ..	255	86	Gum-merchant's assistant	7	0
Traveller ..	12	0	Carter ..	54	0	.. clerk ..	8	0
(70) Iron (galvanized) and wire dealer ..	24	0	Manager ..	49	0	.. labourer ..	23	0
Clerk ..	5	0	Porter, packer ..	20	0	.. packer ..	1	0
Storeman ..	6	0	Salesman, saleswoman	168	5	.. storeman ..	8	0
			Storeman ..	103	0			

ORDER 11.— PERSONS engaged as GENERAL DEALERS, or in MERCANTILE PURSUITS not elsewhere classed.

2.44 per cent. of total male population.

1.13 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged as merchants, dealers (undefined)	1,393	7,167	8,560	872	2,036	2,908	11,468
2. Persons engaged in other mercantile pursuits (undefined)	701	3,708	4,409	845	1,633	2,478	6,887
Totals, Order 11, 1911	2,094	10,875	12,969	1,717	3,669	5,386	18,355
Totals, Order 11, 1906	1,765	9,551	11,316	1,060	2,500	3,560	14,876

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Merchants, Dealers (undefined).			
Merchant, importer (undefined) (73)	2,042	1,797	245
Relative assisting	4	2	2
Storekeeper, shopkeeper (74)	7,379	5,228	2,151
Relative assisting	605	186	419
Dealer, trader (75)	264	258	6
Relative assisting	7	7	..
Hawker, pedlar	174	163	11
Broker, agent, commission agent (76)	956	890	66
Relative assisting	7	4	3
Others (77)	30	25	5
Sub-order 2.—Other Mercantile Persons.			
Officer of public company, society (78)	199	192	7
Clerk, cashier, accountant (commercial or other undefined)	5,001	2,824	2,177
Relative assisting	23	7	16
Commercial traveller, canvasser, salesman (undefined)	1,393	1,122	271
Others (79)	271	264	7

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(73) Merchant, importer (undefined)	454	2	Stableman	3	0	Business systematizer	3	0
Apprentice	2	0	Storemán	78	0	Providore, assistant	11	1
Assistant, clerk	946	243	Shop-assistant	521	1,040	(78) Officer of public company	31	2
Manager	78	0	Shop-boy and messenger	36	1	Agent	3	0
Storeman	204	0	Store assistant	1,710	398	Clerk, accountant	79	5
Packer	3	0	(75) Dealer, trader	228	6	Manager	79	0
Traveller	110	0	Assistant	26	0	(79) Debt-collector	14	1
(74) Storekeeper, shopkeeper	2,413	557	Carter	4	0	Collector (undefined)	88	0
Apprentice	7	0	(76) Broker, agent, commission agent	631	2	Customhouse agent	58	1
Clerk, book-keeper, accountant	210	148	Agent (undefined)	68	0	Labour agent and assistants	13	3
Carter	112	0	Assistant	21	3	Elevator attendant	29	0
Manager	97	3	Clerk, typiste	98	61	Packer (undefined)	45	0
Packer	13	0	Manufacturers	72	0	Secretary to consul	0	2
Salesman, saleswoman	28	1	(77) In business on own account	11	1	Weighbridge clerk	17	0

ORDER 12.—PERSONS engaged as SPECULATORS on CHANCE EVENTS.

0.00 per cent. of total male population.

0.00 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in speculating on events	7	7	..	..	..	7
Totals, Order 12, 1911	7	7	..	..	..	7
Totals, Order 12, 1906	58	58	..	..	..	58

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Chance Events.			
Turf commission agent	1	1	..
Bookmaker	3	3	..
Others: Totalizator proprietor	3	3	..

SUB-CLASS C.—STORAGE.

ORDER 13.—PERSONS engaged in STORAGE.

0.17 per cent. of total male population.

0.00 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in storage	101	791	895	1	..	1	896
Totals, Order 13, 1911	101	794	895	1	..	1	896
Totals, Order 13, 1906	61	591	652	3	3	6	658

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Storage.			
Bonded store, proprietor, manager, clerk	4	4	..
Bonded store, storeman, worker (80)	836	835	1
Government-store worker	5	5	..
Others: Hulk-keeper	51	51	..

(80) Bonded store, storeman, worker	M. 493	F. 0	Store assistant Clerk	M. 246	F. 0	Packer	M. 96	F. 0
				C 1				

CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.

ORDER 14.—PERSONS engaged in the TRANSPORT of PASSENGERS, GOODS, or in effecting COMMUNICATIONS.

6.62 per cent. of total male population.

0.26 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged on railways (not construction)	702	8,295	8,997	3	5	8	9,005
2. Persons engaged on roads	667	8,695	9,362	20	39	59	9,421
3. Persons engaged on seas and rivers	760	11,265	12,025	10	94	104	12,129
4. Persons engaged on postal service	427	1,559	1,986	91	481	572	2,558
5. Persons engaged on telegraph and telephone service	936	1,586	2,522	96	376	472	2,994
6. Persons engaged in delivery of documents, parcels, and messages by hand	291	29	320	6	..	6	326
Totals, Order 14, 1911	3,783	31,429	35,212	226	995	1,221	36,433
Totals, Order 14, 1906	3,372	24,265	27,637	105	644	749	28,386

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—On Railways (not construction).			
Railway officer, Stationmaster, clerk	1,912	1,904	8
Railway engine-driver, fireman, cleaner	1,657	1,657	..
Railway guard, portor, servant	1,955	1,955	..
Railway ganger, fettler	1,835	1,835	..
Railway employee, labourer	1,646	1,646	..
Sub-order 2.—On Roads.			
Tramway officer, clerk	138	133	5
Tramway driver, conductor, worker	1,171	1,171	..
Coach, omnibus, cab proprietor	390	381	9
Relative assisting	7	6	1
Coach, omnibus, cab driver, conductor	637	637	..
Relative assisting	5	5	..
Parcels-delivery agent, driver, clerk	198	180	18
Drayman, carrier, carter, teamster, horse-driver (not elsewhere classified) (81)	5,730	5,710	20
Relative assisting	73	73	..
Livery-stable keeper (82)	803	797	6
Relative assisting	7	7	..
Others (83)	262	262	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(81) Drayman, carrier, carter	5,668	5	Groom	363	0	(83) Packer on roads	44	0
Clerk	42	15	Hostler	24	0	Chaffeur, motorman	170	0
(82) Livery-stable keeper	289	1	Stable-boy	109	0	Motor-garage employees	48	0
Clerk	7	5						

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
Sub-order 3.—On Seas and Rivers, and the Regulation thereof.								
Harbours and River Navigation Department, Marine Board officer.	375	370	5					
Ferry-service officer, worker	38	38						
Pilot	33	33						
Lighthouse-keeper	87	87						
Shipowner, shipping agent, manager, clerk (84)	1,066	976	30					
Shipmaster, officer, seaman (merchant service)	3,315	3,315						
Engineer, stoker, coal-trimmer of steamer (merchant service)	1,965	1,965						
Steward, stewardess, ship-servant	1,095	1,026	69					
Bargemaster, lighterman	23	23						
Stevedore, lumper, wharf labourer	3,863	3,863						
Boat-proprietor, boatman, waterman	186	186						
Ferry-punt lessee, worker	19	19						
Wharf owner, lessee, wharfinger	52	52						
Others (85)	72	72						
Sub-order 4.—On Postal Service.								
Postal officer, Postmaster, clerk, sorter	1,804	1,235	569					
Letter-carrier	485	485						
Mail-contractor	70	69	1					
Mailman, mail-guard, mail-carrier, driver	119	117	2					
Others (86)	80	80						
Sub-order 5.—On Telegraph and Telephone Service.								
Telegraph officer, Stationmaster, operator, clerk	1,110	1,093	17					
Electrician, lineman	547	547						
Telephone officer	560	113	447					
Messenger	754	746	8					
Others (87)	23	23						
Sub-order 6.—Delivery of Documents, Parcels, and Messages by Hand.								
Messenger, porter	75	71	4					
Errand boy, girl	251	249	2					
(84) Shipowner, manager, clerk	M. 927	F. 27	Harbour Board caretaker	M. 15	F. 0	Caretaker	M. 4	F. 0
Book-keeper, accountant	34	3	Wharf gate-keeper	8	0	(87) Caretaker	5	0
Storeman	15	0	(86) Post-office messenger	65	0	Carter	4	0
(85) Cadet, training-ship	51	0	Storeman	11	0	Storeman	14	0

CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.

In Sub-class B of the Commercial class all persons engaged in dealing were included : the makers or manufacturers have now to be considered.

ORDER 15.—PERSONS engaged in connection with the MANUFACTURE of or in other PROCESSES relating to ART and MECHANIC PRODUCTIONS in which Materials of various Kinds are employed in Combination.

4·83 per cent. of total male population.
0·32 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations. in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of books and publications	661	2,667	3,328	118	129	847	4,175
2. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of musical instruments..	13	178	191	..	1	1	192
3. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of prints, pictures, and art materials	45	272	317	7	1	11	328

ORDER 15.—PERSONS engaged in connection with the MANUFACTURE of or in other PROCESSES relating to ART and MECHANIC PRODUCTIONS in which Materials of various Kinds are employed in Combination—*continued*.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
4. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of ornaments, minor art products, and small wares	90	371	464	94	117	211	675
5. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of equipment for sports and games	4	20	24	1	8	9	33
6. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of designs, medals, type, and dies	18	67	85	...	4	4	89
7. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of watches, clocks, and scientific instruments	62	499	561	4	4	8	569
8. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of surgical instruments and appliances .. .. .	..	6	6	..	1	1	7
9. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of arms, ammunition, and explosives	7	39	46	11	20	31	77
10. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of engines, machines, tools, and implements	565	3,645	4,210	5	5	10	4,220
11. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of carriages and vehicles	621	2,638	3,259	4	8	12	3,271
12. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of harness, saddlery, leather, and leatherware	221	1,302	1,523	27	26	53	1,576
13. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of ships, boats, and their equipment	85	743	828	4	9	13	841
14. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of furniture	502	2,075	2,577	36	95	131	2,708
15. Persons engaged in manufacturing building material, &c... .. .	788	7,261	8,049	22	23	45	8,094
16. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of chemicals and by-products	23	213	236	57	63	120	356
Totals, Order 15, 1911 ..	3,705	21,999	25,704	690	817	1,507	27,211
Totals, Order 15, 1906 ..	3,899	18,791	22,690	659	631	1,290	23,980

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.				Persons.	Males.	Females.		
Sub-order 1.—Books and Publications.								
Publisher, newspaper-proprietor (88)	..	..	..	438	365	73
Printer, printers' manager, clerk (89)	..	..	..	1,386	1,237	149
Compositor ..	..	..	..	722	645	77
Machinist, stereotyper, and others engaged in printing (90)	..	..	..	817	780	37
Bookbinder, manufacturing stationer (all branches) (91)	..	..	..	812	301	511
Sub-order 2.—Musical Instruments.								
Musical-instrument maker ..	..	..	..	36	36	..
Musical-instrument tuner, repairer ..	..	..	..	156	155	1
Sub-order 3.—Prints, Pictures, and Art Materials.								
Lithographer, lithographic, zincographic printer (92)	..	..	..	153	147	6
Picture-frame maker, picture restorer, cleaner ..	..	..	..	152	148	4
Others (93) ..	..	..	..	23	22	1
Sub-order 4.—Ornaments, Minor Art Products, and Small Wares.								
Carver (all branches), carver and gilder ..	..	..	..	92	87	5
Image maker, modeller ..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Taxidermist ..	..	..	..	18	16	2
Toymaker ..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Basketmaker, wickerworker (94)	..	..	..	174	168	6
Artificial-flower maker, art needle-worker ..	..	..	..	27	2	25
Paper-bag, box maker ..	..	..	..	197	62	135
Brush, broom maker ..	..	..	..	153	115	38
Others (95) ..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Sub-order 5.—Equipment for Sports and Games.								
Billiard-, bagatelle-table manufacturer ..	..	..	..	21	20	1
Fishing-tackle maker ..	..	..	..	12	4	8
Sub-order 6.—Designs, Medals, Type, and Dies.								
Engraver (not art), pattern designer ..	..	..	..	82	78	4
Rubber-stamp maker ..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Others: Metal-plate worker ..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Sub-order 7.—Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments.								
Watch, clock, chronometer maker, repairer (96)	..	..	..	501	499	2
Scientific-instrument maker ..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Optician ..	..	..	..	66	60	6
Sub-order 8.—Surgical Instruments and Appliances.								
Surgical-instrument maker ..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Surgical appliances, truss, bandage maker ..	..	..	..	6	5	1
Sub-order 9.—Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives.								
Gunsmith ..	..	..	..	44	42	2
Fireworks-maker ..	..	..	..	5	3	2
Fuse, cartridge maker ..	..	..	..	27	..	27
Others: Annealer ..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Sub-order 10.—Engines, Machines, Tools, and Implements.								
Engine maker, fitter, mechanical engineer (97)	..	..	..	3,144	3,139	5
Millwright ..	..	..	..	53	53	..
Boiler-maker (98)	..	..	..	638	638	..
Agricultural machinery and implement maker (99)	..	..	..	163	159	4
Sewing-machine maker, repairer ..	..	..	..	17	17	..
Cutler, tool-maker, saw-setter ..	..	..	..	42	41	1
Gas-, water-meter maker ..	..	..	..	14	14	..
Scale, weighing-machine maker, adjuster ..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Others (100)	..	..	..	144	144	..
(88) Publisher, newspaper-proprietor ..	M.	F.	Lithographic apprentice ..	M.	F.	Machinist ..	M.	F.
..	94	2	.. assistant ..	14	3	..	130	0
Assistant ..	4	0	.. artist ..	0	3	Riveter ..	33	0
Clerk ..	124	53	.. draughtsman ..	14	0	Smith ..	18	0
Manager ..	28	1	..	2	0	Turner ..	165	0
Reader ..	54	14	(93) Photo-process engraver ..	18	0	Hammerman ..	12	0
Traveller ..	61	3	.. Showcard-writer ..	4	1	Pattern-maker ..	150	0
(89) Printer, manager, clerk ..	801	71	(94) Basketmaker, wickerworker ..	152	1	Boiler-maker ..	605	0
Apprentice ..	220	2	.. Apprentice ..	9	0	.. Apprentice ..	16	0
Assistant ..	216	76	.. Assistant ..	7	5	Labourer ..	17	0
(90) Machinist, stereotyper ..	464	34	(95) Cork-cutter ..	3	0	(99) Agricultural machinery and		
Linotype-operator ..	316	3	.. Tobacco-pipe maker ..	2	0	.. implement maker ..	50	0
(91) Bookbinder ..	74	36	(93) Watchmaker, &c. ..	337	0	.. Assistant ..	25	0
Apprentice ..	34	31	.. Apprentice ..	24	0	Clerk ..	32	4
Assistant ..	175	392	.. Assistant ..	118	2	Engineer ..	52	0
Cutter ..	2	0	(97) Engine-maker, fitter, &c. ..	1,333	0	(100) Bellows-maker ..	3	0
Folder ..	2	27	.. Apprentice ..	352	0	.. Cistern-fitter ..	1	0
Ruler ..	12	0	.. Assistant ..	333	0	Machinery inspector ..	13	0
Sewer ..	2	25	.. Clerk ..	6	5	Ovenmaker ..	8	0
(92) Lithographer, zincograph			.. Driller ..	21	0	Range-maker ..	47	0
printer ..	117	0	.. Engine-fitter ..	581	0	Range-fitter ..	58	0
						Typewriter mechanic ..	14	0

Occupations.			Persons.	Males.	Females.			
Sub-order 11.—Carriages and Vehicles.								
Railway carriage, wagon, tram-car builder (101) .. .. .	..	..	425	425	..	
Coach, carriage, wagon, cart builder (102) .. .. .	..	..	1,598	1,589	9	
Bicycle maker, repairer .. .. .	..	..	579	577	2	
Perambulator, wheel-chair maker .. .. .	..	..	27	26	1	
Wheelwright (103) .. .. .	..	..	340	340	..	
Others (104) .. .. .	..	..	302	302	..	
Sub-order 12.—Harness, Saddlery, Leather, and Leatherware.								
saddlery and harness maker, whip-maker (104A) .. .. .	..	..	1,465	1,426	39	
Relative assisting .. .. .	..	..	12	10	2	
Leather-belting maker .. .. .	..	..	12	12	..	
Leather cutter, designer .. .. .	..	..	8	8	..	
Portmanteau-maker .. .. .	..	..	58	49	9	
Saddle-tree maker .. .. .	..	..	7	7	..	
Fancy-leather worker .. .. .	..	..	9	6	3	
Others: Legging-maker .. .. .	..	..	5	5	..	
Sub-order 13.—Ships, Boats, and their Equipment.								
Shipbuilder, shipwright, boat-builder (105) .. .. .	..	..	634	634	..	
Relative assisting .. .. .	..	..	4	4	..	
Ship-rigger .. .. .	..	..	20	20	..	
Block, oar, mast maker .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	
Sailmaker (106) .. .. .	..	..	175	163	12	
Relative assisting .. .. .	..	..	2	1	1	
Graving-dock, patent-slip proprietor, manager .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	
Dock engine-driver, labourer .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	
Others: Fender-maker .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	
Sub-order 14.—Furniture.								
Furniture-manufacturer, cabinetmaker, bedstead-maker (107) .. .. .	..	..	2,054	2,037	17	
Relative assisting .. .. .	..	..	12	12	..	
Bed, mattress maker, upholsterer (108) .. .. .	..	..	584	481	103	
Others (108A) .. .. .	..	..	58	47	11	
Sub-order 15.—Building Materials and other Manufactures comprised mainly of Timber.								
Sawmill proprietor, worker (109) .. .. .	..	..	6,248	6,235	13	
Relative assisting .. .. .	..	..	42	41	1	
Joiner, wood-turner .. .. .	..	..	1,441	1,441	..	
Cooper .. .. .	..	..	176	176	..	
Others (110) .. .. .	..	..	187	156	31	
Sub-order 16.—Chemicals and By-products.								
Manufacturing chemist (not elsewhere classed) (111) .. .. .	..	..	173	143	30	
Ink, blacking manufacturer .. .. .	..	..	15	12	3	
Salt, starch, blue maker .. .. .	..	..	29	27	2	
Chemical-manure maker (112) .. .. .	..	..	21	21	..	
Paint-manufacturer .. .. .	..	..	12	12	..	
Others (113) .. .. .	..	..	106	21	85	
(101) Railway carriage, wagon, car builder	M.	F.	Apprentice	M.	F.	Cook	M.	F.
.. .. .	104	0	Assistent	51	0	Engine-driver	15	0
Apprentice	2	0	Joiner	26	0	Feeder, planing-machine	537	0
Assistent	67	0	Painter	23	0	Fireman	10	0
Fitter	71	0	(106) Sailmaker	3	0	Foreman	42	0
Lifter	102	0	Assistent	149	4	Foreman	49	0
Painter, polisher	67	0	Assistent	14	8	Labourer	2,681	0
Trimmer	12	0	(107) Furniture - manufacturer, cabinetmaker	813	0	Log-getter	41	0
(102) Coach and cart builder	718	2	Apprentice	193	0	Machinist	281	0
Apprentice	90	0	Assistent	713	4	Manager	130	0
Assistent	70	0	Clerk	0	9	Saw sharpener, doctor, trimmer	45	0
Clerk	0	7	Chairmaker	77	0	Sawyer	351	0
Coach-painter	386	0	French-polisher	241	4	Timber-rafter	13	0
.. .. . apprentice	44	0	(108) Bed, mattress maker, upholsterer	289	44 stacker	11	0
Coach trimmer	60	0	Apprentice	32	4	Tramway-layer	107	0
.. .. . smith	184	0	Assistent	160	55	Trolleyman	66	0
.. .. . apprentice	37	0	(108A) Blind-maker	47	6	Watchman	49	0
(103) Wheelwright	258	0	Carpet machinist	0	5	Yardman	179	0
Apprentice	36	0	(109) Sawmill proprietor, worker	735	2	Boxmaker	117	29
Assistent	46	0	Benchman	99	0	Clerk, woodware-factory	0	2
(104) Motor-car repairer	299	0	Blacksmith	25	0	Packing-case maker	7	0
.. .. . tire repairer	3	0	Bullock-driver	22	0	Woodware machinist	31	0
(104A) Saddlery, harness, whip maker	1,090	1	Bushman	360	0	Walking-stick maker	1	0
Apprentice	139	3	Carpenter	19	0	(111) Manufacturing chemist	123	29
Assistent	185	21	Carter, horse-driver, truckman	181	0	Acid-works employee	20	1
Clerk	12	14	Clerk, accountant, book-keeper	148	11	(112) Chemical-manure maker	6	0
(105) Shipbuilder and shipwright	531	0	Contractor	39	0	Labourer	14	0
						Manager	1	0
						(113) Employee, match-factory	17	85
						Sheep-dip manufacturer	4	0

ORDER 16.—PERSONS engaged in connection with the MANUFACTURE of, or REPAIR-
ING, CLEANSING, or in other PROCESSES relating to TEXTILE FABRICS, DRESS,
and FIBROUS MATERIALS.

1.71 per cent. of total male population.

3.54 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture, repairs, cleansing, &c., of textile fabrics	150	875	1,025	397	633	1,030	2,055
2. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of dress	727	6,044	6,771	5,319	10,454	15,773	22,544
3. Persons engaged in connection with the manufacture of fibrous materials ..	133	1,320	1,453	27	38	65	1,518
Totals, Order 16, 1911.. ..	1,010	8,239	9,249	5,743	11,125	16,868	26,117
Totals, Order 16, 1906.. ..	1,446	9,002	10,448	5,126	10,283	15,709	26,157

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
Sub-order 1.—Textile Fabrics.					
Cotton manufacturer, spinner, and other worker (all branches) ..	3	3			
Woollen manufacturer, spinner, and other worker (all branches) (114)	1,900	902	998		
Silk manufacturer, spinner, and other worker (all branches) ..	2	1	1		
Dyer, scourer	130	104	26		
Flock-manufacturer	13	13	..		
Others (115).. .. .	7	2	5		
Sub-order 2.—Dress.					
Clothing-manufacturer, tailor, dressmaker (116)	15,740	3,142	12,598		
Relative assisting	93	17	76		
Hat, cap maker (117)	174	71	103		
Shirtmaker (118)	527	56	471		
Milliner, staymaker, glovemaker (119)	1,684	..	1,684		
Knitter, sockmaker	88	25	63		
Furrier	14	11	3		
Sub-order 3.—Textile Finishing.					
(114) Woollen manufacturer,	M. 31 F. 0	Scourer	M. 15 F. 0	Errand and shop boy	M. 13 F. 0
worker	19 62	Sorter	132 0	Labourer	19 0
Assistant	0 13	Spinner	69 23	Machinist	6 498
Burlier	41 6	Scarer	0 18	relative assist-	0 13
Carder	67 0	Stapler	3 0	Manager	33 0
Classer	28 3	Tenter	1 0	Pattern-cutter	11 0
Clerk	26 14	Traveller	7 0	Presser	189 21
Cloth-finisher	41	Tuner (loom)	30 1	Seamstress	0 223
Darner	26 0	Tweed-finisher	13 1	Trimmer	14 0
Designer	4 0	Warper	21 7	(117) Hat, cap maker	25 14
Dresser	28 0	Washer	6 0	Assistant	16 47
Dyer	30 0	Weaver	23 297	Straw-hat maker	0 1
Engine-driver, fireman,	30 0	Winder	1 37	(118) Shirtmaker	15 64
stoker, &c.	201 242	Yarn-scorer	4 0	Needlewoman	0 62
Factory-hand	3 0	Yarn-twister	14 8	Sewing-machinist	2 219
Factory-warehouse-man	2 0	(115) Fancy Berlin-wool worker	1 2	Shirt-cutter	34 14
Fuller	16 40	Lace-maker	1 3	Shirt-factory hand	4 112
Knitter	6 177	(116) Clothing-manufacturer,	1,421 6,152	(119) Milliner, staymaker, glove-	0 667
Machinist	2 0	tailor, dressmaker	190 437	maker	0 37
Machine-cleaner	17 0	Apprentice tailor	0 574	Mantle-maker	0 187
Manager	3 0	dressmaker	911 4,655	Milliner's apprentice	0 187
Nightwatchman	13 1	Assistant	30 19	.. assistant	0 703
Presser	0 7	Clerk	296 6		
Piecer		Cutter			

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 2.—Dress—continued.			
Bootmaker, shoemaker (all branches) (120)	4,069	3,358	711
Relative assisting	19	19	..
Umbrella, parasol maker, repairer	84	45	39
Feather-dresser, glove-cleaner	15	2	13
Others (121).. .. .	37	25	12
Sub-order 3.—Fibrous Materials.			
Matmaker	9	9	..
Rope, cord maker (122)	178	170	8
Canvas, sailcloth maker	2	2	..
Tent, tarpaulin maker	67	46	21
Bag, sack maker	44	14	30
Flax-miller, owner, worker (123)	1,214	1,208	6
Relative assisting	4	4	..

(120) Bootmaker	M. 1,683	F. 1	(121) Waterproof-manufacturer	M. 3	F. 0	Classer	M. 11	F. 0
Apprentice	133	34	Neckwear-worker	0	4	Clerk	9	0
Assistant	991	83	Oilskin-maker	22	8	Contractor	26	0
Clerk	26	19	(122) Rope, cord maker	51	0	Cook	24	6
Clicker	130	0	Apprentice	3	0	Dresser	22	0
Cordwainer	3	0	Assistant	51	8	Engine-driver, engineer	47	0
Cutter	20	2	Labourer	65	0	Feeder	26	0
Errand-boy	16	0	(123) Flax-miller, flax-mill owner	105	0	Hackler	6	0
Finisher	108	12	Assistant	27	0	Manager	30	0
Fitter	1	62	Baler	14	0	Mill hand	618	0
Machinist	87	498	Bleacher	1	0	Paddock	50	0
Presser	9	0	Carpenter	2	0	Presser	6	0
Repairer	126	0	Carter, horse-driver,	54	0	Scatcher	85	0
Sewing-machinist	2	0	wagoner	8	0	Stripper	17	0
Traveller	23	0	Catcher .. .. .	..	..	Washer	20	0

ORDER 17.—PERSONS engaged in the MANUFACTURE of or in other PROCESSES relating to FOOD, DRINK, NARCOTICS, and STIMULANTS.

2.05 per cent. of total male population.

0.12 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in processes relating to the production of animal food	416	4,422	4,838	12	21	33	4,871
2. Persons engaged in processes relating to the production of vegetable food	678	3,627	4,305	233	266	499	4,804
3. Persons engaged in processes relating to groceries, drinks, narcotics, and stimulants	202	1,573	1,775	20	35	55	1,830
Totals, Order 17, 1911.. .. .	1,296	9,622	10,918	265	322	587	11,505
Totals, Order 17, 1906.. .. .	1,327	7,357	8,684	236	236	472	9,156

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
Sub-order 1.—Animal Food.					
Slaughterman, abattoir-worker (124)	640	640	..		
Meat, bacon, ham curer, preserver, dry-salter (125)	525	514	11		
Fish-curer ..	87	87	..		
Butter, cheese maker, factory-worker (126)	1,549	1,530	19		
Animal-food refrigerator (127)	1,990	1,988	2		
Others (128)	80	79	1		
Sub-order 2.—Vegetable Food.					
Miller, maizena-manufacturer (129)	536	532	4		
Relative assisting ..	7	7	..		
Baker, biscuit, pastry maker (130)	3,387	3,135	252		
Relative assisting ..	83	48	35		
Fruit-preserver, jam-maker (131)	169	98	71		
Relative assisting ..	4	1	3		
Confectionery-maker (132)	417	283	134		
Sugar-mill owner, sugar-refiner (133)	201	201	..		
Sub-order 3.—Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.					
Brewer, bottler, and others engaged in brewing (134)	844	836	8		
Maltster (135)	121	121	..		
Wine-manufacturer (not grower)	8	8	..		
Cordial, aerated-water manufacturer (all branches) (136)	646	632	14		
Relative assisting ..	13	12	1		
Coffee-roaster ..	11	11	..		
Tea mixer, taster ..	46	39	7		
Tobacco, cigar, cigarette manufacturer ..	14	10	4		
Ice-manufacturer ..	1	1	..		
Spice-manufacturer ..	10	8	2		
Condiment-maker (all branches)	94	79	15		
Other: Baking-powder manufacturer ..	22	18	4		
(124) Slaughterman, abattoir-worker ..	M. 554 F. 0	Carter ..	M. 34 F. 0	Biscuit-factory packer ..	M. 30 F. 48
Labourer ..	86 0	Clerk, book-keeper ..	169 2	traveller ..	12 0
(125) Meat and bacon preserver, dry-salter ..	52 0	Engineer, fireman ..	190 0	(131) Fruit-preserver, jam-maker ..	41 0
Assistant ..	15 4	Expert foreman ..	50 0	Assistant ..	57 71
Boner ..	9 0	Freezer ..	83 0	(132) Confectionery-maker ..	68 23
Clerk ..	54 7	Greaser ..	31 0	Apprentice ..	12 5
Engine-driver ..	15 0	Labourer ..	1,098 0	Assistant ..	146 104
Fat-collector ..	1 0	Manager ..	25 0	Sugar-boiler, lollie-maker ..	31 2
Flesher ..	4 0	Meat-grader ..	35 0	Traveller ..	26 0
Gutter and runner ..	3 0	Mechanical engineer ..	30 0	(133) Sugar-mill owner, refiner ..	4 0
Ham and bacon curer ..	82 0	Storeman ..	26 0	Clerk ..	11 0
Labourer, meat-works ..	174 0	(128) Sausage-skin maker ..	77 0	Fireman ..	9 0
" rabbit-factory ..	16 0	Bag-maker ..	0 1	Labourer ..	126 0
Meat-packer ..	4 0	Condensed milk factory worker ..	2 0	Sugar-works employee ..	51 0
Meat-preserver ..	65 0	(129) Miller ..	113 0	(134) Brewer, bottler, &c. ..	119 1
Storeman in bacon-factory ..	12 0	Apprentice ..	9 0	Apprentice ..	1 0
Tinsmith ..	8 0	Assistant ..	178 0	Assistant ..	184 0
(126) Butter and cheese worker ..	342 1	Clerk ..	37 4	Bottle-washer ..	10 1
Assisting in cheese-factory ..	185 4	Flour-mill carter ..	51 0	Carter ..	103 0
" dairy factory ..	279 7	" engine-driver ..	41 0	Cellarman ..	120 0
Butter-packer ..	28 3	" fireman ..	2 0	Clerk ..	86 6
Creamery assistant ..	114 0	" labourer ..	94 0	Cooper ..	15 0
Labourer in cheese-factory ..	36 0	" traveller ..	7 0	Engine-driver ..	21 0
Manager, dairy factory ..	523 0	(130) Baker, biscuit, pastry maker ..	1,222 13	Labourer ..	128 0
Messenger, dairy factory ..	7 0	Apprentice ..	149 0	Manager ..	26 0
Milk-preserver ..	7 4	Assistant ..	948 54	Traveller ..	23 0
Oléo-worker ..	9 0	Boy ..	34 0	(135) Maltster ..	48 0
(127) Animal-food refrigerator ..	9 0	Driver ..	627 0	Labourer ..	73 0
Assistant ..	33 0	Labourer ..	16 0	(136) Cordial-manufacturer, &c. ..	260 4
Butcher ..	164 0	Biscuit-factory assistant ..	74 132	Assistant ..	213 0
Caretaker ..	11 0	" clerk ..	15 5	Clerk ..	18 4
		" engine-driver ..	8 0	Cordial, aerated-water bottler ..	33 0
				Driver ..	95 0
				Traveller ..	13 0

ORDER 18.—PERSONS (not otherwise classed) engaged in MANUFACTURES or other PROCESSES connected with ANIMAL and VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES.

0.45 per cent. of total male population.

0.01 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in manufactures or other processes connected with animal matters (not otherwise classed) ..	127	1,298	1,425	11	2	13	1,438
2. Persons engaged in working in wood (not elsewhere classed) ..	36	525	561	..	5	5	566
3. Workers in vegetable produce for fodder ..	31	290	321	..	..	..	321
4. Paper-manufacturers ..	19	90	109	22	8	30	139
Totals, Order 18, 1911..	213	2,203	2,416	33	15	48	2,464
Totals, Order 18, 1906..	237	1,861	2,098	26	14	40	2,138

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Animal Matter (not otherwise classed).			
Soap, candle manufacturer (137)	209	197	12
Tallow-melter, boiling-down worker (138)	49	49	..
Fellmonger, wool washer, scourer (139)	718	718	..
Relative assisting	7	7	..
Tanner, currier (140)	431	430	1
Bone-dust-manure manufacturer	17	17	..
Others (141).. .. .	7	7	..
Sub-order 2.—Working in Wood (not elsewhere classed).			
Firewood cutter, chopper	135	135	..
Fencer, hurdle-maker (142)	418	418	..
Cork-cutter.. .. .	4	4	..
Rubber-manufacturer	9	4	5
Sub-order 3.—Workers in Vegetable Produce for Fodder.			
Chaff-cutter (143)	303	303	..
Relative assisting	10	10	..
Oil and seed cake maker	3	3	..
Others : Seed dresser	5	5	..
Sub-order 4.—Paper-manufacture.			
Paper-manufacturer (all branches) (144)	139	109	30

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(137) Soap, candle, manufac- turer	40	0	Classer, sorter	41	0	Manager	12	0
Apprentice	2	4	Labourer	338	0	Currier's apprentice	3	0
Candle-maker	12	0	Skinner, flesher	9	0	Leather-manufacturer's assistant	17	1
Packer	9	8	Skin dresser, splitter	28	0	Labourer	6	0
Clerk	27	0	Wool and skin cleaner, washer	91	0	Hide expert	1	0
Labourer	87	0	(140) Tanner, currier	133	0	(142) Fencer, hurdle-maker	178	0
Soap-boiler	20	0	Assistant	70	0	Fencing contractor	136	0
(138) Tallow-melter, boiling- down worker	19	0	Basil-dresser	36	0	Labourer	104	0
Labourer	17	0	Beamsman	22	0	(143) Chaff-cutter	89	0
Tallow-man	13	0	Carter	15	0	Engine-driver	29	0
(139) Fellmonger, wool-washer	185	0	Clerk	12	0	Labourer	185	0
Apprentice	12	0	Engine-driver	15	0	(144) Paper-manufacturer	8	0
Clerk	14	0	Flesher, skinner	5	0	Clerk	0	1
			Labourer	90	0	Worker, mills	101	20

ORDER 19.—PERSONS engaged in the ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, or MANUFACTURE
of or other PROCESSES relating to METALS or MINERAL MATTERS.

1·82 per cent. of total male population.

0·01 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in manufactures and processes relating to stone, clay, earthenware, glass, and minerals (not elsewhere classed)	184	1,673	1,857	1	5	6	1,863
2. Persons engaged in manufactures relating to gold, silver, and precious stones ..	129	442	571	7	17	24	595
3. Persons engaged in manufactures relating to metals other than gold and silver (not elsewhere classed)	1,203	6,040	7,243	19	15	34	7,277
Totals, Order 19, 1911	1,516	8,155	9,671	27	37	64	9,735
Totals, Order 19, 1906	1,757	7,543	9,300	21	36	57	9,357

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
Sub-order 1.—Manufactures and Processes relating to Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, and Minerals (not otherwise classed).								
Monumental, marble mason, stone cutter, dresser	175	175	..					
Relative assisting	1	1	..					
Lime-burner (145)	124	124	..					
Relative assisting	9	9	..					
Cement-manufacturer (146)	310	309	1					
Brickmaker, tile-manufacturer (147)	834	833	1					
Relative assisting	14	14	..					
Pottery-maker (148)	266	263	3					
Relative assisting	33	33	..					
Glass manufacturer, worker	65	65	..					
Crockery, earthenware repairer, maker	3	3	..					
Asphalt-maker	15	15	..					
Asbestos-manufacturer	3	2	1					
Others: Pumice-worker	11	11	..					
Sub-order 2.—Workers in Jewellery and Precious Stones.								
Goldsmith, silversmith, jeweller (149)	530	507	23					
Relative assisting	3	3	..					
Lapidary, precious stones worker	15	15	..					
Electroplater, plater	47	46	1					
Sub-order 3.—Metals other than Gold and Silver.								
Tinsmith, worker (150)	585	584	1					
Zinc, antimony worker	3	3	..					
Silver, copper, lead worker	127	127	..					
<hr/>								
(145) Lime-burner	M.	F.	Apprentice	M.	F.	Pipemaker	M.	F.
Engineer	28	0	Assistant	135	0	(149) Goldsmith, silversmith,	102	0
Labourer	91	0	Carter	41	0	jeweller	227	5
(146) Plaster-maker, cement-			Clerk	0	1	Apprentice	66	1
manufacturer	11	0	Engine-driver	26	0	Assistant	201	12
Cement-miller	30	0	Labourer	344	0	Clerk	13	7
Clerk	0	1	(148) Pottery-maker	84	0	(150) Tinworker	216	0
Engine-driver	13	0	Apprentice	1	0	Apprentice	55	0
Labourer	255	0	Assistant	65	0	Assistant	313	0
(147) Brickmaker, tile-manu-			Clerk	0	3	Clerk	0	1
facturer	285	0	Engine-driver	11	0			

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 3.—Metals other than Gold and Silver— <i>continued</i> .			
Malleable iron and steel manufacturer, worker (all branches) (151) ..	121	121	..
Iron founder, moulder, worker (152)	1,347	1,320	27
Brassfounder, moulder, finisher, brazier (153)	249	245	4
Galvanized-iron worker (all branches)	11	11	..
Wire and cable manufacturer, worker	92	91	1
Blacksmith, farrier, whitesmith (154)	4,538	4,537	1
Relative assisting	67	67	..
Locksmith	22	22	..
Others (155).. ..	115	115	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(151) Malleable-iron worker ..	63	0	Assistant	386	9	Moulder	82	0
Apprentice	11	0	Clerk	39	18	(154) Blacksmith, farrier, white-smith	2,240	0
Clerk	8	0	Engine-driver	37	0	Apprentice	244	0
Engine-driver	2	0	Furnaceman	50	0	Assistant	1,577	0
Furnaceman	4	0	Labourer	255	0	Clerk	0	1
Galvanizer of iron	10	0	Striker	70	0	Hammerman	11	0
Puddler, roller	2	0	(153) Brass founder, moulder, brazier	28	0	Horse-shoer	231	0
Smelter	5	0	Apprentice	25	0	Labourer	35	0
Worker	16	0	Clerk	0	1	Striker	199	0
(152) Iron founder, moulder, worker	410	0	Core-maker	0	3	(155) Nailmaker	17	0
Apprentice	73	0	Finisher, polisher	110	0	Sheet-metal worker	98	0

ORDER 20.—PERSONS engaged in the Conversion of COAL and other SUBSTANCES to purposes of HEAT, LIGHT, or forms of ENERGY not otherwise classed.

0.33 per cent. of total male population.

0.01 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in the conversion of coal, &c., to purposes of heat, light, &c. ..	228	1,532	1,760	12	19	31	1,791
Totals, Order 20, 1911 ..	228	1,532	1,760	12	19	31	1,791
Totals, Order 20, 1906 ..	152	1,036	1,188	3	6	9	1,197

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Working in Fuel, Light, and other Forms of Energy.			
Gas manufacture and supply officer, worker (156)	1,005	987	18
Coke manufacturer, burner	2	2	..
Electric light or energy producer, worker, electrician (157)	633	631	2
Hydraulic-power producer, worker	8	8	..
Charcoal-burner	2	2	..
Kerosene-oil manufacturer	2	2	..
Others (158).. ..	139	128	11

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(156) Gas manufacturer, officer, worker ..	11	0	Workman	460	0	(158) Electric engineer ..	210	0
Engineer	150	0	(157) Electric light or energy producer, worker ..	53	0	Motor engineer	108	0
Fitter	111	0	Clerk	19	2	Oil engineer	14	0
Lamplighter	39	0	Electrician	349	0	Light expert	6	0
Secretary, clerk ..	166	18				Gas-mantle maker	0	11

ORDER 21.—PERSONS engaged in the MAKING or REPAIRING of BUILDINGS, ROADS, RAILWAYS, CANALS, DOCKS, EARTHWORKS, &c., or in OPERATIONS the Nature of which is undefined.

6·95 per cent. of total male population.

0·01 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons engaged in making or repairing houses and buildings	2,670	21,776	24,446	15	46	61	24,507
2. Persons engaged in making or repairing roads, railways, bridges, &c. .. .	408	12,064	12,472	..	..	..	12,472
Totals, Order 21, 1911	3,078	33,840	36,918	15	46	61	36,979
Totals, Order 21, 1906	3,749	27,934	31,683	13	19	32	31,715

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
Sub-order 1.—Houses and Buildings.								
Builder, contractor, manager, foreman, clerk (159)	2,860	2,841	19					
Relative assisting	30	30						
Stonemason, labourer (160)	396	396						
Bricklayer, hodman, labourer (161)	1,800	1,800						
Relative assisting	7	7						
Carpenter, turner, labourer (162)	11,137	11,137						
Relative assisting	70	70						
Slater, shingler	64	64						
Plasterer, modeller (163)	735	735						
Relative assisting	3	3						
House-painter, paperhanger, glazier (164)	4,278	4,255	23					
Relative assisting	21	21						
Plumber, gasfitter, bell-hanger (165)	2,927	2,908	19					
Relative assisting	18	18						
Others (166) ..	161	161						
Sub-order 2.—Roads, Railways, Earthworks, &c.								
Road, railway, bridge, telegraph, wharf, sewer contractor ..	1,364	1,364						
Relative assisting	7	7						
Skilled assistant, foreman, inspector, manager (167)	755	755						
Carter, teamster	408	408						
Engine-driver, fireman	61	61						
Navvy, labourer, platelayer	8,606	8,606						
Stonebreaker, contractor (road-metal)	96	96						
Dredge-worker, diver (168)	201	201						
Drainer, pavior, asphalt-worker (169)	912	912						
Relative assisting	2	2						
Others (170) ..	60	60						
(159) Builder, contractor, manager, foreman, clerk	M. 2,212	F. 19	Assistant	M. 202	F. 0	Bridge carpenter	M. 159	F. 0
Apprentice	48	0	Labourer	126	0	" fitter	28	0
Assistant	40	0	(164) House-painter, paper-hanger, glazier	3,115	1	Clerk, roadworks	55	0
Inspector	25	0	Apprentice	235	0	Foreman, ganger, railway and road works	240	0
Labourer	507	0	Assistant	637	10	Inspector, roadworks	47	0
(160) Stonemason, labourer	305	0	Clerk	23	12	Overseer, works	102	0
Apprentice	12	0	Decorator	245	0	Timekeeper	13	0
Assistant	69	0	(165) Plumber, gasfitter, bell-hanger	1,902	0	(168) Dredge-worker, diver	140	0
Concrete mason and assistant	10	0	Apprentice	364	0	Engineer	52	0
(161) Bricklayer, hodman, labourer	1,719	0	Assistant	605	0	Marine diver	9	0
Apprentice	42	0	Clerk	37	19	(169) Drainer, pavior, asphalt-worker	135	0
Assistant	39	0	(166) Signwriter	141	0	Ditcher	37	0
(162) Carpenter, turner, labourer	10,147	0	Ceiling-fixer	16	0	Drain labourer	410	0
Apprentice	590	0	Spouting-maker	2	0	(170) Concretor	37	0
Assistant	400	0	Quantity surveyor	2	0	Camp cook	6	0
(163) Plasterer, modeller	375	0	(167) Skilled assistant foreman, inspector, manager, &c.	111	0	Pile-driver	17	0
Apprentice	32	0						

ORDER 22.—PERSONS engaged in the Disposal of the DEAD, or of REFUSE.

0.06 per cent. of total male population.

0.00 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Engaged in the disposal of the dead ..	1	130	131	..	1	1	132
2. Engaged in the disposal of refuse, &c.	5	171	176	..	..	..	176
Totals, Order 22, 1911 ..	6	301	307	..	1	1	308
Totals, Order 22, 1906 ..	11	232	246	..	3	3	249

Details for each sub-order are.—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Disposal of the Dead.			
Undertaker	70	69	1
Relative assisting	1	1	..
Cemetery-keeper, gravedigger	61	61	..
Sub-order 2.—Disposal of Refuse.			
Scavenger, street-cleaner	28	28	..
Chimney-sweep	47	47	..
Sanitary contractor, nightman	71	71	..
Others: Rag- and bottle-gatherer	30	30	..

ORDER 23.—INDUSTRIAL and other active WORKERS imperfectly defined.

3.15 per cent. of total male population.

0.15 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males			Females			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Industrial workers imperfectly defined ..	1,621	15,120	16,741	320	384	704	17,445
Totals, Order 23, 1911 ..	1,621	15,120	16,741	320	384	704	17,445
Totals, Order 23, 1906 ..	2,115	17,316	19,431	406	469	875	20,306

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Imperfectly defined.			
Mechanic, manufacturer (so defined)	181	179	2
Factory worker, manager (so defined)	983	708	275
Engineer, engine-driver, stoker (so defined) (171)	2,209	2,201	8
Relative assisting	12	12	..
Machinist, machine hand (so defined)	544	172	372
Contractor, manager, apprentice, foreman (so defined)	1,117	1,070	47
Relative assisting	12	12	..
Labourer (so defined).	12,271	12,271	..
Others (172) ..	116	116	..

(171) Engineer, engine-driver, stoker	M 1,792	F 0	(172) Engineer's clerk	M 0	F 8	Mill hand	M 86	F 0
Engineer's apprentice	346	0	Handyman	10	0	Factory-inspector	5	0
.. assistant	63	0	Wage-earner	4	0	Timekeeper	5	0

CLASS VI.—AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL, MINERAL AND OTHER PRIMARY PRODUCERS.

ORDER 24.—PERSONS directly engaged in the CULTIVATION of LAND, in BREEDING or REARING ANIMALS, or in obtaining RAW PRODUCTS from NATURAL SOURCES.

23.14 per cent. of total male population.

1.57 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons directly engaged in agricultural pursuits	7,341	15,085	52,426	626	1,686	2,312	54,738
2. Persons directly engaged in pastoral pursuits	8,173	11,975	50,148	1,657	3,482	5,139	55,287
3. Persons engaged in rabbiting, bee-keeping, &c.	156	914	1,070	4	17	21	1,091
4. Persons directly engaged in fisheries, &c.	58	867	925	..	..	..	925
5. Persons directly engaged in forestry, or the acquisition of raw products yielded by natural vegetation ..	201	3,173	3,374	..	2	2	3,376
6. Persons engaged in the conservancy of water	20	369	389	..	..	..	389
7. Persons engaged in mines, quarries, &c.	809	13,958	14,767	1	7	8	14,775
Totals, Order 24, 1911 ..	16,758	106,341	123,099	2,288	5,194	7,482	130,581
Totals, Order 24, 1906 ..	17,164	97,742	114,906	907	2,560	3,467	118,373

It will be observed that there is a decrease in the number of persons who returned themselves on the census schedules as engaged in agricultural pursuits (67,557 in 1906 and 54,738 in 1911), while the number returning themselves as engaged in pastoral pursuits has largely increased (55,287 in 1911 as against 27,400 in 1906). This would apparently point to the fact that less attention is now being paid to agricultural and more to pastoral farming, particularly dairying, than formerly.

According to the agriculture statistics of the Dominion the amount of cropping in New Zealand has not varied greatly during recent years, but the industrial statistics (see Appendix A of this report) show a great advance in the output of butter and cheese, particularly of the latter. Taking the two classes together there appears to have been an increase in the number engaged in agricultural and pastoral pursuits of over 15,000 during the five years between the two censuses 1906 and 1911.

Details for each sub-order in 1911 are,—

Occupations.				Persons.	Males.	Females.		
Sub-order 1.—Agricultural Pursuits.								
Farmer				20,851	20,201	650		
Relative assisting				7,897	6,414	1,483		
Farm manager, overseer				566	566	..		
Relative assisting				5	4	1		
Farm servant, agricultural labourer (173)				18,321	18,210	111		
Relative assisting				81	81	..		
Market-gardener (174)				2,104	2,096	8		
Relative assisting				53	53	..		
Fruit-grower, orchardist (175)				1,223	1,183	40		
Relative assisting				145	135	10		
Hop, cotton, tea, coffee, grower				32	32	..		
Wine-grower, vigneron				76	75	1		
Sugar-planter				2	2	..		
Horticulturist, gardener (176)				1,967	1,964	3		
Relative assisting				67	63	4		
Agricultural Department officer				100	100	..		
Others (177)				1,248	1,247	1		
Sub-order 2.—Pastoral Pursuits.								
Grazier, pastoralist stock-breeder				10,614	10,330	284		
Relative assisting				3,510	3,095	415		
Station manager, overseer, book-keeper				778	778	..		
Relative assisting				4	3	1		
Stockrider, drover, shepherd, pastoral labourer (178)				12,842	12,607	235		
Dairy-farmer				14,489	13,652	837		
Relative assisting				6,997	3,932	3,065		
Dairy assistant, labourer				4,862	4,625	237		
Poultry farmer				589	524	65		
Pig-farmer				62	62	..		
Wool classer, sorter				357	357	..		
Stock and Brands Department officer				76	76	..		
Others (179)				107	107	..		
Sub-order 3.—The Capture, Preservation, or Destruction of Wild Animals, or the Acquisition of Products yielded by Wild Animals.								
Bee-keeper				116	109	7		
Rabbitier				913	913	..		
Relative assisting				18	18	..		
Bird-trapper				37	23	14		
Others (180)				7	7	..		
(173) Farm servant, agricultural	M.	F.	Agricultural student	M.	F.	Cook	M.	F.
labourer	13,047	73	Cook	62	0	Fencer	444	120
Assistant	3,415	25	Cropper	33	0	Gardener	444	0
Boy	72	0	.. assistant	20	0	Grass-seed sower	269	0
Bullock-driver	5	0	Engine-driver	18	0	Groom	17	0
Cadet	77	0	Harvest contractor	64	0	Labourer and assistant	139	0
Carter	92	0	Ploughing contractor	84	0	Musterer	5,842	112
Cook	71	13	Ploughing contractor's	35	0	Packer	34	0
Fencer	39	0	son assisting	59	0	Ploughman	71	0
Gardener	62	0	Threshing-machine as-	269	0	Rouseabout	635	0
Groom	25	0	447	0	Scourer, washer	73	0
Harvester	16	0	Labourer	Shepherd's relative as-	52	0
Ploughman	1,256	0	(178) Stockrider, drover, shearer,	62	0
Rouseabout	28	0	shepherd, pastoral la-	3,702	1	Stockman	268	0
Stableman	5	0	13	0	Storekeeper	4	0
(174) Market-gardener	1,310	6	Blacksmith	37	2	Visitor assisting	2	0
Assistant	507	2	Book-keeper, clerk	2	0	Wood-cutter	73	0
Labourer	279	0	Boundary-keeper	41	0	(179) Contractor on station	72	0
(175) Fruit-grower, orchardist	889	36	Bullock-driver	14	0	Ostrich-farmer	2	0
Assistant	294	4	Butcher, baker	123	0	Stud groom	33	0
(176) Horticulturist, gardener	987	1	Cadet	57	0	(180) Caretaker, bird sanctuary	2	0
Assistant	968	2	Carpenter	169	0	Curator acclimatization	1	0
Apprentice	9	0	Carter, wazoner, horse-
(177) Agricultural - implement	156	1	owner, worker

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 4.—Fisheries.			
Fisheries Department inspector, officer	20	20	..
Fisherman (181)	841	841	..
Relative assisting	43	43	..
Oyster-bed lessee, worker, shellfish-catcher	15	15	..
Engaged in whale-fishery	6	6	..

Sub-order 5.—Forestry, or the Acquisition of Raw Products yielded
by Natural Vegetation.

Forest Department ranger, officer	129	129	..
Axeman, woodman, timber getter, splitter	2,714	2,714	..
Relative assisting	56	56	..
Bark-stripper	82	82	..
Others (182)	395	393	2

Sub-order 6.—Engaged in the Conservation of Water in all its Forms
and in Water-supply from Natural Sources.

Conservation of Water Department officer	9	9	..
Conservation of Water Department, caretaker, worker	41	41	..
Water-supply officer, worker, well-sinker (183)	339	339	..

Sub-order 7.—Mines, Quarries, or the Acquisition of Natural
Mineral Products.

Mines Department officer	14	14	..
Mine (gold, quartz) proprietor, manager, worker (184)	3,553	3,552	1
Relative assisting	50	50	..
Mine (gold, alluvial) proprietor, manager, worker (185)	2,810	2,807	3
Relative assisting	21	21	..
Mine (gold, undefined) proprietor, manager, worker	539	539	..
Mine (silver) proprietor, manager, worker (186)	20	20	..
Mine (coal) proprietor, manager, worker (187)	4,090	4,090	..
Relative assisting	22	22	..
Mine (iron) worker	9	9	..
Mine (copper) manager, officer, miner, worker	4	4	..
Mine (shale) manager, officer, miner, worker	9	9	..
Mine (others and undefined) manager, worker (188)	755	752	3
Relative assisting	11	11	..
Quarry proprietor, manager, clerk	36	36	..
Quarryman, worker	668	668	..
Kauri-gum digger, scraper, sorter	2,141	2,140	1
Relative assisting	23	23	..

	M.	F.		M.	F.		M.	F.
(181) Fisherman	659	0	Battery-boy	14	0	(187) Mine (coal) proprietor,	..	..
Assistant	180	0	.. engine-driver	102	0	manager, worker	872	0
Boy	2	0	.. feeder	6	0	Assistant	2,780	0
(182) Flax-cutter	245	0	.. labourer, hand	348	0	Banksman and screener	19	0
Bush cook	148	2	Battery-manager	30	0	Blacksmith	15	0
(183) Water-supply officer, well-	..	..	Cyanide-process worker	13	0	Carpenter	13	0
sinker	111	0	Mine (quartz) carter	3	0	Carter	9	0
Clerk	1	0	Manager	77	0	Clerk, accountant	37	0
Water-race caretaker	68	0	(185) Mine (gold, alluvial) pro-	..	..	Engine-driver	141	0
.. manager	19	0	prietor, manager, worker	1,924	0	Horse-driver	14	0
Waterworks engine-	..	..	.. .. .	..	..	Manager	87	0
driver	24	0	Clerk, book-keeper	2	3	Trucker	80	0
.. inspector	13	0	Gold-dredge .. .. .	..	..	Mining engineer	23	0
.. labourer	64	0	Dredgemaster	86	0	(188) Mine (others and unde-	..	..
.. turncock	31	0	Engine-driver	122	0	finer) manager, worker	518	1
.. engineer	8	0	Winchman	84	0	.. .. .	..	..
(184) Mine (gold, quartz) pro-	..	..	Worker, labourer	547	0	Engine-driver	25	0
prietor, manager, worker	2,915	0	Mine-manager	42	0	Manager	164	0
Amalgamator	29	0	(186) Mine (silver) proprietor,	..	..	Student	7	2
Assayer	15	0	manager, worker	1	0	Petroleum-borer	17	0
Clerk	0	1	Prospector	19	0	Prospector	21	0

CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.

ORDER 25.—PERSONS whose OCCUPATIONS are unknown or undefined, embracing those who derive Incomes from Sources which cannot be directly related to any other Class.

1·54 per cent. of total male population.

0·55 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons of independent means, having no specific occupation, or undefined	2	8,178	8,180	14	2,609	2,623	10,803
Totals, Order 25, 1911 ..	2	8,178	8,180	14	2,609	2,623	10,803
Totals, Order 25, 1906 ..	9	6,011	6,020	27	3,155	3,182	9,202

Details for the sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females
Sub-order 1.—Persons of Independent Means, having no Specific Occupation, or Undefined.			
Pensioner	2,907	2,225	682
Annuitant	1,077	696	381
Independent means, lady, gentleman (so returned) (189)	4,279	2,871	1,408
Others : No occupation	2,540	2,388	152

(189) Independent means	M. 1,286	F. 1,283	Private means	M. 12	F. 40	Retired	M. 1,573	F. 85
-------------------------	----------	----------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-----------------	----------	-------

CLASS VIII.—DEPENDENTS.

ORDER 26.—PERSONS DEPENDENT upon NATURAL GUARDIANS.

30·40 per cent. of total male population.

80·06 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations, in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons performing domestic duties for which remuneration is not paid ..	495	130	625	20,339	202,449	222,788	223,413
2. Dependent scholars and students ..	94,965	243	95,208	92,135	171	92,606	187,814
3. Dependent relatives and others, not stated to be performing domestic duties	64,432	1,455	65,887	62,444	3,671	66,115	132,002
Totals, Order 26, 1911 ..	159,892	1,828	161,720	175,218	206,291	381,509	543,229
Totals, Order 26, 1906 ..	140,546	733	141,279	160,143	178,875	339,018	480,297

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Domestic Duties for which Remuneration is not paid.			
Wife, widow, head	156,941	..	156,941
Son, daughter, relative	54,397	456	53,941
Visitor	7,171	78	7,093
Boarder, lodger	4,904	91	4,813
Sub-order 2.—Dependent Scholars and Students.			
Son, daughter, relative, and others supported at university ..	3,580	3,338	242
Son, daughter, relative, and others at school	180,107	90,277	89,830
Son, daughter, relative, and others taught at home	4,127	1,593	2,534
Sub-order 3.—Dependent Relatives and Others not stated to be performing Domestic Duties.			
Father, mother (dependent upon children)	2,561	301	2,260
Son, daughter, relative (including also all persons under twenty years of age with unspecified occupations)	123,502	62,806	60,696
Visitor	2,912	1,294	1,618
Others	3,027	1,486	1,541

ORDER 27.—PERSONS DEPENDENT upon the STATE, or upon PUBLIC or PRIVATE SUPPORT.

1.15 per cent. of total male population.

0.99 per cent. of total female population.

Occupations in Sub-orders.	Males.			Females.			Totals, both Sexes.
	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	Under 20.	Over 20.	Totals.	
1. Persons supported by voluntary and State contributions	662	4,107	4,769	1,244	3,133	4,377	9,146
2. Criminal class (under legal detention)	597	737	1,334	263	79	342	1,676
Totals, Order 27, 1911	1,259	4,844	6,103	1,507	3,212	4,719	10,822
Totals, Order 27, 1906	1,008	4,660	5,668	885	2,410	3,295	8,963

Details for each sub-order are,—

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sub-order 1.—Supported by Voluntary and State Contributions.			
Inmate of hospital	2,201	1,066	1,135
.. benevolent institution	2,544	1,267	1,277
.. mental hospital	3,648	2,158	1,490
.. orphan asylum	635	165	470
Others dependent on charity	118	113	5
Sub-order 2.—Criminal Classes (under legal detention).			
Inmate of gaol, penal establishment	810	746	64
.. lock-up, watch-house	3	3	..
.. reformatory, industrial school	856	585	271
Others	7	..	7

OCCUPATIONS OF THE CHINESE.

The Chinese enumerated at the census numbered 2,630, against 2,570 in 1906, an increase of 60, or 2·34 per cent.

Of the number in 1911, 2,542 were males and 88 females. Of the males 74 were returned as married.

The number of Chinese under 15 years of age was only 73 (31 males and 42 females).

The occupations show 416 gold-miners, 943 market gardeners, labourers and assistants, 306 fruiterers or greengrocers and assistants, 287 laundrymen, 63 store-keepers and assistants, 63 labourers undefined, 63 farm labourers, 66 hotel and restaurant cooks, 21 boardinghouse-keepers, 63 seamen, including ship's cook and steward, 7 fish-hawkers, 13 rabbiters, 2 fishermen, 3 restaurant-keepers, 4 rag, bone, and bottle dealers, 1 interpreter, 70 fruit hawkers, and 4 of independent means.

In addition to the number of hotel and boardinghouse cooks there were 4 farm cooks and 27 cooks undefined.

Ten of the Chinese were inmates of benevolent asylums. There were 4 Chinese lunatics (in asylums), and 1 of this race was a prisoner in gaol on the census night.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A. — INDUSTRIES; PUBLIC LIBRARIES, AND OTHER LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS; PLACES OF WORSHIP.

INDUSTRIES.

MANUFACTORIES AND WORKS.

IN connection with the following tables relating to census industrial statistics it should be mentioned, to avoid misunderstanding, that they do not purport to include all "factories" registered under the Factories Act. The tables, as in previous census collections, only show the results of returns collected from manufactories and works employing over two hands. In a number of cases where work was carried on by the same manufacturer in separate buildings a considerable distance from one another, each building would be registered as a distinct "factory," but only one census return would be furnished. For instance, in the case of a butter-factory with, say, a dozen or more creameries separating and supplying cream, each creamery would be registered as a separate "factory," but the particulars for all would be included in one census return. Certain industries also which are registered as factories (bakers, blacksmiths, &c.) do not furnish returns for census purposes. The present collection has followed as closely as possible the lines of previous census collections.

MANUFACTORIES AND WORKS, 1911 AND 1906.

			April, 1911. No.	April, 1906. No.	Increase, 1906-11. No.
Number of establishments*	..	..	4,402	4,186	216
Hands employed—					
Males ..	..	..	42,267	44,946	—2,679†
Females ..	..	..	13,967	11,413	2,554
Totals	..	..	56,234	56,359	—125†
			1910. £	1905. £	1905-10. £
Wages paid—	..	..	
To males ..	..	..	4,865,426	3,979,593	885,833
To females ..	..	..	706,844	478,026	228,818
Totals	..	..	5,572,270	4,457,619	1,114,651
			H.p.	H.p.	H.p.
Horse-power	..	..	100,587	60,335	40,252
Total approximate value of—			£	£	£
Land ..	..	..	3,890,921	3,264,862	626,059
Buildings ..	..	..	5,174,890	3,851,902	1,322,988
Machinery and plant ..	..	..	7,665,548	5,392,522	2,273,026
Totals	..	..	16,731,359	12,509,286	4,222,073

* Omitting Government Railway Workshops and Government Printing Office. † Decrease.

The number of establishments has increased in the quinquennium by 216, but the returns show that there were 125 less hands employed in 1911 than in 1906.

A remarkable feature of this is that while the number of males decreased by 2,679, or at a rate of 5·96 per cent., the females actually increased by 2,554, or 22·38 per cent. In 1906, males represented 79·75 per cent. of the hands employed, and females 20·25 per cent., while in 1911 the proportions were 75·16 per cent. and 24·84 per cent. respectively.

In spite of the decrease in the hands employed, and in the proportion of males, the wages paid in 1910 show a considerable increase on the figures for 1905. The wages paid in the factories or industrial works dealt with in the census returns were returned for 1905 at £4,457,619, and for 1910 at £5,572,270, the increase on the total sum being at the rate of 25 per cent.

The average amount of wages paid to male hands in 1905 was £88 10s. 11d., and in 1910 £115 2s. 3d.; for females, £41 17s. 8d., and £50 12s. 2d. in the respective years. It must be remembered that these are not adult wages, but those of persons of all ages.

The increase for the quinquennium in the horse-power stated in the returns was 40,252, equal to a rate of 66·71 per cent.

The approximate value of the land used for purposes of the factories was returned as £3,264,862 for 1905, and £3,890,921 for 1910. The value of the lands used for mining is not included in the above figures, and the value of Crown lands has been omitted throughout.

As in the previous quinquennium a very large increase is found in the value of machinery and plant. The figures for the censuses of 1901, 1906, and 1911 are £3,852,457, £5,392,522, and £7,665,548 respectively. The rate of increase during the first of the two five-yearly periods was 39·98 per cent., and for the second 42·15 per cent.

VALUE OF MANUFACTURES OR PRODUCE (OUTPUT).

	1905.	1910.	Increase in 5 Years.
Value of all manufactures or produce (including repairs)	£ 23,444,235	£ 31,729,002	£ 8,284,767

This increase is at the rate of 35·34 per cent. for the quinquennium, as against an increase of 31·31 per cent. for the preceding five years.

The development is analysed in the following statement, which includes nearly the whole increase, and has been worked down to a limit of £20,000 to show the main features. The factories or works in connection with our great primary industries, agricultural, pastoral, timber, and flax, include the greater part of the money.

PRINCIPAL INCREASES BETWEEN 1905 AND 1910.

	£
Meat freezing and preserving and boiling-down works	2,493,642
Butter and cheese factories	1,337,545
Sawmills, sash and door factories	571,122
Tailoring establishments	357,821
Iron and brass foundries, &c. (excluding Government Railway Workshops)	312,077
Printing and bookbinding establishments (excluding Government Printing Office)	310,099
Clothing and boot and shoe factories	278,621
Dressmaking and millinery establishments	243,791
Gasworks	236,289
Tanning, fellmongering, and wool-scouring establishments	200,460
Grain-mills	189,315
Furniture- and cabinet-making factories	169,496
Breweries and malt-houses	141,895
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works	120,863

	£
Ham- and bacon-curing establishments	117,684
Coach building and painting works	101,194
Soap and candle works	90,079
Saddlery and harness factories	79,551
Lime and cement works	77,011
Ship- and boat-building yards	76,147
Hosiery-factories	72,854
Aerated-water factories	61,040
Paper bag and box factories	50,410
Sail, tent, and oilskin factories	46,928
Electric light and supply works	42,921
Fruit-preserving and jam-making factories	37,474
Cooperages	35,683
Tinware-factories	33,134
Baking-powder factories	30,602
Mattress-factories	29,023
Sausage-casing factories	28,233
Agricultural-implement factories	22,299
Glass-works	21,204

From this table has been omitted reference to electric tramways (returns of which were collected in 1911 for the first time), as well as certain industries included with others in 1906, but shown separately in 1911.

The amounts shown above are in some cases over the fact. For instance, some of the butter made is included in returns for meat-freezing establishments, as well as in the butter-factory returns: timber cut is valued under sawmilling, and some again in the furniture-making line; while leather is valued in the tanning returns, and some part of it again in the boot and saddlery items. A certain amount of duplication is unavoidable. This is admitted in the accounts of industrial statistics of the United States of America and elsewhere.

Where decreases have been found in the returns these may be referred to in a comparative statement which follows.

Particulars relating to individual industries clearly show that quantities as well as the value of manufactures have risen, so that the development is not merely a question of market prices, but of actual output.

Cost of Materials operated upon.

This information was given in case of most industries, but in some cases estimates had to be made to obtain completeness. The sum arrived at for the year 1910 is £20,810,211. The difference between this amount and the total value of all the manufacture and produce (with repairs) may be termed the *net* value of the manufacture in a sense, and duplications on account of the articles of any one kind becoming materials operated upon for another sort would be eliminated. But to arrive at any approximate estimate as to profit £5,572,270 spent in wages ought further to be deducted, and also interest and depreciation on £16,731,359 invested in land, buildings, machinery, and plant, together with taxes, insurance, and other incidental expenses.

INDUSTRIES IN PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

All the various industries for which returns were received in 1911 are given in the statement below, which thus enumerates completely the maunfactories and works in operation, specifying the provincial districts in which they are situated:—

INDUSTRIES IN PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

Manufactories, Works, &c.	Number of Industries in Provincial Districts.										Total Number of Industries.
	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Marlborough.	Nelson.	Westland.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	
Animal food—											
Meat freezing and preserving works	8	3	4	4	1	1	..	7	6	7	41
Ham- and bacon-curing establishments	7	3	2	3	..	2	..	7	14	4	42
Fish curing and preserving works	9	1	..	4	..	1	1	..	3	1	20
Butter and cheese factories ..	57	75	18	65	8	10	4	33	15	53	338
Condensed-milk factories ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Vegetable food—											
Grain-mills	4	3	..	10	3	3	..	23	16	4	66
Biscuit-factories	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	9
Fruit-preserving and jam-making works	5	..	1	2	..	5	..	2	5	2	22
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works	7	..	1	8	..	1	1	8	6	1	33
Sugar-refining works ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Baking-powder factories ..	5	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	11
Drinks, narcotics, and stimulants—											
Breweries	8	2	5	10	1	8	5	10	7	4	60
Malthouses	3	..	1	3	1	4	..	8	7	1	28
Colonial-wine making ..	5	..	3	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	12
Aerated-water factories ..	28	6	7	35	3	9	4	15	13	4	124
Coffee and spice works ..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	4	1	12
Tobacco and cigarette works ..	3	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Sauce, pickle, and vinegar factories	4	..	1	5	..	1	1	4	7	..	23
Animal matters (not otherwise classed)—											
Soap and candle works ..	6	..	1	5	..	..	..	4	4	..	20
Glue-factories	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Sausage-casing factories ..	2	..	1	4	..	..	..	3	2	1	13
Boiling-down works ..	3	4	2	5	..	2	1	2	1	3	23
Bone-mills and other manure-works	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	4	10
Working in wood—											
Cooperages	4	2	2	7	..	..	..	4	1	..	20
Sawmills, sash and door factories	118	17	29	123	22	64	38	53	23	47	534
Woodware and turnery factories	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	3	..	..	9
Vegetable produce for fodder—											
Chaffcutting establishments ..	..	..	1	1	2	4	..	5	..	..	13
Grass-seed-dressing establishments	1	1	3	2	1	..	..	13	9	7	37
Paper-manufacture—											
Paper-mills	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
Paper bag and box factories ..	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	1	13
Gasworks	10	2	6	10	2	3	2	8	4	1	48
Electric light and supply works..	1	5	1	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	14
Electric tramways	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	5

INDUSTRIES IN PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS—*continued*.

Number of Industries in Provincial Districts.

Manufactories, Works, &c.	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Marlborough.	Nelson.	Westland.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Total Number of Industries.
Processes relating to stone, clay, glass, &c.—											
Lime and cement works ..	4	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	8	..	17
Asphalt-works ..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	7
Brick, tile, and pottery works ..	17	3	10	24	2	4	3	13	8	10	94
Monumental-masonry works ..	4	2	1	6	..	2	..	7	2	2	26
Glassworks ..	4	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	1	..	12
Electroplating-works ..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	6
Pumice-works ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fibrous-plaster works ..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	3	..	13
Metals other than gold or silver—											
Tinware-factories ..	13	4	4	12	1	3	1	13	9	5	65
Iron and brass foundries, boiler-making, machinists, &c.	17	2	1	20	..	2	2	11	12	2	69
Heel- and toe-plate factories ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
Engineering-works* ..	26	2	6	23	5	4	3	21	20	10	120
Electrical-engineering works ..	4	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	2	..	15
Range-making works ..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	11
Spouting and ridging works ..	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	3	2	..	17
Lead-headed-nail works ..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	6
Wirework-factories ..	2	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	3	1	14
Books and publications—											
Printing and book-binding offices†	56	11	13	53	6	7	9	31	36	16	241
Musical instruments—											
Musical-instrument factories ..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	6
Ornaments, minor art products, and small wares—											
Toy-factories ..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
Picture-frame makers ..	3	..	1	6	..	1	1	2	..	..	11
Basket and perambulator factories	6	..	1	9	..	1	..	5	4	..	26
Lapidaries ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Equipment for sports and games—											
Billiard-table works ..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Designs, medals, type, and dies—											
Rubber-stamp making ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	5
Ammunition—											
Ammunition-works ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Machines, tools, and implements—											
Agricultural-implement factories	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	7	2	5	19
Brush and broom factories ..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	10
Carriages and vehicles—											
Coach building and painting works	13	12	14	39	2	12	1	29	20	8	180
Cycle-works ..	4	1	4	23	2	3	..	15	17	2	71
Harness, saddlery, and leather-ware—											
Saddlery and harness factories	32	10	6	22	3	3	2	20	14	5	117
Whip-thong factories ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Portmanteau-factories ..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	6
Tanning, fellmongering, and wool-scouring establishments	8	5	7	8	4	2	1	28	9	7	79

* Excluding Government Railway Workshops.

† Excluding Government Printing Office.

INDUSTRIES OF PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS—*continued*.

Manufactories, Works, &c.	Number of Industries in Provincial Districts.										Total Number of Industries.
	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Marlborough.	Nelson.	Westland.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	
Ships, boats, and their equip- ment—											
Ship- and boat-building yards	20	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	29
Block and pump factories ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sail, tent, and oilskin factories	7	2	4	6	1	2	1	7	3	1	34
Furniture—											
Furniture and cabinetmaking	55	15	17	51	3	6	5	25	21	9	207
Venetian-blind works ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	5
Mattress-factories ..	8	1	7	13	2	..	..	6	4	1	42
Wool, rug, and mat making ..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	5
Chemicals and by-products—											
Varnish-factories ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Ink-factories ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Starch-factories ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Chemical-works ..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	4	..	13
Hæmatite-paint works ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Sheep-dip works ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Match-factories ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Blacking-factories ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Textile fabrics—											
Woollen-mills ..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	4	1	11
Flock-mills ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Cleaning and dyeing works ..	3	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	1	2	14
Dress—											
Tailoring establishments ..	104	30	25	97	8	20	12	74	60	18	448
Dressmaking and millinery estab- lishments	76	19	29	84	6	12	4	77	53	22	382
Boot and shoe factories ..	25	3	..	14	..	..	..	19	10	3	74
Clothing and waterproof fac- tories	16	..	1	23	..	..	..	14	14	1	69
Corset and belt factories ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Hosiery-factories ..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	6	1	14
Umbrella-factories ..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	5
Fibrous materials—											
Rope and twine works ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	8
Bag and sack works..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	4
Flax-mills ..	14	2	..	38	3	5	4	3	4	8	81
Returns not included in above ..	6	..	1	11	..	1	..	9	4	3	35
Totals, census 1911 ..	934	253	251	982	95	214	107	724	549	293	4,402
Totals, census 1906 ..	885	247	214	846	68	229	112	696	889	*	4,186

* Included in Otago, 1906.

DETAILS OF THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES.

The principal industries returned at the census of 1911, and particulars relating thereto, are given in detail in the following table. These industries are arranged in classes according to their nature.

DETAILS OF THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES.

Nature of Industries.	Total Number of Industries.	Number of Hands employed			Wages paid.			Amount of Power employed (Horse-power).	Cost of all Materials used or expended upon during 1910.	Value of all Manufactures or Products (including Repairs) for the Year 1910.	Approximate Value of Land (excluding Crown), Buildings, Machinery, and Plant
		Males.	Females	Total	Males.	Females	Total				
Animal food—					£	£	£	H.p.	£	£	£
Meat freezing and preserving works†	41	3,954	24	3,978	444,237	1,161	445,398	16,531	6,533,363	7,304,676	1,741,170
Ham- and bacon-curing establishments†	42	200	1	201	27,016	39	27,055	678	285,354	371,621	103,266
Fish curing and preserving works†	20	57	2	59	5,660	73	5,733	109	18,207	29,002	20,724
Butter and cheese factories†	335	1,481	23	1,504	169,380	685	170,065	5,995	3,304,993	3,919,184	354,122
Condensed-milk factories†	2	34	22	56	..	..	..	40	..	..	..
Vegetable food—											
Grain-mills†	66	419	5	424	50,774	210	50,984	3,624	1,040,762	1,248,001	407,720
Biscuit-factories† ..	9	210	171	381	22,356	7,736	30,092	448	98,460	168,122	89,974
Fruit-preserving and jam-making works†	22	164	125	289	12,548	4,179	16,727	327	90,248	135,506	55,461
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works†	33	311	418	729	30,794	16,928	47,722	403	143,831	259,498	141,074
Sugar-refining works† ..	1	338	..	338	..	..	..	1,313	..	..	..
Baking-powder factories	11	37	31	68	4,423	1,001	5,424	81	26,027	46,954	16,223
Drinks, narcotics, and stimulants—											
Breweries†	60	738	3	741	109,465	79	109,544	1,378	304,062	634,759	499,357
Malthouses	28	106	1	107	13,727	50	13,777	114	118,395	152,773	114,170
Colonial-wine making† ..	12	20	..	20	1,435	..	1,438	10	2,461	5,498	17,290
Aerated-water factories†	124	537	33	570	61,578	1,359	62,937	431	75,501	250,571	200,965
Coffee and spice works ..	12	47	19	66	4,559	770	5,329	108	21,388	32,261	25,977
Tobacco and cigarette works	9	8	12	20	768	511	1,279	16	10,962	16,403	10,501
Sauce, pickle, and vinegar factories†	23	80	63	143	7,436	2,648	10,084	102	38,846	62,726	34,751
Animal matters (not otherwise classed)—											
Soap and candle works†	20	223	29	252	27,177	1,213	28,390	308	197,259	268,635	92,609
Glue factories†	2	9	2	11	..	..	..	50	..	..	..
Sausage-casing factories	13	174	..	174	19,300	..	19,300	39	37,233	65,278	13,101
Boiling-down works† ..	23	117	..	117	14,252	..	14,252	366	96,117	117,511	75,260
Bone-mills and other manure-works	10	92	..	92	10,991	..	10,991	180	54,663	80,716	40,175
Working in wood—											
Cooperages†	20	170	1	171	14,841	150	14,991	484	48,517	73,807	33,881
Sawmills, sash and door factories†	534	6,871	6	6,877	774,043	359	774,402	19,484	1,253,153	2,699,888	1,806,628
Woodware and turnery factories	9	30	..	30	3,045	..	3,045	56	6,267	12,602	7,228
Vegetable produce for fodder—											
Chaffcutting establishments	13	37	..	37	2,924	..	2,924	167	39,318	48,398	16,266
Grass-seed-dressing establishments	37	110	..	110	11,359	..	11,359	729	238,414	275,693	116,011
Paper-manufacture—											
Paper-mills†	3	69	31	100	..	..	..	782	..	..	..
Paper-bag and box factories	13	100	140	240	10,060	8,152	18,212	344	29,345	62,051	60,915

* For information as to quantities manufactured or produced, see special tables in Census volume. † For full particulars respecting these industries see special tables in Census volume. ‡ Value of output, wages, &c., not shown where the number of establishments is so small that particulars might be identified.

DETAILS OF THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES—continued.

Nature of Industries.	Total Number of Industries.	Number of Hands employed			Wages paid			Amount of Power employed (Horse-power).	Cost of all Materials used or operated upon during 1910.	Value of all Manufactures or Products (including Repairs) for the Year 1910.*	Approximate Value of Land (excluding Crown), Buildings, Machinery, and Plant
		Males.	Females.	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.				
Gasworks†	48	751	6	757	£ 92,721	£ 429	£ 93,150	H.p. ..	£ 176,306	£ 623,209	£ 1,079,387
Electric light and supply works†	14	168	2	170	23,735	734	24,469	16,780	22,372	124,951	404,681
Electric tramways† ..	5	1,633	..	1,633	221,229	..	221,229	..	106,187	548,842	1,387,635||
Processes relating to stone, clay, glass, &c.—											
Lime and cement works†	17	456	..	456	53,934	..	53,934	3,586	80,882	184,686	255,614
Asphalt-works ..	7	33	..	33	3,666	..	3,666	10	8,921	16,831	7,044
Brick, tile, and pottery works†	94	966	..	966	112,328	†	112,328	3,039	..	235,220	326,290
Monumental-masonry works	26	121	1	122	14,823	52	14,875	107	22,126	47,718	34,221
Glass-works	12	84	..	84	8,705	..	8,705	59	11,974	26,327	15,070
Electro-plating works ..	6	12	1	13	1,514	104	1,618	22	955	4,885	6,650
Pumice-works† ..	1	20	..	20	..	..	..	40	..	..	..
Fibrous-plaster works ..	13	65	1	66	7,242	21	7,263	5	4,151	16,907	15,445
Metals, other than gold or silver—											
Tinware-factories† ..	65	414	..	414	40,493	..	40,493	146	76,942	160,584	98,589
Iron and brass foundries, boiler-making, machinists, &c.†	69	1,304	1	1,305	137,816	52	137,868	1,179	142,861	374,155	241,381
Heel- and toe-plate factories†	3	6	..	6	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
Engineering-works†** ..	120	2,442	..	2,442	260,225	..	260,225	3,333	315,371	751,485	514,809
Electrical-engineering works	15	128	..	128	10,543	..	10,543	49	40,015	69,673	28,576
Range-making works ..	11	271	..	271	34,156	..	34,156	265	24,730	82,600	58,542
Spouting and ridging works	17	92	..	92	10,290	..	10,290	83	23,769	44,728	20,541
Lead-headed-nail works	6	10	..	10	970	..	970	24	3,759	5,905	3,650
Wirework-factories ..	14	64	..	64	6,439	..	6,439	68	15,147	31,991	18,708
Books and publications—											
Printing and bookbinding offices†**	241	3,433	789	4,222	454,812	35,434	490,246	3,370	314,763	1,377,926	1,302,497
Musical instruments—											
Musical-instrument factories	6	17	..	17	2,112	..	2,112	10	1,330	4,954	5,274
Ornaments, minor art products, and small wares—											
Toy-factories	4	19	..	19	1,688	..	1,688	47	1,706	5,139	3,538
Picture-frame makers ..	14	29	8	37	3,170	475	3,645	9	5,024	14,135	11,132
Basket and perambulator factories	26	140	17	157	12,458	841	13,299	18	15,289	40,025	29,115
Lapidaries	4	6	..	6	576	..	576	10	158	1,423	2,747
Equipment for sports and games—											
Billiard-table works ..	4	35	..	35	4,574	..	4,574	45	7,914	20,165	13,407
Designs, medals, type, and dies—											
Rubber-stamp making ..	5	6	..	6	369	..	369	..	413	1,460	2,640
Ammunition—											
Ammunition-works† ..	1	20	65	85	..	..	..	48	..	..	..
Machines, tools, and implements—											
Agricultural-implement factories†	19	646	..	646	81,026	..	81,026	426	81,237	222,040	118,631
Brush and broom factories	10	90	43	133	8,860	1,939	10,799	139	17,497	33,303	18,714

* For information as to quantities manufactured or produced, see special tables in Census volume. † For full particulars respecting these industries see special tables in Census volume. ‡ Value of output, wages, &c., not shown where the number of establishments is so small that particulars might be identified. § To this total of the cost of materials used should be added an amount estimated at £25,000 to cover the cost of gas fittings, pipes, &c., purchased and sold to consumers, the proceeds from which go to make up the amount of total revenue given in next column. || Includes £792,665 permanent-way, and £249,218 cars and other vehicles. ¶ The cost of materials used in the manufacture of bricks, tiles, and pottery is not given, as the actual cost of the clay operated upon (apart from the outlay for labour) is practically nil. ** Particulars in reference to the operations of the Government Printing Office and the Government Railway Workshops are not included in the table. The total value of output at the Government Railway Workshops for the year to 31st March, 1911, was £701,175. In the Government Printing Office there were 336 male and 106 female hands employed; there were 12 electric motors and 3 steam-engines, with an aggregate horse-power of 170; 4 linotypes and 7 monotypes were in operation; and the total value of output was £89,293.

DETAILS OF THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES—*continued*.

Nature of Industries.	Total Number of Industries.	Number of Hands employed			Wages paid			Amount of Power employed (Horse-power).	Cost of all Materials used or operated upon during 1910.	Value of all Manufactures of Industries (including those for the year 1910.*	Approximate Value of Land excluding Crown, Buildings, Machinery, and Plant
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.				
Carriages and vehicles—					£	£	£	H.p.	£	£	
Coach building and painting works†	180	1,436	3	1,439	149,699	107	149,806	657	156,829	396,012	320,974
Cycle-works† ..	71	310	5	315	30,137	229	30,366	239	38,904	92,141	144,877
Harness, saddlery, and leatherware—											
Saddlery and harness factories†	117	541	53	594	59,233	3,249	62,482	21	114,993	220,364	142,974
Whip-thong factories† ..	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portmanteau-factories ..	6	32	7	39	2,978	372	3,350	..	10,496	16,585	6,611
Tanning, felmongering and wool-scouring establishments†	79	1,372	..	1,372	136,875	..	136,875	1,927	1,788,772	2,036,770	261,456
Ships, boats, and their equipment—											
Ship- and boatbuilding yards†	29	589	..	589	69,415	..	69,415	292	37,059	143,019	74,741
Block and pump factories†	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Sail, tent, and oilskin factories†	34	113	111	224	12,533	5,754	18,287	43	61,572	92,249	46,593
Furniture—											
Furniture- and cabinet-making factories†	207	1,588	101	1,689	172,960	5,082	178,042	1,339	215,031	497,681	327,682
Venetian-blind works ..	5	24	10	34	2,377	411	2,788	15	6,942	11,368	8,589
Mattress-factories ..	42	112	16	128	11,680	742	12,422	49	24,886	46,915	23,978
Wool-, rug-, and mat-making works	5	7	8	15	859	330	1,189	11	1,852	5,267	3,950
Chemicals and by-products—											
Varnish-factories ..	4	15	2	17	1,780	77	1,857	29	11,718	16,260	8,555
Ink-factories† ..	2	7	..	7	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
Starch-factories† ..	3	18	6	24	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
Chemical-works ..	13	46	52	98	5,880	1,885	7,765	62	31,346	49,866	36,488
Hæmatite-paint works†	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
Sheep-dip works† ..	2	4	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Match-factories† ..	2	28	160	188	..	..	..	113	..	..	..
Blacking-factories† ..	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile fabrics—											
Woollen-mills† ..	11	664	746	1,410	77,787	59,374	137,161	2,641	248,187	377,713	289,089
Flock-mills† ..	2	4	3	7	..	..	..	24	..	..	..
Cleaning and dyeing works	14	32	27	59	3,323	1,407	4,730	37	1,672	11,599	14,141
Dress—											
Tailoring establishments	448	1,581	2,644	4,225	193,957	149,308	343,265	150	364,389	936,237	483,719
Dressmaking and millinery establishments	382	43	4,085	4,128	6,041	180,407	186,448	95	285,573	575,059	359,819
Corset and belt factories†	2	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boot and shoe factories†	74	1,359	713	2,072	154,244	43,549	197,793	680	334,880	619,873	227,057
Hosiery-factories† ..	14	49	478	527	6,930	29,772	36,702	99	82,132	140,442	92,159
Umbrella-factories ..	5	16	45	61	1,475	2,276	3,751	4	17,581	22,885	6,768
Clothing and waterproof factories†	69	477	2,470	2,947	52,957	116,695	169,652	576	297,913	507,125	194,481
Fibrous materials—											
Rope and twine works† ..	8	190	..	190	20,377	..	20,377	1,071	65,020	104,325	98,342
Bag and sack works ..	4	9	36	45	674	1,995	2,669	36	39,387	50,871	12,885
Flax-mills† ..	81	1,240	4	1,244	143,676	219	143,895	2,516	73,835	284,399	342,638
Values for industries of which less than four of any one sort were found in the returns;†	..	..	..	..	69,991	12,976	82,967	..	796,689	952,926	422,988
Returns not included in above	35	128	79	207	12,963	3,244	16,207	149	67,608	107,650	60,458
Totals census 1911..	4,402	42,267	13,967	56,234	4,865,426	706,844	5,572,270	100,587	20,810,211	31,729,002	16,731,359
Totals, census 1906..	4,186	44,946	11,413	56,359	3,979,593	478,026	4,457,619	60,335	13,163,692	23,444,235	12,509,286

* For information as to quantities manufactured or produced, see special tables in Census volume. † For full particulars respecting these industries, see special tables in Census volume. ‡ Value of output, wages, &c., not shown where the number of establishments is so small that particulars might be identified. § Particulars in reference to the operations of the Government Printing Office and the Government Railway Workshops are not included in the table.

NOTE.—Two or more distinct industries were carried on at some establishments. In such cases particulars of power, hands, and plant employed, and wages paid, unless stated separately for each branch of industry, have been treated as belonging to the most important work.

The succeeding statement shows the most important industries in operation in 1911, ranged in order of the values of their output for 1910, and compared with the results obtained for the years 1905, 1900, 1895, and 1890 :—

	Total Value of all Manufactures or Produce, including Repairs.				
	1910.	1905.	1900.	1895.	1890.
	£	£	£	£	£
Meat freezing and preserving and boiling-down works	7,422,187	4,928,545	3,834,891	1,652,275	1,464,659
Butter and cheese factories	3,919,184	2,581,639	1,535,150	501,274	150,957
Sawmills, sash and door factories	2,699,888	2,128,766	1,268,689	898,807	832,959
Tanning, fellmongering, and wool-scouring establishments	2,036,770	1,836,310	1,888,107	1,237,252	1,026,349
Printing establishments (not including Government Printing Office)	1,377,926	1,067,827	704,285	389,124	354,559
Grain-mills	1,248,001	1,058,686	682,884	874,656	991,812
Clothing and boot and shoe factories	1,126,998	848,377	897,299	619,414	591,913
Iron and brass foundries, boilermaking, machinists, &c. (not including Government Railway Workshops)	1,125,610	813,563	870,864	302,815	403,635
Tailoring establishments	936,237	578,416	301,356	..	..
Breweries and malthouses	787,532	615,637	659,298	418,830	380,849
Gasworks	623,209	386,920	290,567	199,025	178,947
Dressmaking and millinery establishments	575,059	331,268	312,436	..	..
Electric tramways	548,812	..	..	..	..
Furniture and cabinetmaking factories	497,681	328,185	241,024	85,327	131,314
Coach building and painting factories	396,012	294,818	216,077	148,969	139,660
Woollen-mills	377,713	397,348	359,382	302,423	279,175
Ham- and bacon-curing establishments	371,621	253,937	159,564	86,022	83,435
Flax-mills	284,399	557,808	203,492	32,546	234,266
Grass-seed-dressing establishments	275,693	270,028	241,239	..	..
Soap and candle works	268,635	178,556	158,649	152,298	155,714
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works	259,498	138,635	88,580	33,235	17,248
Aerated-water factories	250,571	189,561	151,811	98,609	91,691
Brick, tile, and pottery works	235,220	216,550	122,230	66,140	56,830
Agricultural-implement factories	222,040	199,741	138,094	102,054	144,472
Saddlery and harness factories	220,364	140,813	147,626	63,735	37,347
Lime and cement works	184,686	107,675	45,142	15,881	19,416
Biscuit-factories	168,122	225,476	197,989	118,979	127,147
Tinware-factories	160,584	127,150	98,587	63,723	14,297
Ship- and boat-building yards	143,019	66,572	45,811	25,233	35,847
Hosiery-factories	140,442	67,588	31,265	9,357	5,650
Fruit-preserving and jam-making	135,506	98,032	58,092	36,108	27,255
Electric light and supply	124,951	182,030	23,231	..	..
Rope and twine works	104,325	100,753	87,863	52,400	76,711
Sail, tent, and oilskin factories	92,249	45,321	44,854	30,166	31,083
Cycle-works	92,141	75,991	65,047	18,817	5,655
Range-making works	82,600	64,271	53,307	..	..
Bone-mills and other manure-works	80,716	66,558	40,298	12,246	4,628
Cooperages	73,807	38,124	37,521	19,233	11,540
Sausage-casing factories	65,278	37,045	30,674	13,472	10,582
Sauce, pickle, and vinegar factories	62,726	56,326	38,082	13,417	6,407
Paper bag and box factories	62,051	11,941	14,217	7,698	4,497
Bag and sack factories	50,871	..	..	..	..
Chemical-works	49,866	95,390	64,834	75,320	41,568
Chaffcutting establishments	48,398	139,060	169,313	78,497	63,236
Monumental-masonry works	47,718	35,993	22,313	..	..
Baking-powder factories	46,954	16,352	18,163	10,153	5,637
Mattress-factories	46,915	17,892	16,296	1,850	..
Spouting and ridging works	44,728	73,756	112,691	23,762	33,140
Basket and perambulator factories	40,025	34,103	17,942	11,920	7,381
Brush and broom factories	33,303	36,345	21,131	23,363	13,310
Coffee and spice works	32,261	60,758	45,628	74,339	64,024
Wirework-factories	31,991	..	..	..	..
Fish curing and preserving works	29,002	28,109	25,173	10,292	19,537

				Total Value of all Manufactures or Produce, including Repairs.				
				1910.	1905.	1900.	1895.	1890.
				£	£	£	£	£
Glass-works	..	..	..	26,327	5,123	..	..	..
Umbrella-factories	..	..	..	22,885	..	..	..	..
Billiard-table factories	..	..	..	20,165	10,117	..	..	..
Fibrous-plaster works	..	..	..	16,907	..	..	..	..
Asphalt-works	..	..	..	16,831	..	..	..	..
Portmanteau-factories	..	..	..	16,585	12,064	5,183	..	2,889
Tobacco and cigarette works	..	..	..	16,103	..	..	..	..
Varnish-factories	..	..	..	16,260	..	6,732	..	6,850
Picture-frame making	..	..	..	14,135	16,296	5,771	..	..
Woodware and turnery factories	..	..	..	12,692	110,225	37,552	18,276	9,650
Cleaning and dyeing works	..	..	..	11,599	10,332	7,855	7,530	13,667

The order of the principal industries, ranged according to the number of hands employed, is as follows :—

				Number of Hands.			
				1911.	1906.	1901.	1896.
Sawmills, sash and door factories	..	..	..	6,877	9,111	6,812	4,059
Clothing and boot and shoe factories	..	..	..	5,019	4,357	5,439	4,500
Tailoring establishments	..	..	..	4,225	2,997	1,621	..
Printing and bookbinding establishments (excluding Government Printing Office)	..	..	..	4,222	3,898	3,134	2,351
Dressmaking and millinery establishments	..	..	..	4,128	3,639	2,888	..
Meat freezing, preserving, and boiling-down works	..	..	..	4,095	3,260	2,282	2,037
Iron and brass foundries, machinists, &c. (excluding Government Railway Workshops)	..	..	..	3,747	3,706	3,397	1,612
Furniture and cabinetmaking works	..	..	..	1,689	1,528	1,310	496
Electric tramways	..	..	..	1,633	..	..	..
Butter and cheese factories	..	..	..	1,504	1,184	1,188	576
Coach building and painting works	..	..	..	1,439	1,165	1,185	807
Woollen-mills	..	..	..	1,410	1,519	1,693	1,416
Tanning, fellmongering, and wool-scouring establishments	..	..	..	1,372	1,336	1,963	1,629
Flax-mills	..	..	..	1,244	4,076	1,698	647
Brick, tile, and pottery works	..	..	..	966	1,251	838	455
Breweries and malthouses	..	..	..	848	821	827	560
Gasworks	..	..	..	757	954	572	295
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works	..	..	..	729	571	305	69
Agricultural-implement factories	..	..	..	646	793	586	581
Saddlery and harness factories	..	..	..	591	511	652	266
Ship- and boat-building yards	..	..	..	589	237	211	108
Aerated-water factories	..	..	..	570	586	452	317
Hosiery-factories	..	..	..	527	374	282	133
Lime and cement works	..	..	..	456	280	184	79
Grain-mills	..	..	..	424	510	515	119
Tinware-factories	..	..	..	411	473	337	289
Biscuit-factories	..	..	..	381	587	667	425
Sugar-refining works	..	..	..	338	228	256	160
Cycle-works	..	..	..	315	452	395	125
Fruit-preserving and jam-making works	..	..	..	289	311	172	193
Range-making works	..	..	..	271	230	193	..
Soap and candle works	..	..	..	252	238	232	190
Paper bag and box factories	..	..	..	240	100	81	86
Sail, tent, and oilskin factories	..	..	..	221	163	231	113
Ham- and bacon-curing establishments	..	..	..	201	221	196	123
Rope and twine works	..	..	..	190	195	192	150
Match-factories	..	..	..	188	206	183	121
Sausage-casing factories	..	..	..	174	151	98	56
Cooperages	..	..	..	171	116	138	76
Electric light and supply works	..	..	..	170	118	52	..
Basket and perambulator factories	..	..	..	157	118	118	76
Sauce and pickle factories	..	..	..	143	219	151	71
Brush and broom factories	..	..	..	133	151	128	92
Mattress-factories	..	..	..	128	53	55	15
Grass-seed-dressing establishments	..	..	..	110	92	60	7

	Number of Hands.			
	1911.	1900.	1901.	1896.
Paper-mills	100	116	98	84
Chemical-works	98	178	95	114
Bone-mills and other manure-works	92	216	47	46
Spouting and ridging works	92	159	261	90
Ammunition-works	85	130	105	90
Glass-works	84	14	9	6
Baking-powder factories	68	25	29	19
Coffee and spice works.. .. .	66	120	78	119
Fibrous-plaster works	66	..	..	..
Wirework-factories	64	..	..	..
Umbrella-factories	61	..	..	..
Cleaning and dyeing works	59	46	51	58
Fish curing and preserving works	59	106	137	75
Condensed-milk factories	56	58	33	10
Bag and sack factories.. .. .	45	36	6	22
Portmanteau-factories	39	64	22	13
Chaffcutting establishments	37	197	266	212
Picture-frame makers	37	34	22	..
Billiard-table factories	35	25	7	2
Venetian-blind works	34	35	51	45
Woodware and turnery factories	30	304	156	81
Starch-manufactories	24	25	32	27
Colonial-wine making	20	51	59	53
Tobacco and cigarette works	20	13	38	19
Pumice-works	20	12	28	20

MOTIVE POWER EMPLOYED.

The following table showing for provincial districts the number of engines, &c., driven by the various kinds of motive power will be of interest. When compared with previous censuses a very large increase is apparent in the figures for electricity.

TABLE SHOWING MOTIVE POWER EMPLOYED IN PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

Provincial District.	Number of Works.	Motive Power employed: Number of Engines, &c., driven by							Total.	Amount of Horse-power.
		Steam.	Water.	Gas.	Oil.	Horse.	Hand.	Electricity.		
Auckland	934	497	16	219	62	..	17	189	1,000	23,398
Taranaki	253	167	67	29	32	..	3	49	347	3,677
Hawke's Bay	251	111	5	72	22	2	7	23	242	3,891
Wellington	982	470	13	205	46	..	14	303	1,051	27,547
Marlborough	95	69	3	15	7	..	4	..	98	1,577
Nelson	214	110	14	36	11	..	..	6	177	2,293
Westland	107	100	11	27	1	..	3	..	142	3,176
Canterbury	724	267	41	145	20	1	3	338	815	16,719
Otago	549	231	48	81	15	..	9	239	623	11,400
Southland	293	199	12	43	15	1	1	16	287	6,909
	4,402	2,221	230	872	231	4	61	1,163	4,782	100,587
Industries not included in 1896, 1901, and 1906	883	3	1	19	20	..	..	79	102	628
Totals for 1910 (net)	3,519	2,218	229	853	231	4	61	1,084	4,680	99,959
Totals for 1905	3,495	1,372	197	452	97	19	99	55	2,293	60,278
Totals for 1900	3,163	1,359	216	400	31	72	..	15	2,094	39,052
Totals for 1895	2,459	1,201	236	179	6	93	..	1	1,723	28,096

NOTE.—In 1905 wind was used as the motive power in two cases; in 1900 one case, and in 1895 seven cases.

AGES OF INDUSTRIES.

The next table shows, according to industries, the numbers of works established during each of the last six years, and for various periods of years prior to 1905. Five electric tramways are excluded from the table.

TABLE SHOWING AGES OF INDUSTRIES.

Industry.	Number established in														
	Prior to 1860.	1860-9.	1870-9.	1880-9.	1890-4.	1895-9.	1900-4.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	Not stated.	Total.
Meat-freezing ..	1	1	13	5	5	5	..	2	2	2	2	1	2	41	
Bacon-curing ..	..	3	5	3	8	7	1	1	4	..	1	6	3	42
Fish-curing ..	..	1	1	1	1	8	..	..	2	..	2	3	20	
Butter and cheese ..	..	4	24	46	57	57	15	10	20	15	30	37	23	338
Condensed milk ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
Grain-mills ..	4	5	14	16	6	2	4	1	4	1	..	..	9	66
Biscuits ..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	9
Fruit-preserving ..	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	..	..	1	3	1	22
Confectionery ..	1	5	2	4	2	5	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	33	
Sugar-refining ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Baking-powder ..	..	1	2	3	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
Brewing ..	7	8	10	11	3	3	10	1	1	1	2	1	2	60	
Malting ..	4	4	5	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	7	28
Colonial wine ..	..	3	..	1	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	12
Aerated waters ..	..	14	13	15	14	9	20	2	8	2	6	6	4	124
Coffee and spice ..	..	3	2	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	12
Tobacco and cigarettes ..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	9
Sauce, pickle, &c. ..	..	2	1	7	4	2	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	23
Soap and candle ..	..	2	2	5	4	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	20
Glue ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Sausage-casings ..	..	..	1	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13
Boiling-down ..	..	2	1	2	..	3	4	1	2	1	..	2	5	23
Bone-mills ..	..	2	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	10
Cooperages ..	..	2	4	2	2	..	2	..	1	4	..	..	3	20
Sawmilling ..	5	8	25	42	46	57	79	32	25	51	47	36	31	534	
Woodware and turnery ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	9
Chaffcutting ..	..	1	3	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	13
Grass-seed dressing ..	..	2	3	5	5	1	6	1	3	1	..	1	1	37
Paper-mills ..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Paper bag and box ..	..	1	2	3	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	13
Gasworks ..	..	5	13	6	2	6	1	2	5	3	..	3	2	48
Electric light and supply ..	..	..	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	14
Lime and cement works ..	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	4	17
Asphalt-works ..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	7
Brick, tile, and pottery ..	3	4	12	14	9	7	18	3	2	..	2	5	2	94	
Monumental masonry ..	..	3	5	3	2	2	6	2	..	..	1	1	..	26
Glass-works ..	..	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	12
Electroplating ..	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
Pumice-works ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fibrous-plaster ..	..	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	2	2	1	13
Tinware-factories ..	..	4	9	12	2	8	10	2	3	1	3	1	1	65
Iron and brass foundries ..	1	9	11	6	4	8	9	1	3	3	2	3	4	69	
Heel and toe plates ..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Engineering-works ..	2	9	17	16	11	10	16	6	6	4	4	4	8	120	
Electrical engineering ..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	2	2	2	1	2	1	15
Range-making ..	..	6	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Spouting and ridging ..	..	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	..	..	1	..	1	17
Lead-headed nails ..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6

TABLE SHOWING AGES OF INDUSTRIES—*continued*.

Industry.	Number established in														Not stated.	Total.
	Prior to 1860.	1860-9.	1870-9.	1880-9.	1890-4.	1895-9.	1900-4.	1905.	1906.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.			
Wire-working ..	..	..	..	1	4	3	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	14
Printing ..	9	33	38	30	27	28	22	5	12	5	3	7	5	17	241	
Musical instruments ..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	6
Toy-factories ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4
Picture-framers ..	..	1	3	1	3	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	14
Basket and perambulator ..	..	..	2	5	7	4	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	26
Lapidaries ..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Billiard-tables ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Rubber-stamps ..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Ammunition ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agricultural implements ..	..	4	3	1	3	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	19
Brush and broom ..	..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	10
Coachbuilding ..	3	9	30	39	22	11	21	9	4	3	5	4	6	14	180	
Cycle-works ..	..	..	..	2	6	13	16	4	5	6	3	5	3	8	71
Saddlery and harness ..	1	7	7	34	8	15	12	1	4	1	4	2	3	18	117	
Whip-thong factories ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Portmanteau ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	6
Tanning and fellmongering ..	..	4	5	23	12	9	8	1	3	1	1	2	3	7	79
Ship and boat building ..	..	1	4	6	3	5	3	1	3	..	..	..	1	2	29
Block and pump ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sail, tent, and oilskin ..	2	3	7	5	2	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	34
Furniture and cabinetmak- ing ..	1	8	8	18	24	19	38	9	11	10	10	16	9	26	207	
Venetian-blinds ..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5
Mattress-factories ..	2	3	7	2	3	3	7	3	2	3	4	1	..	2	42	
Wool, rug, and mat ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	5
Varnish-factories ..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Ink-factories ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Starch ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Chemical-works ..	..	1	1	1	4	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	13
Hæmatite paint ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Sheep-dip ..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Match-factories ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Blackening ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Woollen-mills ..	..	..	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
Flock-mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Cleaning and dyeing ..	..	2	..	1	4	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	14
Tailoring ..	8	10	22	45	41	41	77	28	28	28	18	35	38	29	448	
Dressmaking ..	4	13	18	38	29	18	70	17	16	24	24	28	44	39	382	
Corset and belt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Boot and shoe ..	..	4	14	9	8	6	15	1	1	2	3	2	..	9	74
Hosiery-factories ..	..	..	2	4	..	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	14
Umbrella-factories ..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Clothing and waterproof ..	..	..	4	13	7	8	10	1	2	5	7	4	3	5	69
Rope and twine ..	..	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8
Bag and sack ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Flax-mills ..	..	1	1	4	3	3	23	6	11	3	2	7	5	12	81
Miscellaneous ..	..	1	1	5	3	4	9	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	35
Totals ..	62	223	369	559	440	421	670	182	200	214	194	218	245	397	4,397	

CAPITAL OF REGISTERED COMPANIES.

The two following tables give information as to capital of (1) private registered companies and (2) public registered companies:—

TABLE SHOWING CAPITAL OF PRIVATE REGISTERED COMPANIES.

Industry.	Number of Private Companies.	(a.) Amount of Subscribed Capital, including all Classes of Shares.	(b.) Amount of Paid-up Capital.	(c.) Amount of Loan-capital i.e., Debentures and Fixed Loans.	(d.) Amount of Paid-up Shares issued to Vendors (included in (b)).
		£	£	£	£
Meat-freezing	4	14,211	31,682	15,156	..
Ham and bacon curing	4	73,055	59,501	1,809	..
Butter and cheese factories	8	18,731	10,069	4,242	5,111
Grain-mills	13	172,000	156,560	4,951	57,300
Breweries	6	100,850	100,350	..	19,850
Aerated-water factories	7	31,600	29,600	500	13,418
Coffee and spice works	5	14,792	14,792	750	4,000
Sauce, pickle, and vinegar works	8	97,000	96,000	1,600	5,000
Soap and candle works	5	14,000	30,250	1,500	14,000
Sawmilling	73	136,722	355,629	104,722	97,241
Grass-seed dressing	10	12,500	12,095	405	..
Lime and cement works	4	4,975	4,975	445	..
Brick, tile, and pottery works	9	62,000	51,900	1,800	600
Glass-works	4	2,350	2,350	..	..
Iron and brass foundries	15	98,421	97,949	6,032	58,400
Engineering-works	16	263,787	257,787	21,275	59,300
Electrical engineering	5	10,370	10,370	..	3,000
Printing-works	37	389,858	309,679	15,376	135,650
Agricultural-implement works	5	17,500	45,625	15,000	3,000
Coachbuilding	4	17,300	14,728	..	8,577
Cycle-works	6	60,930	58,515	14,216	45,070
Saddlery and harness works	5	60,000	51,734	1,443	8,004
Tanneries and fellmongeries	11	54,521	52,208	1,500	19,003
Furniture-factories	13	66,617	61,967	..	6,950
Mattress-making*	6	..	..	..	..
Tailoring establishments	15	22,350	13,768	..	3,000
Dressmaking and millinery	39	26,030	23,730	1,500	7,650
Boot and shoe factories	6	121,396	100,100	7,590	..
Clothing and waterproof factories	12	43,365	41,865	..	1,300
Flax-milling	10	121,550	114,511	11,181	45,560
Industries not included above	5	10,085	11,500	..	8,015
Industries, less than four of one kind	63	421,896	381,616	60,282	139,021
Totals	433	2,950,765	2,606,435	326,275	798,050

* Capital is included in figures given for furniture-factories.

TABLE SHOWING CAPITAL OF PUBLIC REGISTERED COMPANIES.

Industry.	Number of Public Companies.	(a.) Amount of Subscribed Capital, including all Classes of Shares.	(b.) Amount of Paid-up Capital.	(c.) Amount of Loan-capital—i.e., Debentures and Fixed Loans.	(d.) Amount of Paid-up Shares issued to Vendors (included in (b)).
		£	£	£	£
Meat-freezing	29	1,664,983	1,336,818	233,999	58,000
Ham and bacon curing	1	17,427	13,212	2,059	870
Butter and cheese factories	110	898,627	625,273	160,372	36,517
Grain-mills	8	167,587	144,876	13,750	47,507
Biscuit-factories	5	63,008	63,008	22,250	10,000
Fruit-preserving	6	119,167	111,016	2,750	..
Sugar-boiling and confectionery	5	41,917	41,917	24,084	..
Breweries	15	925,052	838,782	240,784	427,675
Malthouses	14	136,500	130,000	5,050	12,300
Aerated-water factories	14	45,300	25,408	12,896	4,000
Soap and candle works	4	115,000	88,585	4,000	..
Boiling-down works	6	43,382	42,141	1,000	..
Sawmilling	50	2,212,600	1,935,843	179,108	588,609
Grass-seed dressing	10	559,000	259,000	..	..
Paper bag and box making	4	31,500	34,500	1,200	3,500
Gasworks	22	1,144,423	837,421	162,175	14,100
Electric light and supply	5	33,025	33,025	24,000	5,300
Brick, tile, and pottery works	12	158,977	146,707	32,840	74,562
Iron and brass foundries	10	55,635	55,635	3,458	28,835
Engineering-works	25	197,080	187,919	20,900	68,300
Printing-works	36	703,735	591,715	69,628	38,920
Agricultural-implement works	7	122,623	108,967	6,955	30,999
Coachbuilding	6	107,054	77,208	6,000	28,927
Saddlery and harness works	6	78,000	73,500	18,000	12,000
Tanneries and fellmongeries*	10	90,000	80,000	11,500	60,000
Ship and boat building	4	32,000	32,000	..	..
Sail, tent, and oilskin making	4	3,811	3,811	1,000	..
Furniture-factories	10	37,149	35,904	1,880	6,500
Woollen-mills	7	1,169,511	1,076,868	79,350	..
Tailoring establishments	8	46,000	38,500	..	17,950
Dressmaking and millinery	19	38,200	38,200	7,000	12,100
Boot and shoe factories	4	59,168	58,302	506	..
Hosiery-factories†	5	..	..	..	..
Clothing and waterproof factories	8	45,382	15,382	2,000	..
Industries not included above	6	95,375	95,375	..	3,500
Industries, less than four of one kind	68	1,265,897	1,224,874	387,632	187,815
Totals	566	12,497,095	10,501,692	1,738,126	1,778,786

* Capital in some cases is included in the figures given for meat-freezing and boiling-down.

† Capital is included in figures given for woollen-mills.

CHARACTER OF ORGANIZATION.

Of the total number of works (4,402) in operation at the census of 1911, 2,076 were under individual ownership. Public registered companies owned only 566 of the works, or 12·86 per cent. of the whole, but the value of the manufactures or products of these 566 amounted to £15,635,535, or 49·28 per cent. of the total output. A summary is given showing figures for the various works as classified according to character of organization.

TABLE SHOWING CHARACTER OF ORGANIZATION OF MANUFACTORIES AND WORKS.

Character of Organization	Number of Works	Hands employed.		Power.		Cost of Material's used or operated upon	Value of Manufactures or Products.
		Number.	Wages.	Number using.	Horse-power.		
	£	£	£			£	£
Individual	2,076	13,654	1,164,137	973	12,444	2,292,634	4,498,825
Firm or limited partnership	1,126	11,497	1,141,979	747	15,933	2,562,074	4,706,066
Public registered company	566	19,480	2,059,360	474	40,595	11,697,405	15,635,535
Private registered company	433	9,118	905,238	332	12,104	2,281,193	4,062,757
Co-operative and miscellaneous	201	2,485	301,556	154	19,111	1,976,905	2,825,819
Totals	4,402	56,234	5,572,270	2,680	100,587	20,810,211	31,729,002

FREEZING AND PRESERVING WORKS WITH BOILING-DOWN.

The establishments increased from 48 in 1901 to 56 in 1906, and the hands employed from 2,282 to 3,260; while in 1911 the number of works was returned as 64, employing 4,095 hands. The value of output for 1910 greatly exceeds that for 1905, showing £2,493,642 increase, the figures being £7,422,187 against £4,928,545. Of the total value for 1910 (£7,422,187), sheep and lambs frozen were valued at £3,598,251, excluding legs of mutton. The number of carcasses of sheep frozen in 1910 was more than in 1905 by 644,197, and carcasses of lambs frozen increased by 1,599,792. Frozen beef increased at a great rate between 1905 and 1910, as regards both weight and value. The freezing of butter and other produce (excepting rabbits) which developed very greatly between 1900 and 1905, shows a decrease between 1905 and 1910, the figures for the respective years being £1,728,468 and £1,537,248.

The table below shows that while some items of the output decreased there has been considerable advance made on the operations taken as a whole.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	64
„ hands employed .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,260	4,095
Amount paid in wages .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	283,916	459,650
„ of horse-power .. ..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	..	9,625	16,897
Approximate value of land .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	126,171	196,327
„ buildings .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	732,802	845,159
„ machinery and plant .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	644,631	774,944
							Output for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Frozen sheep—								
Carcasses .. ..	..	..	..	..	No.	..	1,355,934	2,000,131
Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	1,023,385	1,337,107
Frozen lambs—								
Carcasses .. ..	..	..	..	..	No.	..	2,258,211	3,858,003
Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	1,407,761	2,261,844
Frozen legs of mutton—								
Quantity .. ..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	..	15,598	41,452
Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	23,210	19,807
Frozen beef—								
Quantity .. ..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	..	160,133	461,852
Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	151,988	520,734
Frozen rabbits—								
Quantity .. ..	..	..	..	..	No.	..	2,632,874	2,830,076
Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	60,329	60,523
Frozen produce (butter and all other)—Value .. ..	..	..	..	..	£	..	1,728,468	1,537,248

								Output for Years	
								1905.	1910.
Preserved meats—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	44,453	52,527
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	88,719	140,610
Tallow—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	13,910	19,267
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	316,532	561,261
Bonedust—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	5,870	6,356
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	28,859	39,174
Other manures—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	6,410	4,845
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	28,349	31,473
Neatsfoot and trotter oil—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gal.	32,938	44,804
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	3,879	4,420
Bones, horns, hoofs, &c.—									
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	240	44
Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	1,276	1,277
Other products—Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	62,790	877,729
Total value of output	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	1,928,545	7,422,187

BACON-CURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

These were 42 in number, employing 201 hands, against 52 with 224 in 1905. There is a steady increase observed in the value of the output, the figures being £86,022 for 1895, £159,564 for 1900, £253,937 for 1905, and £371,621 for 1910. The business done in hams and bacon now amounts to 132,007 cwt., besides which there was a large output of lard (370,533 lb.).

								Census Years	
								1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	..		52	42
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..		224	201
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	22,222	27,055
„ of horse-power	..	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	532	678
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	21,098	18,342
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	35,130	51,814
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	22,738	33,110
Value of material used	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	186,375	285,354
								Output for Years	
								1905.	1910.
Hams and bacon—Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	67,822	132,007
Lard—Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	..	lb.	364,896	370,533
Total value of output	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	253,937	371,621

FISH CURING AND PRESERVING.

There was a considerable increase shown in the value of fish cured and tinned in 1910 as compared with 1905. The figures for 1905 were £11,859 for fish cured, and £2,736 for fish tinned, and the corresponding totals for 1910 were £22,599 and £5,929 respectively. The value of other products decreased from £13,514 to £474, but the total value of all products of the establishments rose from £28,109 to £29,002.

								Census Years.	
								1906.	1911.
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	5,555	6,017
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	7,155	7,069
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	7,662	7,638
								Output for Years	
								1905.	1910.
Fish, cured—Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	11,859	22,599
Fish, tinned—Value	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	2,736	5,929
Value of other products	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	13,514	474
Total value of output	..	..	..	..	..	..	£	28,109	29,002

BUTTER AND CHEESE FACTORIES.

Comparison of the results shown by the returns collected at the census of 1906 with that of 1901 showed great development, and a similar development between 1905 and 1910 is shown by the census of 1911. Not only did the number of factories increase from 264 to 338 between 1906 and 1911, but the value of the output rose to £1,337,545 over the amount for 1905. The figures are £2,581,639 for 1905, and £3,919,184 for 1910.

The produce of factory-made butter for 1905 was set down at 462,666 cwt., and for 1910 at 541,851 cwt., while cheese made increased from 150,061 cwt. to 474,111 cwt. in the same period.

By far the greater number of butter and cheese factories are in the North Island, the number having been 215 out of a total of 338 which turned out 467,753 cwt. of butter and 315,460 cwt. of cheese in the year 1910, leaving 74,098 cwt. of butter and 158,651 cwt. of cheese as the output for the South Island. Taranaki is the provincial district in which the operations are by far the largest, 142,913 cwt. of butter and 197,690 cwt. of cheese being the result of the factory operations. Wellington factories show for 1910 a total of 111,158 cwt. of butter and 74,568 cwt. of cheese. Otago makes more cheese (127,411 cwt.) in her factories than any other district with the exception of Taranaki, while Auckland, which makes little cheese, heads the list of provinces for output of butter.

The money invested for purposes of this industry in land, buildings, machinery, and plant has largely increased. Full particulars are given in the subjoined table:—

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	264	338
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,484	1,504
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	£	131,123	170,065
.. of horse-power	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	3,759	5,995
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	56,008	110,360
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	215,178	381,308
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	345,080	462,454
							Produce for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Butter—								
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	462,666	541,851
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	2,195,681	2,685,103
Cheese—								
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	150,061	474,111
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	362,684	1,199,677
Other produce—Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	23,271	34,404
Total value of all produce	..	..	..	..	..	£	2,581,639	3,919,184

GRAIN-MILLS.

The result of the inquiry regarding this industry is to show that so far as it relates to number of mills and hands employed there has been a decrease during the past five years. There has, however, been an increase as regards value of materials operated on, and of output. The flour produced in 1905 was given as 95,528 tons, against which 105,939 tons were produced in 1910. The value of the output of all kinds, which includes meal, was returned for 1905 as £1,058,686, and for 1910 as £1,248,001.

							Census Year	
							1906.	1911.
Number of mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	66
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	124
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	£	57,335	50,984
.. of horse-power	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	3,188	3,621
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	71,870	81,513
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	160,799	153,668
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	178,889	172,539

						Grain operated on in	
						1905.	1910.
Wheat—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Bush.	4,352,544	5,165,763
Total grain—Value	..	..	..	..	£	835,477	1,040,762
						Produce for	
						1905.	1910.
Flour	..	..	..	..	Tons	95,528	105,939
Oatmeal	..	..	..	..	Tons	7,247	6,758
Other products—Value	..	..	..	..	£	144,188	192,502
Total value of output	..	..	..	..	£	1,058,686	1,248,001

BISCUIT-FACTORIES.

A comparison of hands employed in the year 1910 with those in 1905 shows 381 against 587, a decrease of 206. The male hands decreased by 169 and females by 37 in the five years. In biscuit-making an increase from 4,133 to 5,667 tons is shown, but the value of biscuits manufactured decreased from £178,646 to £158,253, while that of other products (chiefly confectionery) decreased from £46,830 to £9,869. The total output came to only £168,122 as against £225,476 in 1905. Confectionery (included in returns of biscuit-factories) is, however, only a small portion of that made in the Dominion, as will be seen from a separate table, relating to confectionery-works and sugar-boiling only, which exhibits further output valued at £259,498, and 729 hands employed, for the year 1910.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	12	9
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	587	381
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	33,881	30,092
.. of horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	389	448
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	26,131	14,000
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	42,440	29,780
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	52,795	46,194
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	110,396	98,460
						Manufactures for the Years	
						1905.	1910.
Biscuits made—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Tons	4,133	5,667
Value	..	..	..	..	£	178,646	158,253
Other products—Value	..	..	..	..	£	46,830	9,869
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	225,476	168,122

FRUIT-PRESERVING AND JAM-MAKING.

The weight of fruit preserved in cans in New Zealand during 1910 was returned at 11,957 cwt., valued at £20,372, and in addition there were 3,026 dozen of bottled fruit, valued at £2,499. The total weight of fruit canned or bottled in 1905 was 5,910 cwt., valued at £9,537; so that the output has more than doubled in the five years. The manufacture of jams and jellies also increased, the figures being 46,396 cwt. in 1905 and 49,661 cwt. in 1910. The value of the total output stood at £135,506, against £98,032 five years previously. The results shown for this industry are very satisfactory, although the actual money value of the total manufacture is not so great as in the case of many industries.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	24	22
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	311	289
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	12,203	16,727
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	10,828	11,179
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	20,021	23,297
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	11,468	20,985

						Manufactures for Years—	
						1905.	1910.
Fruit bottled or preserved—Value	..	..	..	..	£	9,537	22,871
Jams and jellies made—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Cwt.	46,396	49,661
Value	..	..	..	..	£	83,520	88,281
Other preserves—Value	..	..	..	..	£	4,975	24,354
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	98,032	135,506

CONFECTIONERY AND SUGAR-BOILING WORKS.

This industry is now of considerable magnitude, and gives employment to a large number of persons. There were 33 works in 1911, against 36 in 1906, a decrease of 3. The value of the manufactured articles, however, which for the year 1905 reached the sum of £138,635, was returned for 1910 as £259,498, an increase of nearly 100 per cent. Besides the output of £259,498 for the year 1910 given in these returns, a certain amount of confectionery is included in "other products" in the biscuit-factory table. The confectionery and sugar-boiling works used 3,836 tons of sugar, valued at £55,488, during the year 1910, together with other materials valued at £88,343. The hands employed show an increase from 571 to 729, of whom 418 were females.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	36	33
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	571	729
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	29,410	47,722
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	22,840	27,300
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	26,654	51,311
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	34,258	62,463
Sugar used—						Years.	
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Tons	1905.	1910.
Value	..	..	..	..	£	2,350	3,836
Other materials used—Value	..	..	..	..	£	44,703	55,488
Total value of output	..	..	..	..	£	44,252	88,343
						138,635	259,498

BREWERIES.

The number of breweries in the Dominion shown in the census returns for 1911 was somewhat fewer than that returned five years previously, but the hands employed were more numerous and the quantity of beer manufactured considerably greater.

While in the year 1905 there were 7,634,362 gallons of beer brewed, the output for 1910 amounted to 9,582,790 gallons, being an increase of nearly 2,000,000 gallons in the five-year period. In addition 489,972 gallons of stout, valued at £29,058, and other products of the value of £6,608 were produced in 1910. The value of the total output in 1910 amounted to £634,759, as against £572,579 in 1905.

The quantities of beer on which excise duty was paid were—for 1905, 7,796,160 gallons, and 9,399,440 gallons for 1910. These quantities are in close agreement with those returned at the corresponding censuses as manufactured.

The imported beer entered at the Customs for home consumption only increased in quantity from 218,270 gallons in 1905, to 271,594 gallons in 1910, which tends to show that the colonial-made beer has practically displaced the beer brought from abroad. The consumption of beer per head of population, which was 7·421 gallons in the year 1895, reached 9·150 in the year 1900, 9·212 in 1905, and 9·741 in 1910.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of breweries	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	60
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	731	741
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	£	92,308	109,544
„ of horse-power	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	703	1,378
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	82,590	130,932
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	156,541	208,543
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	95,800	159,882
							Beer made in	
							1905.	1910.
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Gal.	7,634,362	9,582,790
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	572,579	599,093

MALTHOUSES.

The number of malthouses returned in 1911 was 28, as against 22 in 1906. The industry, though as yet not of any great dimensions, is a growing one, the output having more than doubled between 1905 and 1910, the figures for the respective years being £73,058 and £152,773. The malt produced in 1910 amounted to 509,391 bushels.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of malthouses	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	28
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	107
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	£	8,673	13,777
„ of horse-power	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	59	114
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	15,618	21,715
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	49,050	67,513
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	10,139	24,942
Value of output, 1905 and 1910	..	..	..	..	..	£	73,058	152,773

COLONIAL-WINE MAKING.

Establishments for the manufacture of colonial wine decreased in number from 22 in 1906 to 12 in 1911, and the output of wine from 33,842 gallons in 1905 to 11,285 gallons in the year 1910. Cider-making seems to have increased slightly as regards amount, but to have decreased in value of output.

In 1905, 11,595 gallons of cider, of a value of £1,208, were produced in these establishments, while in 1910 the output was 12,200 gallons, valued at £956. A considerable quantity of cider is, however, turned out by aerated-water and cordial manufactories, for which see special table following.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	12
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	20
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	13,334	7,315
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	7,768	4,490
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	3,690	5,485
							Manufactures for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Wine—								
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Gal.	33,842	11,285
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	8,558	4,552
Cider—								
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Gal.	11,595	12,200
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	1,208	956
Other value	..	..	..	..	..	£	199	..
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	£	9,965	5,498

AERATED-WATER AND CORDIAL FACTORIES.

Although the output of these factories appears to have decreased as regards quantity, a considerable increase in value is shown. The value of manufactures increased from £189,561 in 1905 to £250,571 in 1910, an increase of £61,010, or at the rate of 32·18 per cent.

On the other hand decreases in quantity of output are recorded. In 1905, 2,220,174 dozen of aerated waters, 37,945 dozen of cordials, and 106,607 dozen of hop-beer were produced, the corresponding figures for 1910 being 1,780,163 dozen, 36,399 dozen, and 95,400 dozen respectively.

The full particulars are tabulated below.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	123	124
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	586	570
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	49,617	62,937
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	57,083	71,737
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	52,128	62,904
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	57,259	66,324
						Manufactures for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Aerated waters—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	2,220,174	1,780,163
Cordials—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	37,945	36,399
Hop-beer—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	106,607	95,400
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	189,561	250,571

SAUCE, PICKLE, AND VINEGAR MAKING.

This industry employed 115 males and 104 females in 1906, the numbers for 1911 being 80 and 63 respectively. Sauces and pickles with other condiments and vinegar were manufactured to the value of £62,726 in 1910, an increase of £6,400 over the amount made five years before. The quantities of the various articles manufactured, however, show considerable decreases.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	27	23
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	219	143
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	11,163	10,084
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	14,483	11,176
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	22,842	16,995
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	7,657	6,580
						Manufactures for Years.	
						1905.	1910.
Sauces—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz. pt.	111,982	67,983
Value	..	..	..	..	£	23,468	29,613
Pickles—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz. pt.	46,901	28,364
Value	..	..	..	..	£	13,090	20,668
Vinegar—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Gal.	130,092	62,301
Value	..	..	..	..	£	6,473	8,090
Other condiments—Value	..	..	..	..	£	13,295	4,355
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	56,326	62,726

SOAP AND CANDLE WORKS.

The value of manufactures of all kinds at these works reached the sum of £178,556 for the year 1905, and £268,635 for 1910. The soap made in 1910 was 7,609 tons, or 1,818 tons more than that produced five years previously. The making of candles also increased, according to the returns, the output for 1910

being 3,520,205 lb., valued at £75,047, as against 1,930,544 lb., of a value of £48,385, in 1905. Additional manufactures in 1910 consisted of 1,252 tons of soda crystals, valued at £5,628, and 70 tons of glycerine, valued at £3,519.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	20
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	252
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	..	£	21,853	28,390
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	9,447	16,459
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	27,533	44,562
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	31,586	31,588
Soap—							Manufactures for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	5,791	7,609
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	107,012	149,970
Candles—								
Quantity	..	..	..	..	..	lb.	1,930,544	3,520,205
Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	48,385	75,047
Other manufactures—Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	23,159	51,802
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	£	178,556	268,635

COOPERAGES.

These numbered 20 according to the returns for 1911. The manufacture of casks would appear to have decreased slightly between the years 1905 and 1910, judging from the comparison given below. Kegs, however, went up by nearly 200 per cent., and butter-boxes by well over 100 per cent., while cheese cases and crates manufactured in 1910 numbered 184,343, against 10,645 in 1905.

The total value of the manufacture of all kinds increased by nearly 100 per cent. during the five-year period.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	20
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	171
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	..	£	9,503	14,991
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	..	£	10,283	9,915
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	..	£	7,200	9,104
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	..	£	9,253	14,862
							Manufactures for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Kegs	..	..	..	..	..	No.	11,297	32,028
Casks	..	..	..	..	..	No.	37,936	36,859
Butter-boxes	..	..	..	..	..	No.	212,776	512,414
Cheese cases and crates	..	..	..	..	..	No.	10,645	184,343
Other manufactures—Value	..	..	..	..	..	£	7,620	9,684
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	£	38,124	73,807

SAWMILLS, AND SASH AND DOOR FACTORIES.

The great development of this industry between 1901 and 1906 has not been maintained at a similar rate during the five years preceding the census of 1911, though the value of the total output shows an increase of £571,122, the figures for 1910 being £2,699,888, as against £2,128,766 for 1905. Most of this increase, however, is due to higher prices, as there were decreases in the quantities of sawn timber and of mouldings in 1910, which are not compensated for by an increase in the quantity of flooring and skirting. The number of works increased in the quinquennium from 444 to 534, but the number of hands employed decreased by 2,234, this being due to the increased use of machinery.

The value of the output for the mills for the year 1910 was far greater in the Auckland Provincial District than in any other, the order being as follows:—

						Value of Output of Sawmills. £	
Auckland	..	..	..	..	..	1,194,953	
Wellington	..	..	..	..	..	558,573	
Otago (including Southland, £159,044)	..	..	..	..	..	230,591	
Westland	..	..	..	..	..	173,670	
Canterbury	..	..	..	..	..	127,761	
Hawke's Bay	..	..	..	..	..	122,041	
Nelson	..	..	..	..	..	103,691	
Taranaki	..	..	..	..	..	94,613	
Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..	93,992	
						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of mills	..	..	..	..	..	111	534
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	9,111	6,877
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	834,927	774,402
„ of horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	13,278	19,184
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	373,313	340,968
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	181,899	283,122
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	619,631	826,136
						Produce for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Sawn timber—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Feet	336,470,930	296,033,017
Value	..	..	..	..	£	1,442,950	1,725,827
Posts, rails, &c.—Value	..	..	..	..	£	12,297	56,778
Resawing, planed, flooring, skirting, &c.—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Feet	51,588,812	56,770,537
Value	..	..	..	..	£	517,954	435,986
Moulding—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Feet	12,148,474	10,896,134
Value	..	..	..	..	£	56,027	80,056
Doors and sashes—Value	..	..	..	..	£	99,538	150,302
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	2,128,766	2,699,888

GASWORKS.

The operations of the gasworks in the Dominion for the year 1910 still show such expansion as must be considered highly satisfactory, and this notwithstanding the increased use of electricity in substitution for gas.

There were 38 gasworks at the time of the census of 1906, employing 954 hands, and 48 with 757 hands in 1911. The quantity of gas generated in 1910 shows a big increase on the figures for 1905, being 2,074,566,794 cubic feet, against 1,274,873,860 cubic feet. The output of coke and tar also increased during the five years, but no exact comparison of these items can be given, as in 1906 the value of “output” was returned, while the figures collected in 1911 are as regards “sales.”

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	38	48
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	954	757
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	113,785	93,150
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	132,188	151,101
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	135,919	174,858
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	1,107,134	753,428
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	134,474	176,306

						Produce for Year
						1910.
Gas made—Quantity	..	..	..	..	C. ft.	2,074,566,794
Gas sold—						
Quantity	..	..	..	..	C. ft.	1,881,867,919
Value	..	..	..	..	£	500,299
Coke sold—						
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Tons	58,960
Value	..	..	..	..	£	60,718
Tar sold—						
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Gal.	1,643,765
Value	..	..	..	..	£	30,575
Other receipts	..	..	..	..	£	31,617
Total receipts	..	..	..	..	£	623,209
Total expenditure	..	..	..	..	£	494,297

ELECTRIC CURRENT.

The number of works at the census of 1911 was 14, an increase of 1 since 1906. The hands employed increased from 118 to 170, and the amount of wages paid from £17,627 to £23,969. The units generated during 1910 aggregated 18,392,733, and the units sold 12,419,940. The total revenue for 1910 amounted to £124,951, and the total expenditure to £120,866. Certain comparisons with the previous census are given below, and other items, concerning which no comparison can be given, will be found in Appendix E of the census volume.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	13	14
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	118	170
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	17,627	23,969
„ horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	6,029	16,780
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	48,245	83,032
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	51,222	86,983
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	223,961	234,666

ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.

In 1911, returns *re* electric tramways were collected for the first time. These show that 1,633 hands were employed, the length of lines being 146 miles, including 26 miles of double track. During 1910, 8,080,155 car-miles were run, and 82,865,450 passengers carried. The revenue for the year amounted to £548,842 and the expenditure to £491,119.

LIME AND CEMENT WORKS.

Twenty of these works, employing 280 hands, were in operation in 1906. In 1911 the number of works was only 17, but the number of hands employed had increased to 456. The value of the manufacture for 1910 was nearly double that for 1905, the figures being £184,686 and £107,675 for these years respectively. The value of land, buildings, machinery, and plant more than doubled during the five years.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	20	17
„ hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	280	456
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	34,249	53,934
„ horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	1,175	3,586
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	17,565	45,289
„ buildings	..	..	..	..	£	23,539	43,650
„ machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	75,642	166,675
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	36,251	80,882
Total value of manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	107,675	184,686

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS.

These works employed 966 hands in 1910, against 1,254 in 1905, and the number of bricks made decreased from 69,785,911 to 62,735,239 in the quinquennium. There were also firebricks made to the number of 774,281 in 1905, and 877,028 in 1910. The value of bricks of all kinds made in 1910 was £131,594, a decrease of £18,606 on the figures for 1905. The value of pottery made, including drain-pipes, rose from £52,193 to £92,125, and the total value of all the manufactures from £216,550 to £235,220. The number of brick, stone, and concrete dwellinghouses increased between the last two censuses from 8,359 to 9,650, a rate of 15·44 per cent. Houses built of wood or iron increased from 178,551 to 209,760, the rate, 17·48 per cent., being somewhat higher than that which obtained for brick and stone dwellings.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	94
.. hands employed .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,254	966
Amount paid in wages .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	99,246	112,328
.. of horse-power .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	1,496	3,039
Approximate value of land .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	96,001	97,890
.. buildings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	83,367	103,501
.. machinery and plant .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	94,463	124,899
							Manufactures for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Bricks—								
Common .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	No.	69,785,911	62,735,239
Firebricks .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	No.	774,281	877,028
Total value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	150,200	131,594
Pottery—								
Drain-pipes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	No.	1,460,250	1,529,721
Tiles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	No.	184,741	1,409,700
Flower-pots .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	No.	179,050	43,063
Miscellaneous—Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	14,157	11,501
Pottery, &c.—Total value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	52,193	92,125
Total value of all manufactures .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	216,550	235,220

TINWARE-FACTORIES.

Again a steady development is observed in respect of this industry. The value of the manufacture rose from £98,587 in 1900 to £127,150 in 1905, and to £160,584 in 1910. In 1895 the value of the goods was only £63,723. The number of hands decreased from 473 to 414 between 1905 and 1910, though the wages paid were more in 1910 than in 1905, the figures being £40,493 and £36,467 for the respective years.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	65
.. hands employed .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	473	414
Amount of wages paid .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	36,467	40,493
Approximate value of land .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	36,792	39,072
.. buildings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	23,657	38,564
.. machinery and plant .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	19,821	20,953
Total value of manufactures and repairs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	127,150	160,584

IRON AND BRASS FOUNDRIES AND BOILER-MAKING.

The total value of the manufacture (including repairs) in connection with these industries was returned for the year 1910 at £374,155, which sum is £2,372 less than the amount returned for the year 1905. The number of works decreased in the quinquennium by 2, and the number of hands employed by 533.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	71	69
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,838	1,305
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	145,042	137,868
.. horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	1,221	1,179
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	87,392	90,772
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	67,851	63,230
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	129,632	87,379
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of materials used or operated on	..	..	..	..	£	173,685	142,861
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	376,527	374,155

ENGINEERING WORKS.

The number of these increased from 61 in 1905 to 120 in 1910, and the hands employed increased from 1,868 to 2,442 in the five years. The total value of manufactures, including repairs, amounted to £751,485 in 1910, as against £437,036 in 1905.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	61	120
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,868	2,442
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	167,996	260,225
.. horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	1,109	3,333
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	80,837	149,872
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	49,237	125,761
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	119,827	239,176
						Years.	
						1905.	1910.
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	223,365	315,371
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	437,036	751,485

NOTE.—Particulars in reference to the Government Railway Workshops are not included above. The value of output of these for the year ended 31st March, 1911, was £701,175.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING ESTABLISHMENTS.

It is necessary to remark previously to considering the figures given that, for the sake of obtaining true comparisons, particulars relating to the Government Printing Office have been omitted. To arrive at the full measure of the printing and bookbinding industry as in 1911, 432 hands should be added, with £89,293 value of output for 1910.

The number of establishments increased from 239 in 1906 to 241 in 1911, and the number of hands employed from 3,898 to 4,222. Female hands increased from 660 to 789. The linotypes used in 1906 numbered 110, and the monolines in operation were 31, while in 1911 the number of linotypes was 216, and of monolines 26. The value of output increased in the five years from £1,067,827 to £1,377,926.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	239	241
Hands employed—							
Males	..	..	..	..	..	3,238	3,433
Females	..	..	..	..	..	660	789
Approximate value of land, buildings, machinery, and plant	..	..	..	..	£	920,022	1,302,497
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Wages paid—							
Males	..	..	..	..	£	374,872	451,812
Females	..	..	..	..	£	25,940	35,434
Value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	1,067,827	1,377,926

AGRICULTURAL-IMPLEMENT FACTORIES.

The total value of all manufacture increased from £199,741 to £222,040, including repairs. On the other hand, however, the number of works decreased from 29 to 19 in the five years, while the hands employed decreased by nearly 150.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	29	19
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	793	646
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	79,042	81,026
.. horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	419	426
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	27,878	42,914
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	30,791	30,006
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	36,798	45,711
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of all materials used	..	..	..	..	£	91,913	81,237
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	199,741	222,040

COACH-BUILDING.

The value of the manufacture and repairs rose from £294,818 in 1905 to £396,012 in 1910, an increase of £101,194, or at a rate of 34 per cent. The number of establishments decreased by 3, and the number of hands employed by 26.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	183	180
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,465	1,439
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	116,204	149,806
.. of horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	395	657
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	116,916	142,414
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	97,238	127,754
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	37,563	50,806
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	122,384	156,829
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	294,818	396,012

CYCLE-WORKS.

The number of cycle-works was 71 in 1911, being 26 less than in 1906. The value of the manufacture rose from £75,991 for the year 1905 to £92,141 for 1910, or at a rate of 21 per cent. The value of land, buildings, machinery, and plant was much higher in 1911 than in 1906.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	97	71
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	452	315
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	30,831	30,366
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	38,020	71,266
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	33,664	58,244
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	11,982	15,367
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	75,991	92,141

SADDLERY AND HARNESS WORKS.

A considerable increase in the value of output is shown, as compared with 1905, the figures for 1910 being £220,364, or an increase of £79,551 during the five years. The number of works in 1911 was 117, or 11 more than in 1906.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	106	117
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	544	594
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	42,213	62,482
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	65,038	76,913
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	36,554	54,995
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	7,082	11,066
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	72,662	114,993
Total value of manufactures (including repairs)	..	..	..	..	£	140,813	220,364

TANNING, FELLMONGERING, AND WOOL-SCOURING.

Although the number of works decreased from 99 to 79 during the five years, the value of manufactures and products was £200,000 more in 1910 than in 1905. Hands employed increased by 36, while horse-power shows an increase of nearly 100 per cent.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	99	79
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,336	1,372
Amount paid in wages	..	..	..	..	£	102,506	136,875
.. of horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	980	1,927
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	48,386	46,305
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	80,380	124,894
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	53,916	90,257
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of materials used	..	..	..	..	£	1,261,026	1,788,772
Wool scoured and sliped	..	..	..	..	lb.	23,347,891	25,281,998
Pelts salted or preserved	..	..	..	..	No.	4,432,103	2,944,360
Total value of manufactures and produce	..	..	..	..	£	1,836,310	2,036,770

SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING.

As to the number of hands employed and total value of all manufactures and repairs, the returns for last census show a great improvement on those for 1906. Nevertheless, the number of establishments has fallen from 30 to 29, and boat-building is shown to have very slightly declined, while the number of larger vessels built shows a decided decrease.

Of vessels under 50 tons, 95 were built in 1910, and of those 50 to 100 tons, 5. There were also built 3 vessels over 100 tons.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of establishments	..	..	..	..	..	30	29
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	237	589
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	20,889	69,415
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Total value of manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	52,070	40,763
.. repairs	..	..	..	..	£	14,502	102,256
.. manufactures and repairs	..	..	..	..	£	66,572	143,019

SAIL, TENT, AND OILSKIN MAKING.

This industry, though still of small dimensions, shows a considerable advance during the quinquennium. In 1911 there were 34 establishments employing 224 hands, as against 29 establishments and 163 hands in 1906. The value of products was £92,249 in 1910, an amount more than double that for 1905.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	29	34
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	163	224
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	11,205	18,287
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Sails manufactured	..	..	..	..	No.	189	1,505
Tents and flies manufactured	..	..	..	..	No.	6,048	15,921
Oilskins manufactured	..	..	..	..	No.	15,920	31,773
Horse and cow covers manufactured	..	..	..	..	No.	11,345	15,292
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	45,321	92,249

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

In this branch of industrial work a substantial rise took place during the five years' operations. The value of the output which was £328,185 in 1905 rose to £497,681 in 1910. There were 1,689 hands employed in 1911, being an increase of 161 on the number for 1906.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of factories	..	..	..	..	..	172	207
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,528	1,689
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	134,584	178,042
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	98,966	134,279
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	99,373	138,039
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	41,036	55,364
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Value of material used	..	..	..	..	£	157,484	215,031
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	328,185	497,681

WOOLLEN-MILLS.

In April, 1911, there were 11 woollen-mills in the Dominion, which employed 1,410 persons—664 being males and 746 females. These factories therefore provide more occupation for women and girls than for the male sex.

The value of manufactures shown for 1910 is less than that for 1905 by nearly £20,000. It must be pointed out, however, that in 1910 hosiery branches of woollen-mills have been excluded from the woollen-mills table and included with the hosiery-factories in a separate table. In 1905, 80,578 dozen pairs of hosiery, manufactured in hosiery branches of woollen-mills, helped to swell the value of output of woollen-mills for that year. In comparing 1910 with 1905 increases are shown in respect of blankets, shawls, and rugs and yarn, while the quantity of flannel and of tweed and cloth manufactured was less in 1910 than in 1905.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	10	11
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	1,549	1,410
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	105,036	137,161
.. horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p.	1,945	2,641
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	9,003	7,691
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	110,297	100,941
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	188,459	180,451
						Years	
						1905.	1910.
Wool used—							
Quantity	..	..	..	..	lb.	3,835,064	3,092,777
Value	..	..	..	..	£	167,291	211,387
						Output for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Tweed	..	..	..	..	Yd.	1,300,471	1,160,686
Flannel	..	..	..	..	Yd.	1,368,268	1,140,794
Blankets	..	..	..	..	Pr.	59,572	67,201
Rugs and shawls	..	..	..	..	No.	23,780	49,073
Yarn	..	..	..	..	lb.	259,067	260,397
Total value	..	..	..	..	£	397,348	377,713

CLOTHING AND WATERPROOF FACTORIES.

This industry employs nearly three thousand hands, therefore it is of considerable importance in the matter of labour, especially that of the female sex, of whom 2,470 are required.

The value of all manufacture for the year 1905 was returned at £308,943, and for 1910 £507,125, the increase for the quinquennium being £198,182, or at the rate of 64 per cent.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	23	69
Number of hands employed							
Males..	..	..	..	..	..	375	477
Females	..	..	..	..	..	1,539	2,470
Amount of wages paid—							
Males..	..	..	..	..	£	38,045	52,957
Females	..	..	..	..	£	67,516	116,695
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	32,985	63,036
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	42,493	92,285
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	15,163	39,160
						Output for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Suits	..	..	..	..	No.	101,113	196,825
Shirts	..	..	..	..	Doz.	45,239	94,249
Caps and hats	..	..	..	..	Doz.	5,895	23,861
Waterproof garments	..	..	..	..	No.	7,280	745
Other garments	..	..	..	..	No.	27,985	355,445
Total value	..	..	..	..	£	308,943	507,125

HOSIERY-FACTORIES.

At the census of 1911 returns were obtained from 14 hosiery-factories, employing 49 males and 478 females. The value of the output amounted to £140,442, against £67,588 in 1905. To the total for 1905, however, should be added the value of 80,578 dozen pairs of hose, manufactured in hosiery branches of woollen-mills, and included in the woollen-mills table for that year.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of works	..	..	..	..	..	10	14
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..	..	374	527
Amount of wages paid	..	..	..	..	£	21,960	36,702
Approximate value of land	..	..	..	..	£	1,248	4,077
.. buildings	..	..	..	..	£	5,513	32,067
.. machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	26,936	56,015
						Manufactures for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Hose—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	12,499	33,348
Half-hose—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	44,165	50,794
Shirts and pants—Quantity	..	..	..	..	Doz.	19,129	21,444
Other knitted goods—Value	..	..	..	..	£	6,581	39,939
Total value of all manufactures	..	..	..	..	£	67,588	140,442

BOOT AND SHOE FACTORIES.

The total value of all manufactures as brought out is £619,873 for 1910, an increase of £118,808 on the figures for 1905. The output from the factories during 1910 was 1,324,477 pairs of boots and shoes, 68,040 pairs of slippers, 98,644 pairs of shoe-ettes, and 17,464 pairs of uppers.

During 1910, boots and shoes to the value of £261,327 were imported into the Dominion. Of this amount £243,399 represents the value of British manufacture, and £17,928 foreign—including United States of America, £16,771.

Comparison of quantity and value of output from the boot and shoe factories of New Zealand for the year 1910 with the returns rendered for 1905 exhibits a great improvement in the condition of the industry. Increases are shown in number of factories as well as in value of output. Moreover a decrease in the value of boots imported is shown, the imports for 1910 aggregating only £261,327, as against £282,211 in 1905.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	74
Number of hands employed—								
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,518	1,359
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	688	713
Amount of wages paid—								
Males .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	142,826	154,241
Females .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	28,669	43,549
Approximate value of land .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	46,409	61,602
.. buildings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	50,170	74,751
.. machinery and plant .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	57,412	90,704
							Manufacture for Years	
							1905.	1910.
Boots and shoes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Pair	1,081,644	1,324,477
Slippers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Pair	89,378	68,040
Uppers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Pair	38,410	17,464
Leggings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Pair	1,468	2,279
Shoe-ettes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Pair	20,000	98,644
Total value of all manufactures .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	501,065	619,873

ROPE AND TWINE WORKS.

The number of these works decreased from 10 in 1906 to 8 in 1911, and the number of hands employed also decreased slightly. The output, however, shows a great increase as regards quantity, 1,377 tons of rope and 1,490 tons of twine being produced in 1910, as against 618 tons of rope and 1,117 tons of twine in 1905. On account of a drop in prices the value of the output increased by only £3,572 during the quinquennium. As to materials used, phormium comes by far the first, 5,267 tons in 1910 being utilized, against 558 tons of manila.

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8
.. hands employed .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	195	190
Materials used—							Years	
Phormium—							1905.	1910.
Quantity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	1,568	5,267
Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	35,165	44,040
Manila—								
Quantity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	363	558
Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	16,524	14,469
Total value of all manufactures .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	100,753	104,325

FLAX-MILLS.

This industry was in the lowest depths of depression at the time of the census of 1896. At that time only 52 mills were left in operation, and the hands employed had fallen in number to 484 men and 163 boys. Returns for 1901 showed a revival in the mills to 101 in operation, with 1,519 men and 179 boys, while in 1906 there were 240 mills, with a total of 4,076 employees. But the census returns for 1911 show only 81 mills in operation during April of that year, with 1,244 persons employed thereat. The wages paid stood at £227,646 for the year 1905, but decreased to £143,895 for 1910. While nearly 200,000 tons of raw material were

used in 1905 only 126,034 tons were used in 1910. The money value of the total output in 1910 was £284,399, against £557,808 in 1905. Of the total value of output for 1910 the Provincial District of Wellington contributed £217,879, or 77 per cent.

The export of phormium for eleven years has been as under :—

Year.	Exported. Tons.	Value. £
1900	15,906*	332,182
1901	10,171	195,728
1902	20,852	534,031
1903	22,652	595,684
1904	26,936	710,281
1905	27,877*	696,467
1906	27,779	776,106
1907	28,547	832,068
1908	17,403	396,288
1909	14,318	306,973
1910	20,645*	448,414

The grading of phormium for exportation from New Zealand by a Government official under regulations has the effect of preventing flax badly dressed or of an inferior quality from being sent away, and thus injuring the reputation of the article generally by depreciation.

The most important particulars given in the returns are tabulated below :—

							Census Years	
							1906.	1911.
Number of works .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	81
.. hands employed .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,076	1,244
Amount paid in wages .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	227,646	143,895
.. of horse-power .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	H.p.	3,087	2,516
Approximate value of land .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	192,471	236,306
.. buildings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	43,751	31,197
.. machinery and plant .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	119,618	75,135
							Years	
Raw material used—							1905.	1910.
Quantity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	199,171	126,034
Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	185,894	73,835
Fibre dressed—								
Quantity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	22,128	15,130
Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	544,070	270,530
Tow produced—								
Quantity .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	Tons	2,439	2,396
Value .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	13,738	13,869
Total value of output .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	£	557,808	284,399

MINES AND QUARRIES.

Gold-quartz Mining and Crushing.

Returns were received from 90 gold-quartz mining and crushing works in 1911, an increase of 2 on the number for the previous census. Of the 90 in 1911, employing 4,014 hands, 63, with a total of 2,893 hands employed, were situated in the Auckland Provincial District.

The census tables show £1,520,072 as the total value of gold and silver obtained by quartz-crushing in the year 1910. This is no doubt somewhat under the correct

* This is greater than the quantity returned as dressed at the census.

value, as in some cases the value of output was not shown in the returns. The annual report of the Mines Department gives the total output for 1910 as £1,564,189.

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of quartz-crushing works	..	..	..	..		88	90
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..		3,869	4,014
Amount of horse-power	..	..	..	..	H.p	7,824	11,977
Approximate value of machinery and plant	..	..	..	..	£	1,040,104	837,156
						Output for Years	
						1905.	1910.
Quantity of gold produced by quartz-crushing	..	..	..	..	Oz.	289,884	289,567
.. silver	..	..	..	..	Oz.	1,355,421	1,738,903
Total value of gold and silver produced by quartz-crushing	..	..	..	..	£	1,272,375	1,520,072

Hydraulic Gold-mining.

Returns for the purposes of the table showing results of hydraulic gold-mining were obtained from public companies and parties of miners operating on a large scale, but individual miners and small parties were not asked to furnish returns. Special returns were obtained for gold-dredging, the summarized results of which are given below separately :—

						Census Years	
						1906.	1911.
Number of hydraulic gold-mining works	..	..	..	..		93	197
.. hands employed	..	..	..	..		650	895
						Years	
Yield of gold at hydraulic works—						1905.	1910.
Quantity	..	..	..	..	Oz.	31,738	36,961
Value	..	..	..	..	£	135,618	147,172

Gold-dredging.

During the quinquennial period 1905–10 this class of industry has considerably decreased in importance. The number of dredges was 139 in 1906, and the hands employed 1,165, while in 1911 there were only 82 dredges (75 of these in Otago and Southland) employing 632 hands. The yield of gold during 1905 was 132,778 oz., valued at £531,112, and for 1910 only 68,137 oz., valued at £261,043. The capital invested in dredging fell from £648,876 in 1906 to £247,158 in 1911, and the value of machinery and plant from £477,780 to £263,336. The expenditure in 1910 was as follows :—

	£
Labour	90,328
Plant, repairs, &c. .. .	86,461
Management .. .	12,286
Total	188,877

Collieries.

The table shows the full output of all the collieries in the Dominion during 1910. The quantity mined was 1,689,148 tons, against 1,585,756 in 1905, an increase of 103,392 tons or 6·52 per cent. The number of persons employed in coal-mining increased from 1,799 in 1895 to 2,460 in 1900, 3,329 in 1905, and 3,331 in 1910.

Summarized Results.

A summary of all the information obtained under the Census Act, relating to mines and quarries, is appended :—

—	Number of Works.				Number of Hands employed.			
	1911.	1906.	1901.	1896.	1910.	1905.	1900.	1895.
Gold-quartz mines and machinery	90	88	120	168	4,014	3,869	4,333	2,814
Gold-dredging	52	139	145	35	465	1,165	965	258
Hydraulic gold-mining ..	197	293	130	105	895	650	962	744
Collieries*	118	162	145	164	3,331	3,329	2,460	1,799
Stone (road-metal) quarries	18	17	8	12	221	294	58	59
Stone (building) quarries								
Totals	475	499	548	484	8,926	9,307	8,778	5,674

—	Approximate Value of Output.				Approximate Value of Machinery and Plant.			
	1910.	1905.	1900.	1895.	1910.	1905.	1900.	1895.
Gold-quartz mines and machinery	£ 1,520,072	£ 1,272,375	£ 796,871	£ 492,478	£ 837,156	£ 1,040,104	£ 735,927	£ 335,474
Gold-dredging	159,138	531,112	287,061	70,016	153,999	477,780	528,600†	86,003
Hydraulic gold-mining ..	147,172	135,618	135,944	113,769	247,623	255,844	207,750	†
Collieries	800,211	783,045	540,778	370,400	†	310,094	372,093	148,367
Stone (road-metal) quarries	47,625	39,370	11,164	6,041	33,217	39,324	4,660	4,070
Stone (building) quarries ..								
Totals	2,674,218	2,761,520	1,771,818	1,052,704	..	2,123,146	1,849,030	..

* Figures for 1895 taken from Mines Report; census returns incomplete.
 † Value of machinery and plant not returned.

† Capital invested; information as to value of

FISHERIES.

An effort was made to obtain full information respecting the fisheries of the Dominion, but on account of the incompleteness of the returns, it was found impossible to present reliable statistics. The number of persons employed in connection with the fishing industry as returned on Household Schedules, however, shows an increase of 50 on the number returned at the previous census: and, judging from the number of fishing-boats licensed by the Marine Department—1,085 in 1905 and 1,187 in 1910—it would appear that the industry is on the upward grade, though still capable of considerable development.

The number of fishermen and others employed in connection with the fishing industry in 1911 was as follows :—

Fishermen and oystermen	899
Fish and oyster salesmen	456
Fish-curers	87
Total number	1,442
The value of fish exported in 1911 was	27,608
The value of oysters exported in 1911 was	2,178
The value of whalebone exported in 1911 was	4,552
The value of whale-oil exported in 1911 was	2,372
Total value	£36,710
The total value of dried, salted, and canned fish imported in 1911 was	£89,659

POULTRY.

The number of poultry in New Zealand at the time of the census was ascertained to be 3,693,137, which is an increase of 501,533 on the number for the year 1906, this last being 3,191,604.

The figures for 1906 and 1911 in respect of each class of poultry were as under :—

	1906.	1911.
Fowls	2,784,269	3,215,031
Ducks	281,999	329,230
Turkeys	77,101	97,933
Geese	14,300	15,389
Other poultry	3,935	5,551

Fifty-two ostriches have been included in the number for "Other Poultry" in 1906 and 29 in 1911.

The poultry owned in the North Island numbered 1,926,283 and in the South Island 1,765,674, the remaining 1,180 belonging to the Chatham Islands.

APIARIES.

Householders who kept bees at the time of the census were requested to state so on the schedule. The number of persons so returned in April, 1911, was 11,011, and the number of hives (of all kinds) was 71,605. Further information was obtained as to the quantity of honey and wax made in the course of the year. The result is given below for provincial districts.

The production of honey during 1910 amounted to 1,457,429 lb., of which 917,772 lb., or 63 per cent. of the whole, came from the North Island. The Auckland Provincial District produced 399,703 lb. and Wellington 358,710 lb. In 1905 Wellington produced only 89,148 lb.

Provincial District.	Pounds of Honey made.	Pounds of Wax made.
Auckland	399,703	9,022
Taranaki	122,189	1,989
Hawke's Bay	37,170	958
Wellington	358,710	1,436
Marlborough	22,023	325
Nelson	71,186	1,610
Westland	8,495	113
Canterbury	237,844	5,087
Otago—		
Otago portion	114,912	2,038
Southland portion	85,040	2,483
Chatham Islands	157	..
Totals	1,457,429	28,061

Taking 5d. per pound for the honey and 1s. 3d. per pound for the wax, the value of the output for the year would amount to £32,117—viz., £30,363 for honey and £1,754 for wax.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF VARIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.

The following table shows the number of churches and chapels, schoolhouses, and other buildings used for public worship by the different religious denominations in April, 1911; also the number of persons for whom there was accommodation, and the number usually attending (according to returns furnished under the Census Act):—

Denominations.*	Churches and Chapels.	School-houses used for Public Worship.	Dwellings and Public Buildings used for Public Worship.	Number of Persons.	
				For whom Accommodation.	Attending Service.
Church of England	554	137	105	99,944	53,258
Presbyterian	126	202	81	98,779	55,256
Roman Catholic	296	19	43	67,873	18,146
Catholic Apostolic	5	..	..	1,115	566
Greek Orthodox	1	..	..	85	45
Methodists—					
Methodist Church of Australasia ..	320	77	73	70,585	37,730
Primitive Methodist	84	22	6	15,623	8,303
Free Methodist	1	..	..	120	60
Other denominations—					
Baptist	46	2	7	11,675	6,032
Congregational	31	1	..	8,360	1,235
Brethren	51	1	16	10,415	3,563
Church of Christ	36	1	7	8,732	3,745
Lutheran	11	..	..	1,360	728
Society of Friends	1	..	..	60	20
Christadelphians	3	..	..	284	17
Seventh-day Adventists	7	..	1	1,305	240
Unitarian	2	..	1	650	470
Salvation Army	65	1	13	20,392	8,143
Hebrew	5	..	..	986	360
Church of God .. ..	..	1	..	70	50
Spiritualist	1	..	1	500	325
Mormons	2	..	1	350	150
Theosophists .. ..	..	..	1	70	50
Undenominational	28	27	36	9,726	3,472
Totals	1,976	491	392	429,059	234,994

* For numbers of adherents see Part II.

NOTE.—As stated above, the figures in this and the succeeding table give the results according to the returns furnished to the Government Statistician. The attendance at service and other details may be made up in different ways by the several denominations, but the general view of the position is probably useful information, and the Census Act requires its publication.

SUMMARY BY PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

The following table shows for each provincial district the number of churches and chapels, schoolhouses, and other buildings used for public worship in April, 1911; also the number of persons for whom there was accommodation, and the

number usually attending (according to returns furnished under the Census Act):—

Provincial District.	Churches and Chapels.	School-houses used for Public Worship.	Dwellings or other Buildings used for Public Worship.	Number of Persons.	
				For whom Accommodation.	Attending Service.
Auckland	482	128	129	103,122	55,883
Taranaki	92	15	23	17,422	10,208
Hawke's Bay	92	32	26	20,276	11,666
Wellington	350	84	79	77,554	42,706
Marlborough	41	2	1	6,431	3,697
Nelson	126	26	19	20,895	10,673
Westland	37	4	18	7,255	5,057
Canterbury	347	75	23	72,382	40,425
Otago—					
Otago portion	301	85	51	79,575	40,740
Southland portion	107	40	23	23,802	13,904
Chatham Islands	1	..	..	45	35
Totals	1,976	491	392	429,059	234,991

See note to preceding table.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, ETC.

PRINCIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, AND OTHER LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

The following table shows the number of principal public libraries, mechanics' institutes, and other literary and scientific institutions in the Dominion of New Zealand in April, 1911—for which returns were furnished to the Government Statistician—specifying the number of institutions in each provincial district, the number of members, and the number of books:—

Provincial Districts.	Number of		
	Institutions.	Members.	Books.
Auckland	71	4,841	157,793
Taranaki	13	994	27,760
Hawke's Bay	26	1,805	56,111
Wellington	47	8,774	216,099
Marlborough	6	284	12,109
Nelson	27	1,268	41,171
Westland	12	791	11,628
Canterbury	80	6,856	168,644
Otago	76	5,608	169,563
Totals	358	31,221	863,878

NOTE.—The census returns are incomplete as regards the smaller public libraries. The number of these amongst which Government subsidy was distributed in February, 1911, was 105.

APPENDIX B.—THE MAORI POPULATION.

THE census of the Maori population—that is, full-blooded Maoris, with all half-castes living as members of a Native tribe—was taken under the supervision of the officers of the Native Department in March, 1911. The enumeration of the Natives cannot be effected for one particular night, as is done with Europeans, but it is done as quickly and thoroughly as is possible under the circumstances existing.

The enumeration was made to state the names of the Natives in the Sub-Enumerator's books, besides information as to sex and age, and particulars as to extent of cultivations owned individually or communally, with live-stock.

The proportion of the Maori population to that of European descent was in the years 1896, 1901, and 1906 one Maori to every nineteen Europeans, and in 1911, one to every 20. It is in the North Island that the proportion of Maoris to Europeans is by far the highest, being one in every twelve, against one in one hundred and sixty-two for the South and Stewart Islands.

The percentage of each race to the population was,—

	European. Per Cent.	Maori. Per Cent.
North Island	92.36	7.64
South Island	99.39	0.61

In March, 1911, the number of Maoris on the principal islands of New Zealand was as shown hereunder :—

	Maoris.			Half-castes living as Members of Maori Tribes (included in the preceding numbers).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
North Island	46,632	24,935	21,697	3,151	1,760	1,391
South Island	2,681	1,386	1,295	976	501	475
Stewart Island.. .. .	63	42	21	17	10	7
Chatham Islands—						
Maoris	204	105	99	37	20	17
Moriories	15	7	8	..	..	..
Maori wives living with European husbands	249	..	249	..	..	..
Totals	49,844	26,475	23,369	4,181	2,291	1,890

In addition to the above, schedules were received from Ceylon in respect of 42 Maoris (23 males and 19 females) who were at sea on census night, and were enumerated on ships passing through Colombo, but not included in the census of Ceylon or any other country. The inclusion of these would make the total Maori population 49,886.

Besides the half-castes included in the above table, there were 2,879 half-castes (males, 1,475 : females, 1,404) living with and enumerated as Europeans at the time of the census.

The Maori population as returned at successive censuses is as shown below.

The fluctuations exhibited in the table cannot be regarded as normal, and conclusions deduced from the figures must be regarded to a large degree as conjectural. It was doubted whether the large decrease shown by the census of 1896 was a real

decrease, or merely due to non-inclusion of a number of Natives either by accident or through refusals to give proper information to the sub-enumerators. However, the increase shown by the present census may be taken as a fair index of the position.

MAORI POPULATION AS ENUMERATED, 1874 TO 1906.

					Persons.	Increase.	Decrease.
1874					15,470	..	..
1878	..	..	..	..	43,595	..	1,875
1881	..	..	..	..	44,097	502	..
1886	..	..	..	..	41,969	..	2,128
1891	..	..	..	..	41,993	24	..
1896	..	..	..	..	39,854	..	2,139
1901	..	..	..	..	43,143	3,289	..
1906	..	..	..	..	47,731	4,588	..
1911	..	..	..	..	49,844	2,113	..

HALF-CASTES.

The half-caste population consists of those who live as members of Maori tribes, and others living with and counted as Europeans in the census. Adding the numbers of the two kinds gives the following figures for five censuses :—

Census.			Half-castes living as Members of Maori Tribes. Persons.	Half-castes living as Europeans. Persons.	Total Half-caste Population. Persons.
1891	..	..	2,681	2,184	4,865
1896	..	..	3,503	2,259	5,762
1901	..	..	3,133	2,407	5,540
1906	..	..	3,938	2,578	6,516
1911	..	..	4,181	2,879	7,060

Here the total half-caste population is shown as increasing in number on a review of the numbers for the five censuses.

PROPORTIONS AT DIFFERENT AGE-GROUPS.

The proportions of the Maori population under and over 15 years are now given for five successive census years, and the figures certainly tend to show a growing proportion at the earlier ages.

PROPORTIONS PER 100 PERSONS LIVING.—MAORIS.

			Males.		Females.	
			Under 15 years.	Over 15 years.	Under 15 years.	Over 15 years.
1911	..	..	39.10	60.90	40.97	59.03
1906	..	..	38.26	61.74	39.20	60.80
1901	..	..	35.75	64.25	37.89	62.11
1896	..	..	35.28	64.72	36.82	63.18
1891	..	..	33.22	66.78	35.22	64.78

The proportions per cent. under 15 years of the young people of either sex are somewhat different from those found in the European population, which are—Males under 15, 30.18; over 15 years, 69.82; and females under 15, 32.57; and over 15 years, 67.43. In the case of the Europeans the proportions of the people under 15 years are somewhat kept down by the excess of arrivals over departures, which consists mainly of grown-up persons.

Details showing the distribution of the Maori population and also of the Cook and other annexed Pacific Islands follow; but the figures in the succeeding portions of this section exclude these special features.

TOTAL NUMBER OF MAORIS IN EACH COUNTY, CENSUS 1911.

Counties.	Persons.	Counties.	Persons.	Counties.	Persons.
Mangonui	2,330	Cook	1,424	Clifton	388
Whangaroa	626	Waipapu	2,952	Whangamomona	51
Hokianga	3,228	Wairoa	2,660	Waimea	133
Bay of Islands	2,623	Hawke's Bay	1,262	Collingwood	5
Hobson	818	Patangata	134	Takaka	48
Otamatea	454	Waipawa	324	Buller	36
Whangarei	941	Waipukurau	7	Westland	82
Rodney	155	Dannevirke	162	Sounds	218
Waitemata	186	Weber	3	Marlborough	162
Great Barrier Island	72	Wairarapa South	114	Kaikoura	109
Waiheke and Chamberlain Islands	54	Mauriceville	15	Ashley	230
Eden	372	Eketahuna	9	Selwyn	83
Waipa	375	Pahiatua	33	Heathcote	5
Raglan	1,720	Akitio	56	Malvern	5
Kawhia	588	Castlepoint	26	Akaroa	25
Awakino	86	Masterton	279	Wairewa	107
Waitomo	1,523	Featherston	348	Mount Herbert	106
Manukau	776	Hutt and Makara	311	Geraldine	174
Waikato	603	Horowhenua	1,295	Levels	41
Matamata	403	Manawatu	248	Mackenzie	4
Piako	231	Kairanga	171	Waimate	71
Thames	770	Oroua, Pohangina, and		Waitaki	96
Ohinemuri	661	Kiwitea	221	Waikouaiti	138
Ohura	61	Rangitikei	387	Peninsula	140
West Taupo	1,299	Waimarino	632	Waihemo	7
Coromandel	498	Wanganui	656	Taieri	59
Opotiki	1,427	Waitotara	130	Clutha	39
Whakatane	2,228	Patea	258	Southland	190
East Taupo	1,046	Hawera	570	Wallace	327
Rotorua	1,461	Eltham	38	Stewart Island	63
Tauranga	1,718	Waimate West	153	Ruapuke Island	41
Waikohu	549	Egmont	659	Chatham Islands	219
		Taranaki	474		

APPENDIX C.—COOK AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDS BELONGING TO NEW ZEALAND.

Appendix B of the Census Volume will be found to contain detailed tables giving full particulars as to the population of these islands, which it is not deemed necessary to repeat here.

			Whites and Half- castes living as Whites.	Natives and Half- castes living as Natives.	Total.	Absentees.*
Rarotonga	..	..	139 ^(a)	2,620	2,759	..
Mangaia	..	..	5 ^(b)	1,466	1,471	..
Atiu	..	..	2 ^(c)	810	812	..
Aitutaki	..	..	16 ^(d)	1,221	1,237	..
Mauke (or Parry Island)	..	..	10 ^(e)	447	457	..
Mitiaro	..	..	1 ^(f)	198	199	..
Total Cook Group.			173	6,762	6,935	..
Niue (or Savage Island)	..	..	52 ^(g)	3,891	3,943	513
Palmerston	..	..	..	107	107	..
Penrhyn (or Tongareva)	..	..	3 ^(h)	332	335	..
Manihiki	..	..	4 ⁽ⁱ⁾	440	444	..
Rakaanga	..	..	..	315	315	..
Danger (or Pukapuka)	..	..	..	490	490	..
Hervey Islands	..	..	..	29	29	..
Total other islands			59	5,604	5,663	513*
Total population of Pacific islands			232	12,366	12,598	513*

* Absent in ships or at the guano islands, &c.

(^a) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 52; New Zealand, 30; Australia, 4; Tasmania, 1; Rarotonga, 22; Mangaia, 2; Atiu, 1; Aitutaki, 1; France, 6; Germany, 3; Sweden, 1; United States of America, 9; Holland, 1; Pitcairn Island, 2; Tahiti, 2; not stated, 2.

(^b) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 3; New Zealand, 1; Australia, 1.

(^c) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 1; Society Islands, 1.

(^d) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 5; New Zealand, 1; Norway, 2; Aitutaki, 4; France, 2; Germany, 1; Rarotonga, 1.

(^e) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 2; Mauke, 6; Germany, 2.

(^f) Birthplaces.—Denmark, 1.

(^g) Birthplaces not stated.

(^h) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 2; New Zealand, 1.

(ⁱ) Birthplaces.—United Kingdom, 1; New Zealand, 1; France, 2.

SUMMARY OF BIRTHPLACES.—United Kingdom, 66; New Zealand, 34; Australia, 5; Tasmania, 1; Rarotonga, 23; Mangaia, 2; Atiu, 1; Mauke, 6; Aitutaki, 5; France, 10; Germany, 6; Sweden, 1; United States of America, 9; Holland, 1; Pitcairn Island, 2; Norway, 2; Tahiti, 2; Society Islands, 1; Denmark, 1; not stated, 54 (52 on Niue Island). Total, 232.

APPENDIX D.—OCCUPATION OF LAND, LIVE-STOCK, AND AGRICULTURE.

OCCUPATION OF LAND.

THE occupation of land must not be confused with ownership,* because there are large parcels of lands held which are unused and unoccupied. Neither can lands occupied be properly compared with the returns of Crown lands alienated or in process of alienation, for certain lands have passed into the hands of Europeans which were never made waste lands of the Crown.

The area of land in occupation during 1910–11 has been returned at 40,238,126 acres, including Crown lands leased for pastoral purposes only, or 2,033,777 acres in excess of the area for the year 1908–9.

Tables are given showing the numbers and acreages of holdings, grouped according to size, 1905–6 to 1910–11.

In 1895 the holdings of over 1 acre in extent, as returned to the Registrar-General, numbered only 46,676. Holdings occupied by Maoris were excluded, besides holdings of exactly 1 acre, also gardens and orchards attached to residences.

OCCUPIED LANDS: HOLDINGS.

[This and the succeeding statement deal with the full extent of occupied land, *including* Crown pastoral leases.]

Sizes of Holdings.				Number of Holdings.				
				1905–6.	1906–7.	1907–8.	1908–9.	1910–11.
1 acre to	10 acres inclusive	..	..	19,787	20,155	21,186	21,927	18,075
11 acres to	50	..	..	11,745	12,012	12,147	12,360	12,151
51	100	..	..	7,562	7,767	7,760	7,780	7,948
101	200	..	..	9,950	10,251	10,098	10,206	10,746
201	320	..	..	6,531	6,820	6,827	6,831	7,083
321	640	..	..	7,219	7,497	7,602	7,828	8,466
641	1,000	..	..	2,750	2,936	3,011	3,202	3,611
1,001	5,000	..	..	3,497	3,682	3,816	4,090	4,780
5,001	10,000	..	..	408	415	436	458	526
10,001	20,000	..	..	237	248	247	235	264
20,001	50,000	..	..	166	167	153	151	136
Over 50,000 acres	..	..	..	90	88	84	84	90
Totals ..				69,942	72,338	73,367	75,152	73,876

The holdings are shown to have increased by the number of 3,934 since 1905–6.

* The latest information in reference to ownership of land which is available gives figures up to the 31st March, 1910. It is contained in Parliamentary Return B.-17A of the year 1911, and estimates the total number of owners of land (town and country holdings of all sizes) to be 150,000. The most important figures (showing ownership of *productive* land) are those of freeholders outside boroughs and town districts, and excluding holdings of under 5 acres. These figures are,—

NEW ZEALAND OWNERS (OVER 5 ACRES).				
Year 1910	..	..	..	46,922
.. 1906	..	..	..	45,068
.. 1902	..	..	..	43,735
.. 1892	..	..	..	38,935
Year 1889	..	..	..	37,432
.. 1886	..	..	..	34,450
.. 1883	..	..	..	30,764

The total acreage of occupied land for each of the five years, 1905-6 to 1910-11, is shown :—

		OCCUPIED LANDS: ACREAGES.				
Sizes of Holdings, in Acres.		1905-6.	1906-7.	1907-8.	1908-9.	1910-11.
		Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
1 to	10 inclusive ..	79,926	81,339	86,870	88,749	81,397
11 ..	50 ..	324,375	328,657	340,498	346,453	335,056
51 ..	100 ..	591,209	599,236	604,567	611,622	618,980
101 ..	200 ..	1,514,084	1,544,242	1,533,048	1,541,963	1,628,608
201 ..	320 ..	1,692,824	1,742,123	1,761,903	1,769,875	1,818,087
321 ..	640 ..	3,306,475	3,390,762	3,491,728	3,582,822	3,872,809
641 ..	1,000 ..	2,220,149	2,354,891	2,425,028	2,618,008	2,931,721
1,001 ..	5,000 ..	6,955,310	7,212,587	7,677,621	8,088,931	9,388,126
5,001 ..	10,000 ..	2,874,562	2,822,030	2,994,820	3,193,571	3,525,514
10,001 ..	20,000 ..	3,278,198	3,536,334	3,365,132	3,234,480	3,751,346
20,001 ..	50,000 ..	5,273,472	4,911,977	4,870,772	4,781,801	4,157,740
Over 50,000 acres ..		9,056,576	8,884,295	8,409,298	8,343,074	8,128,742
Totals ..		37,167,460	37,408,473	37,564,288	38,204,349	40,238,126

Of a total of 73,876 holdings in 1910-11, 38,174, or 51·67 per cent., were from 1 to 100 acres in extent; 48,920, or 66·22 per cent., were from 1 to 200 acres; and 56,003, or 75·81 per cent., were from 1 to 320 acres in size. The total number over 320 acres was only 17,873, or 24·19 per cent. of the whole, thus indicating a considerable degree of moderately close settlement, although the area of the holdings over the 320-acres limit necessarily shows as very large in a table which includes the Crown pastoral leases.

The extent of land occupied as shown in the returns according to tenure is tabulated for each provincial district. The acreage in the last column of the statement is apparently short of the actual facts, judging from the figures shown in the table of "Crown Tenants," as given in the report of the Surveyor-General. The difference lies in what has been returned for Crown pastoral leases to the agricultural-statistics collectors and the areas on which rent is paid given by the Lands Department.

OCCUPATION OF LAND: TENURE 1910-11.

Provincial Districts.	Total of Holdings.	Freehold.	Leased from Individuals or Public Bodies.	Leased from Natives.	Held from Crown under Different Tenures.
	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.	Acre.
Auckland ..	7,769,048	4,382,289	610,095	787,515	1,989,149
Taranaki ..	1,358,271	618,246	257,973	117,565	364,487
Hawke's Bay ..	3,211,086	1,757,830	278,959	654,021	520,276
Wellington ..	4,434,755	2,518,309	673,605	462,106	780,735
Marlborough ..	2,440,109	804,021	105,561	41,975	1,488,552
Nelson ..	2,314,116	1,002,256	139,476	21,490	1,150,894
Westland ..	961,068	76,966	34,237	6,963	842,902
Canterbury ..	6,587,587	2,581,682	926,471	19,322	3,060,112
Otago—					
Otago portion ..	7,997,952	1,493,718	509,867	30,995	5,963,372
Southland portion ..	3,164,131	1,316,380	462,642	5,476	1,379,636
Totals ..	40,238,126	16,551,697	3,998,886	2,147,128	17,540,115

Arranged according to the number of holdings, the provincial districts stand in order as under :—

Auckland	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,180 holdings.
Otago	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,484 ..
Canterbury	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,576 ..
Wellington	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,252 ..
Taranaki	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,423 ..
Hawke's Bay	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,648 ..
Nelson	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,650 ..
Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,718 ..
Westland	..	..	..	..	..	..	945 ..

The occupied holdings of the North Island now considerably outnumber those of the South Island, the numbers being—North Island, 42,503; South Island, 31,373. For the year 1900–1 the returns showed 30,086 holdings for the South Island, against 32,700 for the North.

The full details of holdings and acreages, classified according to size, for the year 1910–11 will be found in the following table :—

OCCUPATION OF LAND: PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS. CLASSIFIED HOLDINGS.

TABLE showing for the Year 1911 the Occupied Holdings and the Acreages (including Crown Pastoral Leases) in Groups of Sizes, according to the Provincial Districts.

Provincial Districts.	Total of Holdings.	1–10 Acres, inclusive.	11–50 Acres, inclusive.	51–100 Acres, inclusive.	101–200 Acres, inclusive.	201–320 Acres, inclusive.	321–640 Acres, inclusive.	641–1,000 Acres, inclusive.	1,001–5,000 Acres, inclusive.	5,001–10,000 Acres, inclusive.	10,001–20,000 Acres, inclusive.	20,001–50,000 Acres, inclusive.	Over 50,000 Acres.
Auckland: Area in acres	7,769,048	20,500	102,821	195,792	509,383	533,707	1,151,137	834,136	2,457,800	735,717	539,919	371,657	316,489
Number of holdings	21,180	4,638	3,618	2,478	3,361	2,074	2,512	1,038	1,284	116	44	12	5
Taranaki: Area in acres	1,358,271	4,845	17,447	65,544	205,928	178,111	242,835	173,088	438,215	32,258	...	...	...
Number of holdings	5,423	954	638	822	1,305	700	533	216	251	4	...	...	...
Hawke's Bay: Area in acres	3,211,086	6,973	21,025	34,782	77,235	79,780	180,223	190,780	872,251	567,103	475,686	277,080	428,168
Number of holdings	4,648	1,408	788	472	511	322	386	233	400	80	32	11	5
Wellington: Area in acres	4,434,755	14,813	48,465	86,064	230,651	228,896	573,232	459,587	1,542,537	496,209	436,872	92,337	224,492
Number of holdings	11,352	3,254	1,770	1,094	1,528	896	1,240	560	799	73	31	3	4
Marlborough: Area in acres	2,440,109	1,946	5,478	10,466	26,758	31,044	107,707	84,723	385,980	194,694	407,253	506,544	677,506
Number of holdings	1,718	475	209	139	179	719	226	105	192	31	24	15	4
Nelson: Area in acres	2,314,116	3,390	17,811	31,897	64,325	82,590	207,741	196,282	529,000	159,171	152,122	279,162	590,016
Number of holdings	3,650	806	653	407	414	317	448	250	282	21	10	5	4
Westland: Area in acres	961,068	700	4,661	8,098	18,370	29,782	56,857	42,853	59,820	127,009	129,856	340,535	142,437
Number of holdings	945	200	163	105	150	115	125	46	29	20	9	11	2
Canterbury: Area in acres	6,587,587	14,502	60,893	86,460	194,829	250,770	553,054	408,450	1,381,409	336,680	386,271	788,005	2,126,267
Number of holdings	11,576	3,381	2,192	1,137	1,317	976	1,231	509	698	55	27	27	26
Otago—													
Otago portion: Area in acres	7,997,952	8,955	35,913	62,724	161,144	197,981	401,721	314,783	1,247,213	673,802	935,894	1,093,700	2,864,119
Number of holdings	8,030	1,940	1,320	833	1,094	772	885	365	584	95	67	34	31
Southland portion: Area, acres	3,164,134	4,773	20,545	36,553	139,385	205,414	398,302	227,049	473,901	202,781	287,463	408,720	759,248
Number of holdings	5,464	1,019	800	461	887	792	880	289	261	31	20	15	9
Totals { Area in acres	40,238,126	81,397	335,056	618,980	1,628,608	1,618,087	3,872,809	2,931,721	9,388,126	3,525,514	3,751,346	4,157,740	8,128,742
{ Number of holdings	73,876	18,075	12,151	7,948	10,746	7,053	8,466	3,611	4,750	526	264	136	90

OWNERSHIP OF LAND.

From the tables following it will be seen that of the total area of New Zealand (66,861,440 acres) there was held as freehold on 31st March, 1910, more than nineteen million and a half acres of rural lands. The balance is in the hands of owners of urban lands, the Crown, Native owners, local bodies, church, education, friendly societies, and other public bodies. The number of freeholders of country lands (*i.e.*, exclusive of those in boroughs and townships), with the area held, and

the capital and unimproved values of same on 31st March, 1910, is as follows :—

Size of Holdings, in Acres.				Number of Owners.	Total Area.	Capital Value.	Unimproved Value.
					Acres.	£	£
5 and under	320	..	..	36,234	3,457,551	39,426,890	26,224,383
320	640	..	..	5,394	2,422,803	18,177,896	13,049,185
640	1,000	..	..	2,063	1,618,609	11,179,793	8,087,573
1,000	2,000	..	..	1,748	2,487,571	14,967,929	11,034,208
2,000	5,000	..	..	1,006	3,966,195	16,733,307	12,612,376
5,000	10,000	..	..	306	2,113,081	9,214,768	6,934,896
10,000	20,000	..	..	121	1,661,381	6,044,068	4,665,446
20,000	30,000	..	..	28	683,368	1,984,990	1,508,004
30,000	40,000	..	..	5	175,001	313,003	232,999
40,000	50,000	..	..	6	262,565	331,727	196,091
50,000	100,000	..	..	11	727,156	723,084	565,858
Totals	..	..	..	46,922	19,575,281	119,097,455	85,111,019

NUMBER OF FREEHOLDERS (EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE IN BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIPS) WITH SIZES OF HOLDINGS.

SIZES OF HOLDINGS, IN ACRES.				Number of Freeholders in						
				1883.	1886.	1889.	1892.	1902.	1906.	1910.
5 and under	320	..	..	25,407	28,521	31,324	32,211	34,800	35,200	36,234
320	640	..	..	2,695	2,982	3,189	3,553	4,735	5,107	5,394
640	1,000	..	..	931	1,043	1,035	1,143	1,580	1,862	2,063
1,000	2,000	..	..	816	916	906	992	1,369	1,553	1,748
2,000	5,000	..	..	465	509	507	566	775	864	1,006
5,000	10,000	..	..	203	220	221	208	260	278	306
10,000	20,000	..	..	141	151	134	148	123	129	121
20,000	30,000	..	..	49	43	50	45	40	40	28
30,000	40,000	..	..	23	31	26	30	21	14	5
40,000	50,000	..	..	11	5	13	9	9	8	6
50,000	100,000	..	..	19	25	18	20	18	12	11
100,000	150,000	..	..	2	2	2	4	2	..	..
150,000 and over	..	..	..	2	2	7	6	3	1	..
Totals	..	..	..	30,764	34,450	37,432	38,935	43,735	45,068	46,922

Prior to the year 1906 the areas of freehold lands under 10,000 acres were not classified, but it is possible to compare the areas above that quantity as held in 1889, 1906, and 1910. Still excluding lands in the hands of Native owners, local bodies, church, education, friendly societies, and other public bodies, the figures are,—

Area, in Acres.				1889.	1906.	1910.
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
10,000 and under	20,000	..	..	1,911,154	1,817,562	1,661,381
20,000	30,000	..	..	1,221,829	1,002,816	683,368
30,000	40,000	..	..	921,435	474,822	175,001
40,000	50,000	..	..	570,646	353,100	262,565
50,000	75,000	..	..	723,459	490,507	560,250
75,000	100,000	..	..	522,590	342,493	166,906
100,000	150,000	..	..	241,423	..	..
150,000 and over	..	..	..	1,389,664	223,242	..

It would appear from the above that there has been a reduction in the total held in areas of 10,000 acres and over of 2,797,658 acres during the period 1889-1906, and a further reduction of 1,195,071 acres during the period 1906-10, or a total reduction of 3,992,729 acres between 1889 and 1910. The average area held by owners of 10,000 acres and upwards shows a steady decrease since 1889, as follows :—

Year.						Average Area held. Acres.
1889	..	..	..	..	..	30,009
1892	..	..	..	..	..	29,924
1902	..	..	..	..	..	28,312
1906	..	..	..	..	..	23,061
1910	..	..	..	..	..	20,523

LIVE-STOCK.

A comparative table is presented showing the increase in live-stock since the year 1858. The figures are taken from the census as far as 1891 and for 1911, but for 1895-96 and following years up to 1910 the results of the enumeration made annually by the Department of Agriculture have been made use of.

Year.	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.	Poultry.
1858	14,912	122	137,204	1,523,324	11,797	40,734	*
1861	28,275	153	193,285	2,761,383	12,191	43,270	236,098
1864	49,409	339	249,760	4,937,273	12,005	61,276	378,414
1867	65,715	323	312,835	8,418,579	11,964	115,104	676,065
1871	81,028	397	436,592	9,700,629	12,434	151,460	872,174
1874	99,859	267	494,917	11,704,853	14,276	123,921	1,058,198
1878	137,768	241	578,430	13,069,338	14,243	207,337	1,323,542
1881	161,736	362	698,637	12,985,085	11,223	200,083	1,566,114
1886	187,382	297	853,358	16,564,595	10,220	277,901	1,679,021
1891	211,040	348	831,831	18,128,186	9,055	308,812	1,790,070
1895-96 ..	237,418	426	1,047,901	19,826,604†	*	239,778	*
1896-97 ..	249,813	434	1,138,067	19,138,493†	*	209,834	*
1897-98 ..	252,834	393	1,209,165	19,687,954†	*	186,027	*
1898-99 ..	258,115	534	1,203,024	19,673,725†	*	193,512	*
1899-1900 ..	261,931	459	1,222,139	19,348,506†	*	249,751	*
1900-1 ..	266,245	480	1,256,680	19,355,195†	*	250,975	*
1901-2 ..	279,672	406	1,361,784	20,233,099†	*	224,024	*
1902-3 ..	286,955	464	1,460,663	20,342,727†	*	193,740	*
1903-4 ..	298,714	468	1,593,547	18,954,553†	*	226,591	*
1904-5 ..	314,322	448	1,736,850	18,280,806†	*	255,320	*
1905-6 ..	326,537	429	1,810,936	19,130,875†	*	249,727	*
1906-7 ..	342,608	451	1,851,750	20,108,471†	*	242,273	3,191,604
1907-8 ..	352,832	425	1,816,299	20,983,772†	*	241,128	*
1908-9 ..	363,259	519	1,773,326	22,449,053†	*	245,092	*
1909	*	*	*	23,480,707†	*	*	*
1910	*	*	*	24,269,620†	*	*	*
1911	404,284	404	2,020,171	23,996,126†	*	348,754	3,691,957

* Not enumerated.

† Numbers for April, 1899, and years following.

The stock owned by Maoris in April, 1911, which are included in the above figures, comprised: Horses, 48,222; cattle, 61,300; sheep, 486,922; pigs, 33,290.

LIVE-STOCK IN EACH COUNTY.

Details of the live-stock in each county of New Zealand are appended :—

NUMBER OF HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, AND ANGORA GOATS IN EACH COUNTY IN THE DOMINION IN APRIL, 1911.

County.	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Cattle (including Dairy Cows).	Dairy Cows (in Milk and Dry).	Sheep	Angora Goats.	Pigs.
<i>Provincial District of Auckland.</i>							
Mangonui	3,164	1	13,678	3,398	25,644	112	2,819
Whangaroa	1,100	..	3,264	807	7,746	132	938
Hokianga	4,443	..	18,409	4,869	14,767	29	2,619
Bay of Islands	2,741	6	14,933	3,491	44,856	264	1,899
Whangarei	5,415	6	45,581	14,583	40,817	260	4,475
Hobson	2,109	..	22,055	4,803	54,294	34	1,793
Otamatea	2,716	4	24,376	6,608	60,410	134	2,757
Rodney	2,972	5	20,391	5,807	77,635	116	2,125
Waitemata	3,594	14	15,553	6,084	50,935	175	3,242
Eden	6,124	15	9,047	4,145	3,542	60	2,939
Manukau	10,910	10	60,766	28,492	119,866	406	11,360
Coromandel	997	1	6,114	1,531	26,549	74	750
Thames	1,558	..	8,507	3,398	7,952	6	1,983
Waikato	5,791	1	36,091	14,371	64,227	276	8,002
Raglan	3,951	1	31,659	5,617	154,240	137	2,793
Waipa	5,383	3	32,500	13,541	28,228	44	7,319
Kawhia	1,091	..	5,832	1,304	42,123	3	773
Waitomo	4,508	..	19,952	4,451	66,546	13	3,828
Awakino	657	..	7,514	496	53,325	..	318
Ohinemuri	2,504	3	11,405	4,319	6,433	12	2,871
Piako	2,910	..	22,127	8,866	..	7	3,825
Matamata	3,525	1	28,402	9,993	..	3	4,365
Tauranga	5,335	2	27,926	8,264	7,324	4	4,802
East Taupo and Rotorua	3,104	1	5,979	1,876	40,333	..	1,735
West Taupo and Ohura	4,085	8	20,325	3,430	..	1	4,574
Whakatane	1,970	4	11,684	3,909	34,586	1	1,259
Opotiki	2,301	..	9,121	3,152	92,625	1	1,956
Waipapu	5,713	94	36,682	560	602,497	13	2,681
Cook	10,159	15	69,332	6,625	924,741	32	4,625
Waikohu	4,191	..	45,182	1,596	492,640	..	1,113
Totals	115,021	195	684,387	180,386	3,286,019	2,349	96,538

Provincial District of Taranaki.

Clifton	2,040	..	21,994	6,287	98,409	104	2,782
Taranaki	5,268	..	53,113	25,027	45,698	828	10,019
Egmont	3,369	4	39,983	17,770	13,366	8	5,055
Stratford	3,489	..	44,405	22,184	136,345	315	7,859
Whangamomona	739	2	7,449	1,406	109,307	19	403
Eltham	2,573	..	32,944	17,995	55,212	65	7,590
Waimate West	1,909	..	24,690	15,688	..	..	6,155
Hawera	3,255	..	35,933	16,385	97,397	11	7,153
Patea	3,763	..	37,649	11,499	268,514	..	3,644
Totals	26,405	6	298,160	134,241	824,248	1,350	50,660

Provincial District of Hawke's Bay.

Wairoa	6,711	..	29,455	3,245	625,608	7	1,901
Hawke's Bay	9,705	9	50,196	7,285	1,143,934	95	3,964
Waipawa	3,152	..	16,383	3,029	404,290	..	1,137
Waipukurau	869	..	4,298	765	97,993	..	221
Patangata	2,752	..	37,790	1,506	748,228	116	360
Weber	490	..	5,036	725	..	150	81
Dannevirke	3,652	..	24,636	9,135	265,309	7	3,657
Woodville	1,577	..	15,404	5,711	102,629	..	2,379
Totals	28,908	9	183,198	31,401	3,387,991	375	13,700

* The Sheep Returns are compiled by the Agricultural Department, which arranges the counties as follows: Piako and part Matamata, 103,674; West Taupo and part Matamata, 6,826; Ohura, 31,238.

NUMBER OF HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, AND ANGORA GOATS IN APRIL, 1911—*continued.*

County.	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Cattle (including Dairy Cows).	Dairy Cows (in Milk and Dry).	Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Pigs.
<i>Provincial District of Wellington</i>							
Pahiatua	2,455	..	26,095	9,959	239,462	..	4,758
Akitio	1,397	..	16,421	1,528	253,649	..	267
Eketahuna	1,346	..	12,974	5,821	110,471	10	2,432
Waimarino	1,496	..	6,232	1,386	192,681	..	609
Kaitieke	733	2	1,914	510	..	..	299
Waitotara	2,256	11	18,538	4,330	194,022	31	2,550
Wanganui	4,208	2	27,544	4,577	528,349	35	1,361
Rangitikei	8,608	7	48,529	10,198	946,539	19	3,832
Kiwitea	3,010	..	19,551	4,429	317,827	..	2,395
Pohangina	1,567	..	13,898	3,805	156,810	13	1,995
Oroua	3,147	6	18,396	8,772	156,269	..	4,269
Manawatu	4,108	3	28,121	11,971	130,947	17	6,963
Kairanga	4,045	1	28,025	11,216	115,583	8	5,804
Horowhenua	3,729	1	24,761	8,447	166,001	40	5,405
Masterton	4,306	1	34,021	3,855	601,918	7	1,574
Mauriceville	506	..	5,306	1,447	79,152	..	585
Castlepoint	855	..	14,712	441	174,312	..	128
Wairarapa South	2,637	4	25,442	7,598	185,314	39	3,857
Featherston	4,163	4	40,034	6,874	521,971	9	4,087
Hutt	2,867	30	11,026	4,876	159,791	139	1,493
Makara	3,019	2	4,704	2,701	85,027	26	1,912
Totals	60,458	74	426,244	114,741	5,316,095	393	56,575

Provincial District of Marlborough.

Sounds	314	..	2,780	974	185,463	29	1,475
Marlborough	6,421	..	12,763	4,624	696,493	569	3,991
Kaikoura	1,663	..	5,159	1,859	223,087	15	1,267
Totals	8,398	..	20,702	7,457	1,105,043	613	6,733

Provincial District of Nelson.

Collingwood	467	..	5,359	1,685	12,624	14	953
Takaka	1,032	..	5,217	2,432	47,779	88	1,907
Waimea	5,964	..	13,517	5,214	310,897	548	4,349
Buller	1,148	..	6,009	2,268	4,618	6	969
Inangahua	597	1	3,293	1,050	9,732	49	705
Murchison	662	..	4,824	1,265	33,727	..	707
Amuri	2,233	..	3,605	607	467,924	..	519
Cheviot	1,544	..	3,215	627	211,173	4	454
Totals	13,647	1	45,039	15,148	1,098,474	709	10,563

Provincial District of Westland.

Grey	1,435	1	7,529	2,223	29,891	14	1,510
Westland	2,343	..	17,085	4,427	29,801	5	1,096
Totals	3,778	1	24,614	6,650	59,692	19	2,606

NUMBER OF HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, PIGS, AND ANGORA GOATS, IN APRIL, 1911—*continued*.

County.	Horses.	Asses and Mules.	Cattle (including Dairy Cows).	Dairy Cows (in Milk and Dry).	Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Pigs.
<i>Provincial District of Canterbury.</i>							
Waipara	2,530	..	2,997	767	889,426	..	622
Ashley	8,792	2	17,233	8,012		23	11,032
Tawera	844	..	992	396	713,625	..	488
Selwyn	1,482	..	1,289	527		..	709
Waimairi	2,461	2	5,507	3,637		10	4,613
Malvern	3,450	..	2,769	1,323		..	2,645
Paparua	2,281	1	3,375	2,199		19	3,875
Heathcote	2,732	1	2,247	1,471		43	1,473
Halswell	1,042	1	3,665	2,061		..	1,173
Springs	1,573	..	4,326	2,335		..	2,955
Ellesmere	3,480	..	7,428	3,869		44	8,823
Monnt Herbert	467	..	1,794	387		52	281
Akaroa	1,596	2	16,829	4,510	243,228	12	1,412
Wairewa	956	1	5,708	1,853		..	855
Ashburton	14,018	14	15,226	6,438	846,126	16	11,058
Geraldine	6,218	18	9,360	4,083		24	5,452
Levels	5,150	6	6,242	2,905	585,603	..	3,261
Mackenzie	2,564	5	3,392	1,009		1	976
Waimate	8,315	3	9,811	4,047		25	6,506
Totals	69,951	56	120,190	51,829	4,311,255	269	68,209

Provincial District of Otago.

OTAGO PORTION.

Waitaki	9,080	19	19,051	9,529	537,951	15	5,811
Waibemo	1,712	1	3,610	1,814	139,237	..	1,020
Waikouaiti	2,113	1	9,376	5,477	68,889	6	2,267
Taieri	7,481	3	20,042	8,749	207,964	..	5,277
Peninsula	939	..	4,767	3,449	5,696	..	831
Bruce	4,996	1	11,269	4,867	209,255	..	2,928
Clutha	6,519	7	16,587	6,646	369,961	..	3,644
Tuapeka	5,073	2	7,260	2,367	454,112	..	1,831
Vincent	2,542	..	3,725	1,243	327,139	3	811
Lake	1,720	..	4,013	797	241,780	8	697
Maniototo	3,145	8	5,055	1,392	322,676	..	382
Totals	45,320	42	104,755	46,330	2,884,660	32	25,499

SOUTHLAND PORTION.

Southland	24,836	20	88,981	36,845	1,193,757	10	14,328
Wallace and Fiord	7,515	..	23,712	8,618	525,931	..	3,329
Stewart Island	47	..	189	87	2,961	..	14
Totals	32,398	20	112,882	45,550	1,722,649	10	17,671
Totals for Otago	77,718	62	217,637	91,880	4,607,309	42	43,170
Totals for Dominion	404,284	404	2,020,171	633,733	23,996,126	6,119	348,754

SHEEP.

The returns made to the Department of Agriculture show a smaller number of sheep for the year 1886 than the census figures given previously, because the account was taken later in the year. The particulars are given for that year, and each of ten years, 1902-11, distinguishing the number in the North from that in the South Island.

According to these returns, the flocks of the North Island increased from 5,285,907 sheep in the year 1886 to 10,286,346 in 1902, and 12,814,353 in 1911, or

at the rate of 95 per cent. in the first sixteen years of the period and of 24.6 per cent. between 1902 and 1911. Sheep in the South Island increased from 9,888,356 in 1886 to 10,056,381 in 1902, an increase of only 1.7 per cent. in the sixteen years, and actually decreased to 9,076,843 in 1904. Between 1902 and 1911, however, the South Island shows an increase of 1,125,392, or at the rate of 11.2 per cent.

Year.				North Island.	South Island.	Total.
1886	..	..	..	5,285,907	9,888,356	15,174,263
1902	..	..	..	10,286,346	10,056,381	20,342,727
1903	..	..	..	9,433,831	9,520,722	18,951,553
1904	..	..	..	9,203,963	9,076,813	18,280,806
1905	..	..	..	9,388,605	9,742,270	19,130,875
1906	..	..	..	10,009,731	10,098,740	20,108,471
1907	..	..	..	10,851,018	10,129,754	20,983,772
1908	..	..	..	11,632,201	10,816,852	22,449,053
1909	..	..	..	12,193,211	11,287,496	23,480,707
1910	..	..	..	12,917,662	11,351,958	24,269,620
1911	..	..	..	12,814,353	11,481,773	23,996,126

There was an increase of 3,653,399 in the total number of sheep between 1902 and 1911.

Of the provincial districts, Wellington had most sheep in 1911, Otago came next, and Canterbury occupied the third place. The particulars given below show that although six of the nine provinces show increases on the figures for 1910 amounting in the aggregate to 236,123, substantial decreases in Canterbury and Hawke's Bay and a lesser decrease in Auckland more than counter-balance this, the net decrease being 273,494.

Provincial District.	No. of Sheep in 1910.	No. of Sheep in 1911.	Increase or Decrease.
Wellington	5,278,797	5,316,095	37,298
Otago	4,563,435	4,607,309	43,874
Canterbury	4,620,609	4,311,255	-309,354
Hawke's Bay	3,553,255	3,387,991	-165,464
Auckland	3,321,018	3,286,019	-34,999
Marlborough	1,072,946	1,105,043	32,097
Nelson	1,045,115	1,098,474	53,359
Taranaki	764,592	824,248	59,656
Westland	49,853	59,692	9,839
Totals	24,269,620	23,996,126	-273,494

NUMBER OF FLOCKS. 1891, 1896, 1901, 1906, 1910, AND 1911.

Size of Flocks.	1891.	1896.	1901.	1906.	1910.	1911.
Under 500	8,272	12,028	11,700	11,793	11,564	11,463
500 and under 1,000	1,691	2,605	3,059	3,431	4,313	4,366
1,000 .. 2,000	969	1,460	2,877*	3,340*	4,791*	4,833*
2,000 .. 5,000	666	892				
5,000 .. 10,000	287	340	397	394	544	540
10,000 .. 20,000	239	231	189	213	233	216
20,000 and upwards	169	147	138	94	77	75
Totals	12,293	17,703	18,360	19,265	21,522	21,493

				1901.	1906.	1910.	1911.
* From 1,000 to 2,500 .. ..	..	..	..	2,189	2,558	3,663	3,703
.. 2,500 to 5,000 .. ..	..	..	..	688	782	1,128	1,130
				2,877	3,340	4,791	4,833

The average size of the flocks is found to have been 1,081 sheep in 1896, 1,127 in 1910, and 1,116 in 1911.

Crossbreds and other longwools comprise over 90 per cent. of the New Zealand flocks, the merino being less suited for freezing. The number of the different classes composing the flocks in April, 1910, and April, 1911, was as follows:—

Stud—						1910.	1911.
Merino	..	..	..	..	..	50,201	53,920
Lincoln	..	..	..	..	..	111,707	100,303
Romney	..	..	..	..	..	237,120	256,615
Border Leicester	..	..	..	..	..	101,998	96,575
English Leicester	..	..	..	..	..	105,458	99,455
Shropshire	..	..	..	..	..	31,607	25,899
Southdown	..	..	..	..	..	26,760	28,919
Other breeds	..	..	..	..	..	42,082	44,537
Totals						706,933	705,623
Flock—							
Crossbreds and other longwools	..	..	..	..	..	21,680,235	21,525,084
Merino	..	..	..	..	..	1,882,152	1,765,419
Totals						23,562,687	23,290,503
Grand totals						24,269,620	23,996,126

CATTLE.

The cattle as enumerated in 1911 for each provincial district are given in the next table, and show an increase over the figures for 1908-9 of 246,845.

SUMMARY OF PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

Provincial District.	Bulls (all Ages).	Dairy Cows (in Milk and Dry).	Heifers to calve next Season intended for Dairying.	All other Kinds.	Totals.
Auckland	13,114	180,386	59,411	431,476	684,387
Taranaki	6,358	134,241	31,616	125,945	298,160
Hawke's Bay	2,976	31,401	8,781	140,040	183,198
Wellington	8,255	114,741	31,212	272,036	426,244
Marlborough	513	7,457	1,981	10,721	20,702
Nelson	1,142	15,148	4,080	24,669	45,039
Westland	418	6,650	2,088	15,458	24,614
Canterbury	2,837	51,829	11,506	51,018	120,190
Otago : Otago portion	2,536	46,330	8,620	47,269	104,755
„ Southland portion	2,691	45,550	11,050	53,591	112,882
Totals	40,870	633,733	170,315	1,175,223	2,020,171

No comparison is possible with the 1908 figures, as the classification is not the same.

The large increase in cattle is fairly evenly distributed, the only district showing a decrease being the Otago portion of the Otago Provincial District. The following table shows the respective increases, &c., of the provincial districts:—

Provincial District.	Increase.	Decrease.
Auckland	93,531	..
Taranaki	40,767	..
Hawke's Bay	15,907	..
Wellington	47,040	..
Marlborough	2,958	..
Nelson	7,827	..
Westland	2,954	..
Canterbury	19,273	..
Otago : Otago portion	..	6,367
„ Southland portion	22,955	..
Totals	253,212	6,367
Total increase	246,845	

Out of a total of 2,020,171 cattle, the North Island is shown to have had 1,591,989, or 79 per cent., while the South Island had 428,182, or 21 per cent. The dairy cows and heifers intended for dairying in the North Island numbered 591,789, or 74 per cent., and in the South Island 212,289, or 26 per cent.

HORSES.

The increase in horses is shown for six census years:—

Census Years.					Number of Horses.	Numerical Increase.	Increase per Cent.
1880	..	..	..	..	.. 187,382	..	..
1891	..	..	..	..	.. 211,040	23,658	12·63
1896	..	..	..	..	.. 237,418	26,378	12·50
1901	..	..	..	..	.. 266,245	28,827	12·14
1906	..	..	..	..	.. 326,537	60,292	22·65
1911	..	..	..	..	.. 404,281	77,747	23·81

At the enumeration made in April, 1911, the number of horses was found to have increased to 404,688 (including 404 mules and asses), for which particulars are given. It will be seen that the Provincial District of Auckland had by far the most horses, Otago and Canterbury following, Wellington taking fourth place.

SUMMARY OF TOTALS.

Provincial District.	Entires (all Ages).	Geldings over Two Years Old.	Mares over Two Years Old.	Colts and Fillies under Two Years Old.	Total Horses (including Asses and Mules).
Auckland.. .. .	1,245	48,550	45,843	19,578	115,216
Taranaki	182	10,319	11,931	3,979	26,411
Hawke's Bay	280	12,063	12,050	4,524	28,917
Wellington	597	25,331	26,514	8,090	60,532
Marlborough	71	3,526	3,717	1,084	8,398
Nelson	132	5,804	5,936	1,776	13,648
Westland	59	1,544	1,507	669	3,779
Canterbury	678	29,523	29,966	9,840	70,007
Otago: Otago portion	373	18,591	19,559	6,839	45,362
Southland portion	201	13,132	14,081	5,004	32,418
Totals { 1911	3,818	168,383	171,104	61,383	404,688*
{ 1908	3,407	155,586	153,298	51,487	363,778*
Increase	411	12,797	17,806	9,896	40,910

* The totals include 404 asses and mules for 1911, and 519 for 1908.

Increase for horses 41,025.
Decrease for asses and mules .. 115.

PIGS AND ANGORA GOATS.

The following table shows the number of pigs and angora goats in the Dominion in 1911 compared with 1908. The angora goats, of which, however, there is not a large number, have more than doubled during the three years. Pigs

have increased from 245,092 to 348,754, the rate of increase being 42 per cent. for the period.

Provincial District.	Pigs.			Angora Goats.		
	1911.	1908.	Increase.	1911.	1908.	Increase.
Auckland	96,538	71,895	24,643	2,349	882	1,467
Taranaki	50,660	50,265	395	1,350	368	982
Hawke's Bay	13,700	8,746	4,951	375	336	39
Wellington	56,575	44,472	12,103	393	45	348
Marlborough	6,733	3,116	3,587	613	265	348
Nelson	10,563	6,865	3,698	709	527	182
Westland	2,606	1,782	824	19	5	14
Canterbury	68,209	32,073	36,136	269	64	205
Otago: Otago portion	25,199	15,773	9,726	32	..	32
„ Southland portion	17,671	10,075	7,596	10	2	8
Totals	348,754	245,092	103,662	6,119	2,494	3,625

AGRICULTURE.

Up to and including the 1908-9 season, complete agricultural statistics were collected annually, the plan adopted being similar to that used in the United Kingdom, the account of land laid down in crop being ascertained at an early date, while statistics of produce were made up after the results of threshing were known.

For the 1909-10 season full statistics were not collected, but the area under the principal grain and root crops was ascertained and an estimate made of the yields.

In conjunction with the census of 1911, complete statistics were collected by the Government Statistician, covering the 1910-11 season, and the results of this collection are embodied in the tables which follow.

YIELDS OF WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, AND POTATOES FOR 1910-11.—SUMMARY OF PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS.

Provincial District.	Wheat.*			Oats.*			Barley.*			Potatoes.		
	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Produce, in Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Produce, in Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Produce, in Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Tons.	Total Produce, in Tons.
Auckland	1,552	25	38,800	5,444	30	163,320	1,092	33	36,036	4,910	4	19,640
Taranaki	735	27	19,845	2,663	32	85,216	657	38	24,966	506	5	2,530
Hawke's Bay	1,261	22	27,742	5,778	29	167,562	1,283	41	52,603	1,245	5.5	6,847
Wellington	6,443	28	180,404	15,569	34	529,346	1,322	42	55,524	2,317	5.5	12,743
Marlborough	2,948	28	82,544	3,003	36	108,108	11,891	25	297,275	513	5	2,565
Nelson	5,466	27	147,582	7,120	29	206,480	3,204	26	83,304	896	4.5	4,032
Westland .. .. .	..	..	..	234	33	7,722	..	..	..	42	5	210
Canterbury	229,876	26	5,976,776	112,673	31	3,492,863	9,565	27	258,255	9,435	5	47,175
Otago—												
Otago portion	62,171	23	1,429,933	65,542	30	1,966,260	3,574	25	89,350	6,124	4.5	27,558
Southland portion	11,715	33	386,595	84,801	40	3,392,040	903	33	29,799	3,035	6	18,210
Totals	322,167	25.73	8,290,221	302,827	33.41	10,118,917	33,491	27.68	927,112	29,023	4.87	141,510

* For threshing only.

The following table shows the acreage and actual yield of corn and pulse crops, grasses, &c., for the last 10 years.

TOTALS FOR DOMINION.

Year.	Wheat.*			Oats.*			Barley.*			Rye.*			Maize.*		
	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.
1901-2	163,462	21.76	4,046,589	405,924	37.06	15,045,233	26,514	32.28	855,993	1,090	25	27,250	12,503	45.77	571,834
1902-3	194,355	38.37	7,457,915	483,659	45	21,766,708	27,921	40.69	1,136,232	1,279	30	38,370	12,038	50.48	607,609
1903-4	230,346	34.26	7,891,654	391,640	38.37	15,107,237	34,681	33.46	1,160,504	1,176	17	19,992	11,156	47.53	530,291
1904-5	258,015	35.36	9,123,673	342,189	42.53	14,553,611	29,484	38.26	1,128,164	1,129	28	31,612	10,084	48.63	490,405
1905-6	222,183	30.60	6,798,934	354,291	35.86	12,707,982	29,644	34.54	1,024,045	1,397	38	63,086	10,485	60.39	633,212
1906-7	206,185	27.18	5,605,252	351,929	31.83	11,201,789	33,305	31.08	1,035,346	1,298	32	41,536	8,869	45.83	406,491
1907-8	193,031	28.81	5,567,139	386,885	38.82	15,021,861	36,177	32.15	1,163,406	2,958	23.9	70,702	8,869	56.74	503,301
1908-9	252,391	34.75	8,772,790	406,908	46.46	18,906,788	48,853	39.67	1,938,452	3,506	26	91,156	11,522	61.95	713,838
1909-10	311,000	28	8,661,100	377,000	37	13,804,000	41,500	31	1,304,000	4,395	24.18	106,271	13,057	43.64	569,807
1910-11	322,167	25.73	8,290,221	302,827	33.41	10,118,917	33,491	27.68	927,112	4,395	24.18	106,271	13,057	43.64	569,807

Year.	Peas.*			Beans.*			Rye-grass.			Cocksfoot.			Potatoes.		
	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bushels.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Bils of 20 lb.	Total Bushels.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Pounds.	Total Pounds.	Acres.	Yield per Acre, in Tons.	Total Tons.
1901-2	7,212	22.88	164,712	3,504	25.65	88,905	16,244	21.97	356,765	27,876	160.76	4,481,340	31,259	6.61	206,815
1902-3	8,600	34.96	300,675	3,037	29.71	90,346	27,881	20.69	576,931	27,884	243.39	6,786,844	31,408	6.15	193,267
1903-4	10,328	30.15	311,412	2,646	29.64	78,421	29,350	22.43	658,280	29,590	176.70	5,228,572	31,778	6.57	208,787
1904-5	11,426	33.09	378,195	2,545	35.34	89,964	31,662	22.95	758,387	39,707	223.90	8,890,775	26,331	5.11	134,608
1905-6	13,211	29.89	391,963	2,054	33.21	68,222	30,626	32.23	987,243	37,039	237.14	8,783,571	26,834	4.59	123,402
1906-7	11,519	29.21	336,452	1,960	37.39	73,299	25,893	22.37	579,399	31,633	183.19	5,795,915	31,289	5.42	169,875
1907-8	8,416	28.78	242,245	1,168	37.6	43,923	40,435	28.69	1,160,413	28,731	144.37	4,147,902	27,035	5.28	142,990
1908-9	6,993	42.77	299,162	1,251	41.65	52,116	50,126	32.53	1,630,615	32,705	144.35	4,721,159	29,919	6.52	195,206
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,550	33	1,894,650	29,500	151	4,451,000	30,500	6	180,509
1910-11	14,829	34.50	511,600	1,798	40.13	72,150	46,706	25	1,167,650	41,918	140	5,868,520	29,023	4.87	141,510

* For threshing only

AREA IN CULTIVATION AND IN OCCUPATION, 1910-11.

Provincial District.	In Grain and Pulse Crops.	In Green and Root Crops.	In Fallow Land.	In Sown Grasses: Land ploughed. (For all purposes.)	In Sown Grasses: Land not ploughed. (For all purposes.)	In Hay: Area included in two previous columns.	In Orchard and Vineyard.	In Garden. (Market and Private.)	In Plantation. (Not Native Bush.)	Total Area in Cultivation	In Tussock or Native Grass, and Unimproved Land.	Total Area in Occupation.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Auckland ..	52,811	57,502	56,201	802,262	2,541,999	16,890	12,035	3,435	20,401	3,546,646	4,222,402	7,769,048
Taranaki ..	11,984	23,982	3,274	211,189	793,385	12,397	953	610	1,332	1,046,709	311,562	1,358,271
Hawke's Bay ..	22,819	35,573	7,281	356,925	1,405,543	3,874	2,421	1,098	3,810	1,835,470	1,375,616	3,211,086
Wellington ..	49,327	58,799	7,183	357,980	2,699,664	10,149	3,646	2,745	5,463	3,184,807	1,249,948	4,434,755
Marlborough ..	36,344	11,614	3,189	100,255	421,898	1,243	592	272	1,927	576,091	1,864,018	2,440,109
Nelson ..	32,071	18,475	5,445	139,318	418,063	2,594	4,894	662	4,544	623,472	1,690,644	2,314,116
Westland ..	668	1,524	778	9,903	73,768	470	208	85	14	86,948	874,120	961,068
Canterbury ..	474,503	228,936	64,708	1,455,519	507,446	6,344	3,943	3,715	18,112	2,756,882	3,830,705	6,587,587
Otago—												
Otago portion ..	193,994	136,995	40,220	818,416	227,346	5,927	3,081	1,685	6,851	1,428,588	6,569,364	7,997,952
Southland portion	141,301	140,282	21,694	748,459	125,403	2,712	960	852	1,326	1,180,277	1,983,857	3,164,134
Totals ..	1,015,822	713,682	209,973	5,000,226	9,214,515	62,600	32,733	15,159	63,780	16,265,890	23,972,236	40,238,126

LAND IN CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE UNDER CROP, FALLOW LAND, SOWN GRASSES, ETC., FOR EACH COUNTY AS AT THE 1ST JANUARY, 1911.

County.	Total under Crop.	Fallow Land.	In Sown Grasses, Land ploughed	In Surface Sown Grasses, Land not ploughed.	In Orchard and Vineyard.	In Garden.	Plantation.	Total Area under Cultivation
<i>North Island.</i>								
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Mangonui	859	332	9,590	31,946	151	57	4	42,939
Whangaroa	244	186	794	9,179	71	42	9	10,525
Hokianga	1,319	481	3,348	81,418	389	174	54	87,183
Bay of Islands	1,465	871	8,023	50,456	216	78	16	61,125
Whangarei	1,899	1,914	30,461	139,997	1,124	107	76	175,578
Hobson	935	1,314	4,996	90,171	162	100	145	97,823
Otamatea	1,058	1,181	8,753	103,319	282	85	37	114,715
Rodney	1,323	2,095	17,776	102,884	1,427	125	149	125,779
Waitemata	2,233	5,293	29,930	43,310	2,945	351	367	84,429
Eden	517	442	14,253	14,246	460	680	127	30,725
Manukau	12,814	11,365	138,965	73,633	1,024	301	951	240,053
Coromandel	271	77	3,343	23,443	90	73	8	27,305
Thames	855	435	7,225	11,098	310	80	17	20,020
Waikato	8,584	5,926	75,012	48,269	728	164	5,427	144,110
Raglan	3,244	2,781	28,510	147,219	213	65	113	182,145
Waipa	10,081	3,941	78,650	21,687	384	112	466	115,321
Kawhia	226	135	1,041	48,849	49	22	6	50,328
Waitomo	3,083	2,833	21,734	87,019	148	69	91	114,977
Awakino	364	8	699	59,328	18	13	1	60,431
Ohinemuri	2,161	1,063	15,233	15,679	119	107	84	34,446
Piako	7,749	3,413	70,314	28,765	232	58	408	110,939
Matamata	9,894	5,262	91,186	19,807	116	61	651	126,977
Tauranga	9,597	1,596	54,403	32,637	549	86	343	99,211
Rotorua	1,092	406	7,240	24,791	81	57	9,937	43,604
East Taupo	715	46	1,897	2,475	13	12	518	5,676
West Taupo	3,387	896	13,907	21,791	14	17	35	40,047
Ohura	526	30	197	62,833	54	28	3	63,671
Whakatane	2,162	811	11,672	25,582	83	18	14	40,342
Opoitiki	3,427	319	15,669	58,092	118	32	28	77,685
Waipatu	5,057	69	654	273,575	30	31	31	279,447
Cook	9,872	529	31,699	467,904	378	194	199	510,775
Waikohu	2,300	151	5,088	320,597	57	36	86	328,315
Clifton	2,772	315	17,601	95,310	109	42	24	116,173
Taranaki	9,302	1,122	53,259	101,095	341	245	462	165,826
Egmont	4,170	212	18,579	73,363	84	33	134	96,575
Stratford	5,680	295	14,226	141,286	84	79	105	161,755
Whangamomona	129	14	1,163	73,796	36	17	5	75,160
Eltham	3,129	412	11,270	73,152	74	56	100	88,193
Waimate West	2,629	246	18,093	24,608	40	25	69	45,710
Hawera	2,621	190	30,727	59,921	71	58	193	93,781
Patea	5,534	468	46,271	150,854	114	55	240	203,536
Wairoa	6,626	342	14,655	393,581	103	57	144	415,508
Hawke's Bay	19,949	3,173	169,151	290,299	1,778	641	1,783	486,774
Waipawa	16,726	1,673	57,644	152,007	116	83	706	228,955
Waipukurau	3,189	286	26,862	12,873	43	59	267	43,579
Patangata	3,914	494	68,273	247,275	71	60	655	320,742
Dannevirke	4,796	735	13,958	161,874	123	135	138	181,759
Weber	271	185	599	61,483	23	11	51	62,623
Woodville	2,921	393	5,783	86,151	164	52	66	95,530
Pahiatua	2,025	219	4,663	149,539	208	111	116	156,881
Akitio	542	22	719	137,488	50	26	68	138,915
Eketahuna	1,311	59	1,499	71,881	70	35	71	74,926
Waimarino	1,197	42	661	71,363	29	28	99	73,419
Kaitieke	447	14	336	32,138	39	22	2	32,998
Waitotara	3,040	291	24,429	103,584	184	82	90	131,700
Wanganui	3,828	415	17,772	207,759	219	304	332	230,629
Rangitikei	23,680	1,141	74,352	324,036	470	289	975	424,943
Kiwitea	4,400	269	9,402	160,471	137	60	157	174,896
Pohangina	1,523	147	1,989	94,329	97	19	63	98,167
Oroua	7,860	613	17,829	84,058	248	94	164	110,866
Manawatu	13,453	850	46,741	52,596	186	186	545	114,557
Kairanga	4,361	477	21,485	66,501	422	175	311	93,732
Horowhenua	4,957	461	12,090	105,251	342	259	224	123,584

LAND IN CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE UNDER CROP, FALLOW LAND, SOWN GRASSES, ETC.—*continued.*

County	Total under Crop.	Fallow Land.	In Sown Grasses, Land ploughed.	In Surface Sown Grasses, Land not ploughed.	In Orchard and Vineyard.	In Garden.	Plantation.	Total Area under Cultivation.
<i>North Island—continued.</i>								
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Masterton	12,498	822	36,939	317,066	209	276	449	368,259
Mauriceville	520	30	1,595	45,118	33	8	27	47,331
Castlepoint	479	10	3,640	114,656	30	20	154	118,989
Wairarapa South	7,853	291	24,930	149,525	144	61	255	183,059
Featherston	12,196	790	49,993	246,918	305	151	1,130	311,483
Hutt	1,288	112	4,931	104,507	191	446	127	111,602
Makara	668	108	1,985	60,880	33	93	104	63,871
Totals for North Island ..	312,797	73,939	1,728,356	7,440,591	19,055	7,888	31,006	9,613,632
<i>South Island.</i>								
Sounds	360	21	503	91,580	64	17	35	92,580
Marlborough	43,646	2,631	72,616	266,914	472	220	1,805	388,304
Kaikoura	3,952	537	27,136	63,404	56	35	87	95,207
Collingwood	175	40	1,921	19,899	76	19	4	22,134
Takaka	1,100	352	5,176	33,561	187	16	7	40,399
Waimea	23,462	2,406	32,876	185,710	4,215	409	532	249,610
Buller	192	95	2,006	15,720	155	50	3	18,221
Inangahua	441	256	4,527	8,230	72	41	1	13,568
Murchison	513	164	778	28,094	45	12	3	29,609
Amuri	15,135	1,813	53,329	80,581	57	70	3,298	154,283
Cheviot	9,528	319	38,705	46,268	87	45	696	95,648
Grey	863	321	6,471	24,514	128	47	..	32,344
Westland	1,329	457	3,432	49,254	80	38	14	54,604
Waipara	23,509	1,943	101,688	102,963	67	74	902	231,146
Tawera	5,440	949	10,224	15,337	17	17	140	32,124
Ashley	74,567	6,041	174,287	75,699	392	310	1,099	332,395
Selwyn	21,348	2,038	65,053	3,869	39	51	1,552	93,950
Waimairi	4,331	531	12,082	1,354	612	655	220	20,385
Malvern	51,462	4,029	94,035	2,114	115	138	2,190	154,083
Paparoa	15,490	947	17,193	758	114	112	190	34,904
Heathcote	422	263	3,885	2,333	277	392	146	7,718
Halswell	3,263	152	9,355	3,678	69	113	193	16,823
Springs	13,055	1,497	24,550	2,675	45	48	186	42,056
Ellesmere	32,982	2,528	50,905	1,335	215	78	797	88,840
Mount Herbert	310	45	8,599	20,348	90	12	109	29,513
Akaroa	62	..	8,379	88,800	144	58	164	97,607
Wairewa	2,404	122	8,764	52,545	56	33	154	64,078
Ashburton	203,661	14,542	408,830	22,182	427	586	5,716	655,944
Geraldine	67,705	5,654	133,784	47,842	301	311	1,769	257,366
Levels	52,760	5,722	74,033	6,989	323	290	922	141,039
Mackenzie	24,022	1,609	61,546	19,638	150	52	572	107,589
Waimate	106,046	16,096	188,327	36,987	490	385	1,091	349,422
Waitaki	85,529	9,707	179,412	53,251	390	313	986	329,588
Waihemo	12,648	554	33,561	9,880	54	49	107	56,853
Waikouaiti	6,669	465	19,064	42,378	146	132	164	69,018
Taiari	25,551	2,119	81,378	16,300	302	368	401	126,419
Peninsula	1,375	108	2,839	13,129	50	169	70	17,740
Bruce	42,968	3,215	98,177	9,241	131	135	447	154,314
Clutha	62,728	6,038	168,885	41,947	191	151	519	280,459
Tnapeka	44,947	3,308	113,033	26,153	998	141	3,377	191,957
Vincent	13,065	6,580	33,122	4,177	664	75	59	57,742
Lake	12,256	3,992	17,164	7,670	91	84	216	41,473
Maniototo	23,253	4,134	71,781	3,220	64	68	505	103,025
Southland	218,260	14,776	574,686	67,454	778	705	977	877,636
Wallace and Fiord	63,318	6,918	173,772	56,276	179	143	346	300,952
Stewart Island	5	..	1	1,673	3	4	3	1,689
Totals for South Island ..	1,416,707	136,034	3,271,870	1,773,924	13,678	7,271	32,774	6,652,258
Totals for Dominion	1,729,504	209,973	5,000,226	9,214,515	32,733	15,159	63,780	16,265,890

WHEAT.

The wheat harvest of 1911 showed an average yield of 25.73 bushels per acre, the crop realized being 8,290,221 bushels, against 8,661,100 bushels in 1910.

The estimated area under wheat for threshing increased from 311,000 acres in 1910 to 322,167 acres in 1911, and the increase was general throughout the Dominion.

The area under wheat for grain, the estimated gross produce in bushels, and the average yield per acre for each of the last eleven years were,—

Season.				Land under Wheat. Acres.	Estimated Gross Produce. Bushels.	Average Yield per Acre. Bushels.
1900-1	..	..	..	.. 206,465	6,527,154	31.61
1901-2	..	..	..	.. 163,462	4,016,589	24.76
1902-3	..	..	..	.. 194,355	7,157,915	38.37
1903-4	..	..	..	.. 230,346	7,891,654	34.26
1904-5	..	..	..	.. 258,015	9,123,673	35.36
1905-6	..	..	..	.. 222,965	6,798,934	30.60
1906-7	..	..	..	.. 206,185	5,605,252	27.18
1907-8	..	..	..	.. 193,031	5,567,139	28.84
1908-9	..	..	..	.. 252,391	8,772,790	34.75
1909-10	..	..	..	.. 311,000	8,661,100	28.00
1910-11	..	..	..	.. 322,167	8,290,221	25.73

OATS.

The estimated extent of land in oats sown for grain in 1910-11 was 302,827 acres, against 377,000 acres harvested in the preceding year. The breadth of land in oats for chaffing, ensilage, or feeding down for 1911 was 290,569 acres.

The yield per acre was, in 1911, 33.41 bushels, and in 1910 37 bushels, and the quantity of grain produced was 10,118,917 bushels and 13,804,000 bushels for each year respectively.

MAIZE.

The returns for 1910-11 show that there were 13,057 acres sown for grain, the yield being 569,807 bushels of corn, an average of 43.64 bushels per acre, and 5,800 acres sown for ensilage or feeding down with stock. Maize is grown only in the North Island, with the exception of a few acres. The Provincial District of Auckland had 14,568 acres; Hawke's Bay, 943 acres; Taranaki, 1,597 acres; and Wellington, 1,480 acres, in 1911. Small acreages are found in nearly all the counties of the Auckland, Taranaki, and Hawke's Bay Districts.

BARLEY.

The estimated area under barley (for threshing) for the season 1910-11 was 33,491 acres, the crop being estimated at 927,112 bushels, an average yield per acre of 27.68 bushels. In 1909-10 the area under barley was 41,500 acres, and the yield 1,304,000 bushels, or 31 bushels per acre.

RYE.

There were 4,395 acres in rye, yielding 106,271 bushels, or at the rate of 24.18 bushels per acre, in 1910-11. No figures are available for 1909-10.

PEAS AND BEANS.

The area under peas for threshing in the season 1910-11 was 14,829 acres, yielding 511,600 bushels, or an average of 34.50 bushels per acre. No figures are available for the previous year.

Under beans there were 1,798 acres, giving a return of 72,150 bushels, the average being 40.13 bushels per acre. No returns were collected in 1909-10.

POTATOES.

The area under potatoes was 29,023 acres in 1910-11, yielding a return of 141,510 tons, or a rate of 4.87 tons per acre, against 30,500 acres in 1909-10, and 180,509 tons (or 6 tons per acre).

TURNIPS AND RAPE.

Turnips and rape form a most important crop in a sheep-breeding country such as New Zealand, and in 1892 the area of land under this crop amounted to 422,359 acres. The returns for 1898 gave only 470,582 acres, but for the 1910-11 season 659,016 acres (450,959 acres in turnips and 208,057 acres in rape) were set down as under these crops.

HOPS.

There were 653 acres under hops in 1910-11, as against 688 acres at the previous collection. No account of the produce has been taken for some years, but in 1895 the yield was 7,556 cwt.

Of the land under hops in 1910-11, 605 acres were in the Waimea County and 14 in Takaka, both in the Provincial District of Nelson. The import of hops in 1910 amounted to 351 cwt., and the exports, the produce of the Dominion, to 3,851 cwt.

GARDENS AND ORCHARDS.

The extent of land in garden in 1910-11 was 15,159 acres, of which 10,400 acres were private gardens and 4,759 acres market gardens. In plantations of forest trees there were 63,780 acres.

There were 31,953 acres in orchard in 1910-11, an increase of 3,399 acres on the area so returned at the previous collection, and 780 acres were returned as "vineyard," as against 663 acres in 1908-9. No account of the produce of orchards has yet been taken. The fruit-crop is supplemented by a considerable import from the Australian States and Fiji.

SOWN GRASSES AND SEEDS.

New Zealand is essentially suited for grazing purposes. Wherever there is light and moisture English grasses thrive when the natural bush and fern are cleared off—in fact, the white clover gradually overcomes the fern; and, from the mildness of the winter season, there are few places where there is not some growth, even in the coldest months of the year. In all parts of the Dominion stock live, although in varying condition, without other food than such as they can pick up. Sown-grass land, as might be expected, heads the list of cultivations.

At the beginning of the year 1911 there were 14,214,741 acres under artificial grasses. Of these, 5,000,226 acres had been previously ploughed, while 9,214,515 acres had not been ploughed. Much of the latter area was bush or forest land, sown down in grass after the timber had been wholly or partially burnt off.

The area under ryegrass for seed in the season 1910-11 was 46,706 acres, yielding 1,167,650 bushels of 20 lb., or a rate of 25 bushels per acre.

In cocksfoot there were 41,918 acres, which yielded 5,868,520 lb., or an average of 140 lb. per acre.

CONCLUSION.

Full details of the census in regard to the various divisions of the Dominion, such as counties, boroughs, provincial districts, &c., have not been given in this report for fear of overloading it; for these, reference must be made to the census volume, which contains complete tables dealing with the various heads of information in minute detail.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

M. FRASER,

Government Statistician.

SUPPLEMENTS.

FIVE YEARS' PROGRESS OF THE DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND,
1906 AND 1911.

SUMMARY.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris), (census)	..	..	..	888,578	1,008,468	119,890
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings (in cultivation)	..	..	No.	69,942	73,876	3,934
Total area (including sown grasses and land						
in fallow)	..	..	Acres	14,114,925	16,154,218	2,039,293
In crops	..	..	..	1,535,384	1,729,501	194,120
In sown grasses	..	..	..	12,525,461	14,214,741	1,689,280
In fallow	..	..	..	54,080	209,973	155,893
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	No.	326,537	404,284	77,747
Cattle	..	..	..	1,810,936	2,020,171	209,235
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	..	517,720	633,733	116,013
Sheep	..	..	..	20,108,471	23,996,126	3,887,655

AUCKLAND PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris)—						
Auckland Provincial District	..	..	..	211,223	264,520	53,297
City of Auckland and Suburbs	..	..	..	82,101	102,676	20,575
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings	..	..	No.	18,673	21,180	2,507
Total area (including sown grasses and land						
in fallow)	..	..	Acres	2,593,649	3,510,775	917,126
In crops	..	..	..	123,526	110,313	*—13,213
In sown grasses	..	..	..	2,459,204	3,344,261	885,057
In fallow	..	..	..	10,919	56,201	45,282
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	No.	85,902	115,021	29,119
Cattle	..	..	..	511,260	684,387	173,127
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	..	116,028	180,386	64,358
Sheep	..	..	..	2,233,862	3,286,019	1,052,157

*Decrease.

TARANAKI PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris)	..	..	..	43,399	51,569	8,170
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings	..	..	No.	5,193	5,423	230
Total area (including sown grasses and land						
in fallow)	..	..	Acres	930,310	1,043,814	113,504
In crops	..	..	..	30,278	35,966	5,688
In sown grasses	..	..	..	899,974	1,004,574	104,600
In fallow	..	..	..	58	3,274	3,216
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	No.	22,339	26,405	4,066
Cattle	..	..	..	286,286	298,160	11,874
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	..	117,178	134,241	17,063
Sheep	..	..	..	493,255	824,248	330,993

HAWKE'S BAY PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris)	..	..	..	42,242	48,546	6,304
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings	..	..	.. No.	3,368	4,618	1,280
Total area (including sown grasses and land in fallow)	..	..	.. Acres	1,763,612	1,828,144	64,529
In crops	..	..	.. "	46,579	58,392	11,813
In sown grasses	..	..	.. "	1,716,282	1,762,468	46,186
In fallow	..	..	.. "	751	7,284	6,530
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	.. No.	21,976	28,908	6,932
Cattle	..	..	.. "	168,719	183,198	14,479
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	.. "	22,851	31,401	8,550
Sheep	..	..	.. "	3,037,784	3,387,991	350,207

WELLINGTON PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris)—						
Wellington Provincial District	..	..	..	179,868	199,094	19,226
City of Wellington and Suburbs	..	..	..	63,807	70,729	6,922
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings	..	..	.. No.	10,991	11,252	261
Total area (including sown grasses and land in fallow)	..	..	.. Acres	2,807,245	3,172,953	365,708
In crops	..	..	.. "	100,755	108,126	7,371
In sown grasses	..	..	.. "	2,704,622	3,057,614	353,022
In fallow	..	..	.. "	1,868	7,183	5,315
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	.. No.	51,377	60,158	6,081
Cattle	..	..	.. "	396,209	426,244	30,035
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	.. "	110,670	114,711	4,071
Sheep	..	..	.. "	4,244,830	5,316,095	1,071,265

MARLBOROUGH, NELSON, AND WESTLAND PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS, 1906-11.

				1906.	1911.	Increase.
Population (exclusive of Maoris)—						
Marlborough Provincial District	..	..	..	14,368	15,985	1,617
Nelson Provincial District	..	..	..	42,522	48,163	5,941
Westland Provincial District	..	..	..	14,674	15,711	1,040
Land in cultivation—						
Holdings	..	..	.. No.	5,664	6,313	652
Total area (including sown grasses and land in fallow)	..	..	.. Acres	972,958	1,273,313	300,355
In crops	..	..	.. "	85,406	100,696	15,290
In sown grasses	..	..	.. "	885,096	1,163,205	278,109
In fallow	..	..	.. "	2,456	9,412	6,956
Live-stock—						
Horses	..	..	.. No.	20,113	25,823	5,710
Cattle	..	..	.. "	77,760	90,355	12,595
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	.. "	21,905	29,255	7,350
Sheep	..	..	.. "	1,824,510	2,263,209	438,699

CANTERBURY PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

Population (exclusive of Maoris)—					1906.	1911.	Increase.
Canterbury Provincial District	..	..	..	..	159,106	173,185	14,079
City of Christchurch and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	68,878	80,193	12,315
Land in cultivation—							
Holdings	..	..	..	No.	11,792	11,576	*—216
Total area (including sown grasses and land							
in fallow)	..	..	..	Acres	2,645,161	2,731,112	85,951
In crops	..	..	..	..	625,234	703,439	78,205
In sown grasses	..	..	..	..	2,005,369	1,962,965	*—42,404
In fallow	..	..	..	..	14,558	64,708	50,150
Live-stock—							
Horses	..	..	..	No.	57,053	69,951	12,898
Cattle	..	..	..	..	126,108	120,190	*—5,918
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	..	..	46,957	51,829	4,872
Sheep	..	..	..	..	4,485,950	4,311,255	*—174,695

OTAGO PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1906-11.

Population (exclusive of Maoris)—					1906.	1911.	Increase.
Otago Provincial District	..	..	..	..	180,974	191,130	10,156
City of Dunedin and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	56,020	64,237	8,217
Invercargill Borough and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	12,507	15,858	3,351
Land in cultivation—							
Holdings	..	..	..	No.	14,264	13,484	*—780
Total area (including sown grasses and land							
in fallow)	..	..	..	Acres	2,401,990	2,594,110	192,120
In crops	..	..	..	..	523,606	612,572	88,966
In sown grasses	..	..	..	..	1,854,914	1,919,624	64,710
In fallow	..	..	..	..	23,470	61,914	38,444
Live-stock—							
Horses	..	..	..	No.	64,777	77,718	12,941
Cattle	..	..	..	..	244,594	217,637	*—26,957
Dairy cows (included above)	..	..	..	..	82,131	91,880	9,749
Sheep	..	..	..	..	3,788,280	4,607,309	819,029

* Decrease.

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

TABLE SHOWING THE OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF
APRIL, 1911, ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Abattoir-worker and slaughterman ..	640	..	Apprentice, brassfounder ..	25	..
Accouchement ..	..	523	.. brewer ..	1	..
Accountant, auctioneer ..	254	..	.. bricklayer ..	42	..
.. insurance company ..	47	..	.. brickmaker ..	2	..
.. law ..	7	..	.. builder ..	48	..
.. loan company ..	14	..	.. butcher ..	56	..
.. public ..	254	..	.. cabinetmaker ..	193	..
.. shipping ..	34	3	.. carpenter ..	590	..
.. clerk (undefined) ..	2,831	2,193	.. carriage, wagon builder ..	2	..
Acid-works, employee ..	20	1	.. chemist ..	127	1
Actor, actress, circus performer ..	118	74	.. clothier ..	2	..
Actuary, average-stater ..	8	..	.. coachbuilder ..	90	..
Advertising agent, bill poster, distri-	..	..	.. coach-painter ..	44	..
butor ..	115	..	.. coachsmith ..	37	..
Aerated-water manufacturer ..	260	..	.. confectioner ..	12	5
.. seller ..	2	..	.. currier ..	3	..
Agent, advertising ..	115	..	.. dentist ..	63	112
.. capitalist ..	1	..	.. draper ..	56	35
.. coal ..	21	..	.. dressmaker ..	..	574
.. commission ..	894	..	.. engineer (undefined) ..	346	..
.. Customhouse and labour ..	71	2	.. engine-fitter ..	111	..
.. financial ..	32	1	.. engine-maker ..	241	..
.. flour-merchant ..	8	..	.. fellmonger ..	12	..
.. house ..	46	2	.. gardener (horticultural) ..	9	..
.. machinery ..	31	..	.. goldsmith, silversmith, &c. ..	66	..
.. manufacturer's ..	72	..	.. ironfounder ..	73	..
.. motor ..	6	..	.. ironmonger ..	45	..
.. Native-land ..	7	..	.. lithographic printer ..	14	3
.. sewing-machine ..	53	..	.. malleable ironfounder ..	11	..
.. shipping, owner, clerk ..	976	30	.. merchant ..	2	..
.. sheep-dip ..	6	..	.. miller (flour) ..	9	..
.. soft goods ..	21	1	.. milliner ..	..	187
.. stock (live, &c.) ..	293	..	.. painter ..	235	..
.. stock and station ..	95	..	.. perambulator, wheel-chair	..	..
.. tea ..	36	..	maker ..	2	..
.. timber ..	12	..	.. photographer ..	2	..
.. tract society ..	3	..	.. plasterer ..	32	..
.. turf commission ..	1	..	.. plumber ..	364	..
.. (undefined) ..	68	..	.. pottery-maker ..	1	..
Agricultural Department officer ..	100	..	.. printer ..	220	2
.. implement owner, worker ..	156	1	.. rope and cord maker ..	3	..
.. labourer, farm servant, and	..	..	.. saddler ..	139	..
all assistants ..	18,291	111	.. seed-merchant ..	11	..
.. machinery and implement	..	..	.. shipbuilder ..	51	..
maker ..	159	..	.. soap and candle works ..	2	4
.. machinery and implement	..	..	.. soft goods ..	44	..
dealer ..	64	5	.. stationer ..	2	..
.. student ..	62	..	.. stonemason ..	12	..
Amalgamator (gold-mine) ..	29	..	.. storekeeper ..	7	..
Analytical chemist ..	27	..	.. tailor ..	199	437
Animal-food refrigerator ..	9	..	.. tinsmith ..	55	..
Animal-trainer, horse-breaker ..	643	..	.. upholsterer ..	32	4
Annealer ..	1	..	.. watch and clock maker ..	24	..
Annuitant ..	696	381	.. wheelwright ..	36	..
Antimony, lead-merchant ..	1	..	Archaeologist ..	1	..
Apprentice, architect ..	43	..	Architect ..	297	..
.. baker ..	149	..	.. assistant ..	70	3
.. basketmaker ..	9	..	Arms, explosives dealer ..	8	..
.. blacksmith ..	244	..	Army, non-commissioned, warrant	..	..
.. boilermaker ..	16	..	officer, private ..	325	..
.. bookbinder ..	34	31	Army officer in actual service ..	63	..
.. bookseller ..	9	1	Artificial-flower maker, art needle-	..	..
.. bootmaker ..	133	34	worker ..	2	25

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Art, photographic requisites importer,			Assistant, kauri-gum merchant	7	..
dealer	43	12	.. leather-manufacturer	17	1
Artist, painter, art student	167	198	.. library	9	..
Asbestos-manufacturer	2	..	.. lithographer	14	3
Asphalt-maker	15	..	.. market-gardener	507	2
Astronomer	1	..	.. meat-preserver	15	4
Assayer (gold)	15	..	.. mercer	126	..
.. metallurgist	57	..	.. merchant (includes clerks) ..	946	243
Assignee (official or trade)	4	..	.. milk-seller	285	24
Assistant, aerated waters	213	6	.. miller (flour)	178	..
.. agricultural-machinery maker	25	..	.. milliner .. .. .	..	793
.. architect	70	3	.. millinery-dealer	5	69
.. auctioneer	46	2	.. museum	5	..
.. baker	948	54	.. musical-instrument seller ..	18	23
.. basketmaker	7	5	.. painter	637	10
.. biscuit-factory	74	132	.. pawnbroker	7	..
.. blacksmith	1,577	..	.. photographer	48	167
.. bonedust - manure manu-			.. plasterer	202	..
facturer	9	..	.. plumber	605	..
.. bonded or free store	246	..	.. pottery-maker	65	..
.. bookbinder	175	392	.. printer	216	76
.. bookseller	125	197	.. providore	1	..
.. bootmaker	991	83	.. publisher	4	..
.. brewer	184	..	.. railway-carriage builder ..	67	..
.. bricklayer	39	..	.. rope and cord maker	51	8
.. brickmaker	135	..	.. saddler	185	24
.. builder	49	..	.. sailmaker .. .. .	..	8
.. butcher	1,101	..	.. sewing-machine shop	6	14
.. cabinetmaker	713	4	.. shipbuilder	30	..
.. carpenter	400	..	.. station (and labourer) ..	5,842	..
.. cheese-factory	185	4	.. stationer	134	46
.. chemist	330	37	.. stonemason	69	..
.. china-merchant	24	14	.. surveyor	657	..
.. civil engineer	72	..	.. tanner	70	..
.. clothier	110	5	.. threshing-machine	269	..
.. clothing-manufacturer	911	4,655	.. timber-merchant	39	..
.. coachbuilder	70	..	.. tinsmith	313	..
.. coal-merchant	31	8	.. upholsterer	160	55
.. coal-miner	2,780	..	.. warehouse	316	25
.. commission agent .. .. .	..	3	.. watchmaker	118	2
.. confectionery-maker	146	98	.. wheelwright	46	..
.. creamery	114	..	.. wine and spirit merchant ..	23	..
.. cropper	18	..	.. wool-broker	17	..
.. dairy factory	279	7	.. woollen-factory	19	62
.. dairy, milker	4,625	237	Athlete (professional)	17	2
.. dealer	26	..	Attendants, hospital or mental hospital		
.. dentist	112	94	(not otherwise described) ..	269	211
.. draper	2,027	2,121	Attendant (elevator)	29	..
.. druggist (wholesale)	48	2	.. (personal)	19	10
.. engine-maker	333	..	Auctioneer, appraiser, valuer ..	360	..
.. engineer (undefined)	63	..	.. clerk, manager, and assist-		
.. fancy goods	21	106	ant, &c.	371	44
.. farm	3,415	25	Author, editor, journalist	538	39
.. fisherman	180	..	Average-stater, actuary	8	..
.. fishmonger	107	5	Aviator	1	..
.. flax-mill	27	..	Axeman, woodman, timber-getter	2,770	..
.. flour-merchant	30	..	Bacon, meat, and ham curer, preserver	82	..
.. freezing-works	33	..	Bag and sack dealer	4	..
.. fruit-grower	294	4	.. maker	14	30
.. furniture-dealer	20	..	Bailiff, sheriff's officer	41	..
.. gardener (horticultural)	968	2	Baker, biscuit and pastry maker	1,222	48
.. goldsmith, silversmith, &c. ..	201	12	.. assistant	948	..
.. greengrocer and fruiterer	115	117	.. butcher (station)	14	..
.. grocer	1,760	83	Baking-powder manufacturer ..	18	4
.. hat-factory	46	74	Baler (flax)	14	..
.. herbalist	1	3	Bank director, banker	34	..
.. house agent	4	1	.. manager, officer, clerk ..	1,842	6
.. ironfounder	386	9	Banksman, screener (coal-mine)	19	..
.. ironmonger	892	6	Barber, hairdresser	1,221	86
.. jam-factory	57	71	Bargemaster, lighterman	23	..
.. jewellery-dealer	35	38	Bark-stripper	82	..
.. joiner	8	..			

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Barmaid, barman	500	543	Bridge carpenter	159	..
Barrister, solicitor	947	3	Broker, agent (undefined)	68	2
Basil-dresser	36	..	.. land and estate	1,059	2
Basket, wickerware dealer	1	1	.. stock and share	245	22
Basketmaker, wickerworker	168	1	.. tea	36	..
Bath proprietor, attendant	34	21	Brush and broom maker	115	38
Battery boy (gold quartz)	1	..	Builder, contractor, clerk, and assistant	2,212	..
.. engine-driver (quartz)	102	..	Building-society, savings-institute direc-	..	..
.. feeder	6	..	tor, manager, officer, clerk	25	4
.. labourer	348	..	Bullock-driver, farm	5	..
Beamsman (tanner)	22	..	.. sawmill	22	..
Bed and mattress maker	481	103	.. station	41	..
Bee-keeper	109	7	Burler (woollen-factory) .. .. .	..	13
Bellows-maker	3	..	Bushman, axeman, timber-getter	2,770	..
Benchman (sawmill)	99	..	.. .. (sawmill)	360	..
Benevolent-institute inmate	1,267	1,277	Business on own account	11	4
Bicycle, perambulator importer, dealer,	..	..	Business-systematizer	3	..
agent	336	..	Butcher	2,719	8
.. maker, repairer	577	..	.. boy	60	..
Billiard, bagatelle-table, maker	20	..	.. freezing-works	164	..
Billiard-table proprietor, keeper, marker	336	..	.. station	14	..
Biologist, naturalist, botanist	7	..	.. pork	95	11
Bird-fancier	5	..	Butter, cheese maker, factory-worker	342	19
Bird-trapper	23	14	Buyer, kauri-gum	65	..
Blacksmith, farrier, whitesmith	2,240	..	.. wool	23	..
.. assistant	1,577	..	Cabinetmaker, furniture-manufacturer	2,049	..
.. (coal-mine)	15	..	Cadet, Education Department	9	1
.. (sawmill)	25	..	.. draughtsman	4	..
.. (station)	13	..	.. farm	77	..
Bleacher (flax)	1	..	.. insurance	11	1
Blind-maker	47	6	.. station	123	..
Block, oar, and mast, maker	1	..	.. training-ship	51	..
Blue, starch, soda maker, &c.	27	2	Candlemaker	12	..
Board and lodging-house keeper	648	2,422	Candle, soap manufacturer	197	..
.. servant	450	2,147	Canvas, sailcloth maker	2	..
Boarder, lodger, performing domestic	..	..	Canvasser, traveller (insurance)	45	8
duties	91	4,813	.. patent medicines	4	2
Boatbuilder, shipbuilder, &c.	531	..	.. photographer	7	..
Boat proprietor, boatman, waterman	186	..	.. traveller, salesman, saleswoman	..	..
Boilermaker	638	..	(undefined)	1,122	271
Bonded-, free-store manager, clerk	4	1	Cap and bonnet maker	71	103
Bonded-, free-store worker, storeman,	..	..	Carder (woollen-factory)	41	6
and assistant	835	..	Caretaker, bird sanctuary	2	..
Bonedust-manure manufacturer	17	..	.. botanical gardens	39	..
Bone, horn, hoof, hair merchant	2	..	.. cricket-ground, bowling-green	93	..
Boner (meat-works)	9	..	.. freezing-works	11	..
Bookbinder, manufacturing stationer	74	36	.. hall	6	..
.. manufacturing stationer's	..	..	.. Harbour Board	15	..
assistant	175	392	.. library	11	..
Book-keeper and clerks, land and estate	..	..	.. office	96	..
agent	174	95	.. Post-office (watchman)	19	..
Bookmaker	3	..	.. rowing-shed	8	..
Bookseller and assistant	397	268	.. saleyard	4	..
Boot and shoe dealer	265	12	.. school	8	..
Bootmaker, shoemaker, and assistant	1,683	1	.. water-race	68	..
Botanist, biologist, naturalist	7	..	Carpenter, bridge	159	..
Bottler (aerated-water factory)	33	..	.. coal-mine	13	..
Bottle-washer (brewery)	10	1	.. flax-mill	2	..
Boundary-rider (station)	2	..	.. labourer and assistant	10,947	..
Box-maker	117	29	.. sawmill	19	..
Boxing-instructor	1	..	.. station	57	..
Boy, baker's	34	..	Carriage, wagon, cart dealer	5	..
.. butcher's	60	..	Carrier, carter, teamster, horse-driver,	..	..
.. draper's	87	..	&c.	5,783	..
.. farm	72	..	Carrier (flour)	50	..
.. fisherman	2	..	Cart, carriage, wagon, coach builder	718	..
.. greengrocer's	2	..	Carter, brewer	103	..
.. grocer's	11	..	.. brickmaker	41	..
.. ironmonger's	21	..	.. builder	15	..
Brass founder, moulder, brazier, finisher	28	..	.. butcher	84	..
Brewer, bottler, and others engaged in	..	..	.. coal-merchant	327	..
brewing	119	1	.. coal-mine	9	..
Bricklayer, hodman, labourer	1,719	..	.. dealer	4	..
Brickmaker and tile-manufacturer	285	..	.. draper	29	..

OCCUPATIONS—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Carter, druggist	3	..	Clerk—		
.. farm	92	..	Audit	2	..
.. firewood-merchant	30	..	Auctioneer	254	42
.. fishmonger	4	..	Bank	1,842	6
.. flax-mill	54	..	Biscuit-factory	15	5
.. freezing-works	34	..	Bicycle-maker .. .. .	..	2
.. furniture-dealer	10	..	Blacksmith .. .. .	..	1
.. grocer	492	..	Billiard-table manufacturer .. .. .	..	1
.. horse-driver, truckman (sawmill)	181	..	Bon led, free store .. .. .	..	1
.. ironmonger	51	..	Book-eller	14	21
.. market (fruit and vegetable) ..	19	..	Bootmaker	26	19
.. miller (flour)	51	..	Brassfounder .. .. .	..	1
.. oil and colour merchant	4	..	Brewer	86	6
.. petroleum-dealer	8	..	Brickmaker .. .. .	..	1
.. produce-merchant	24	..	Builder .. .. .	..	19
.. quartz-mine	3	..	Butcher	76	62
.. saleyard	3	..	Cabinet-maker .. .. .	..	9
.. soft goods	8	..	Carrier	12	15
.. station	169	..	Cement Work .. .. .	..	1
.. storekeeper	112	..	Chemist	16	7
.. tanner	15	..	China-merchant	2	..
.. teamster (road-works)	408	..	Civil engineer .. .. .	..	5
.. telegraph stores	4	..	Clothier .. .. .	..	6
.. timber-merchant	243	..	Clothing-manufacturer	30	19
.. horse-driver, wagoner (so defined)	5,783	..	Coachbuilder .. .. .	..	7
Carver, gilder (all branches)	87	5	Coach-proprietor .. .. .	..	5
Catcher (flax-mill)	8	..	Coal-merchant	353	27
Caterer	27	..	Coal-mine	37	..
Cattle-dealer	95	..	Cocoa, coffee dealer .. .. .	..	1
Coiling-fixer	16	..	College	3	..
Cellarman (brewery)	120	..	Commission agent	98	46
Cement-manufacturer	11	..	Confectioner, pastry dealer	6	9
Cement, plaster merchant	8	..	Confectionery-maker .. .. .	..	6
Cemetery-keeper, grave-digger	61	..	Consulting engineer .. .. .	..	8
Chaff-cutter	89	..	Correspondence school .. .. .	..	8
Chaffeur, motorman	170	..	Dairy factory .. .. .	..	5
Chairmaker	77	..	Dentist	2	12
Charcoal-burner	2	..	Diocesan	3	..
Charitable-aid recipient	113	5	Drapery	172	398
Charitable or benevolent institution			Druggist	26	4
officer	25	99	Education Department	53	17
Charitable or benevolent institution			Electric-light works	19	2
subordinate officer, servant	36	152	Engine-maker	6	5
Charitable Department officer	25	99	Engineer .. .. .	..	8
Charwoman, cleaner	45	299	Fancy-goods dealer	9	4
Cheese, butter maker, worker	342	19	Fellmonger	14	..
Cheesemonger, dairy-produce dealer ..	54	..	Financial agent .. .. .	..	4
Chemical-manure maker	21	..	Fishmonger	9	2
Chemical-materials (not drugs) dealer..	9	4	Flax-mill	9	..
Chemist (analytical)	27	..	Flour, grain merchant, dealer	166	17
Chemist, druggist (pharmaceutical) ..	533	7	Flour-mill	37	4
Chemist, manufacturing	143	30	Freezing-works	169	2
Chimney-sweep	47	..	Furniture-dealer	31	14
China, crockeryware dealer	22	2	Furniture-manufacturer .. .. .	..	9
Church officer, vergor, caretaker	60	4	Gasworks	166	18
Circus performer, actor, actress	118	74	Gold-mine (and book-keeper)	2	5
Cistern-fitter	1	..	Goldsmith	13	7
Civil and mining engineer, assistant,			Grazier, &c.	37	..
student	476	..	Greengrocer	16	..
Clairvoyant .. .. .	..	2	Grocer	178	184
Classer (fellmonger)	41	..	Gunsmith .. .. .	..	2
.. (flax-miller)	11	..	Harness-importer	2	1
.. (woollen-factory)	67	..	Hospital	6	5
Cleaner, charwoman	45	299	Hotel	52	42
Clergyman	1,149	..	Inquiry .. .. .	..	2
Clerk—			Insurance	691	119
Aerated-water maker	18	4	Iron (galvanized) dealer	5	..
Agricultural-machinery dealer	3	5	Ironfounder	39	18
.. maker	32	4	Ironmonger	255	86
Architect	34	10	Jeweller .. .. .	..	15
Asbestos-manufacturer .. .. .	..	1	Kauri-gum merchant	8	..

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Clerk—			Coach painter	386	..
Kerosene-oil importer .. .. .	..	1	.. smith	184	..
Law (not articulated)	982	201	.. trimmer	60	..
Law (articled)	108	1	Coal, coke merchant	353	4
Leather-dealer	3	..	Coal-miner and assistant	2,903	..
Livery stables	7	5	Cocoa, coffee, chicory agent, dealer	14	..
Machinery agent	6	6	Coffee-palace, restaurant, tea-rooms,		
Malleable-iron works	8	..	eating-house—		
Manufacturer .. .. .	..	2	Keeper	171	140
Meat-works	54	7	Relative assisting	3	71
Mental hospital	9	2	Servant	107	498
Milkseller .. .. .	..	6	Coffee-roaster	11	..
Miller (flour)	37	4	Coke manufacturer, burner	2	..
Musical-instrument seller	17	16	Collector (undefined)	88	..
News agent	11	20	Colporteur .. .. .	..	4
Official assignee .. .. .	..	2	Commercial traveller, canvasser, sales-		
Oil and colour dealer	29	16	man, saleswoman (undefined)	1,122	271
Painter	23	12	Commission agent, assistant, clerk	894	..
Paper-manufacturer .. .. .	..	1	Companion .. .. .	..	616
Petroleum-dealer .. .. .	..	1	Compositor	645	77
Photographer .. .. .	..	6	Concrete mason and assistant	37	..
Plumber	37	19	Condensed-milk factory worker	2	..
Postal Department	1,235	569	Condiment-maker (all branches)	79	15
Pottery-maker .. .. .	..	3	Confectionery-maker	283	23
Produce-merchant	19	10	.. pastry dealer	348	168
Provision-merchant .. .. .	..	10	Conservation of Water Department		
Public company (and accountant)	79	5	officer, worker	50	..
Publisher (and accountant)	124	53	Contractor, fencing	136	..
Railway Department	1,904	8	.. flax-mill	26	..
Roadworks	55	..	.. harvest	84	..
Saddler	12	14	.. mail	69	1
Sawmill	148	11	.. ploughing	35	..
Seed-merchant	44	13	.. roads and bridges, &c.	1,371	..
Sewing-machine company	7	5	.. sanitary	71	..
Shoe and boot dealer	14	17	.. sawmill	39	..
Silk mercer .. .. .	..	1	.. station	72	..
Soap-works	27	..	Contractor, manager, apprentice, fore-		
Soft goods	262	98	man (undefined)	1,082	47
Stationer	30	8	Cook, bush	148	2
Stock agent	92	6	.. camp	6	..
Storekeeper	210	148	.. farm	71	..
Sugar-mill	11	..	.. flax-mill	24	6
Surveyor .. .. .	..	5	.. hospital	5	75
Tanner	12	..	.. hotel	576	490
Telegraph Department	1,093	17	.. mental hospital (also baker)	5	9
Timber-merchant	203	29	.. sawmill	15	..
Tinsmith .. .. .	..	1	.. station	444	120
Tobacconist	3	..	.. threshing-machine	33	..
Undertaker .. .. .	..	1	Cooper	176	..
Water-supply	1	..	.. brewer	15	..
Weighbridge	17	..	Copper-miner	4	..
Wine and spirit merchant	49	..	Coppersmith, lead-worker	127	..
Wire-manufacturer .. .. .	..	1	Coremaker (brassfounder) .. .. .	..	3
Woodware-factory .. .. .	..	2	Cordial, aerated-water maker, and as-		
Wool-broker	82	9	sistant	260	15
Woollen-factory	28	3	Cordial, aerated-water seller	2	..
Clerk, cashier, accountant (commercial			Cordwainer (bootmaker)	3	..
or undefined)	2,831	2,193	Cork-cutter	4	..
Clicker (bootmaker)	130	..	Cotton manufacturer, spinner, &c.	3	..
Clothes-dealer (second-hand)	61	27	Creamery assistant	114	..
Cloth-finisher (woollen-mill)	26	14	Cricketer-ground, bowling-green care-		
Clothier, outfitter, slop-seller	119	24	taker, professional player	93	..
Clothing-manufacturer, tailor, dress-	3,159	10,807	Crockery, earthenware maker, repairer	3	..
maker, and assistant .. .. .	..	..	Cropper	20	..
Club-house manager, secretary,			Curator, acclimatization society	5	..
steward, servant	259	34	Curio-dealer	6	..
Coach, cab, omnibus proprietor, and			Custodian, hall	6	..
relative assisting	387	10	Customhouse and labour agent	71	2
Coach, carriage, wagon, cart builder	706	2	Cutler, tool-maker, saw-setter	41	..
Coachmaker's sundries dealer	1	..	Cutter, bookbinder	2	..
Coachman, groom	763	..	.. bootmaker	20	2
Coach, omnibus, cab driver, con-			.. clothing-manufacturer	296	6
ductor	642	..	.. shirt .. .. .	..	14

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Cyanide-process worker	13	..	Electrician (not connected with telegraph or telephone service) ..	53	..
Dairy-farmer	13,652	837	Electrician, electric light	349	..
.. relative assisting, and others ..	8,557	3,302	.. lineman	547	..
Dairy-produce dealer, cheesemonger ..	54	..	Electric-light worker, and assistant ..	631	..
Darner (woollen-factory) .. ..	..	41	Electroplater	46	1
Daughter, relative .. ..	..	60,696	Electroplate-ware importer	1	..
Daughter, relative performing domestic duties .. ..	..	53,941	Elevator-attendant	29	..
Daughter, relative receiving tuition at home .. ..	..	2,534	Employee, cigar, cigarette, and tobacco factory	4	..
Daughter, relative at school .. ..	..	89,830	Employee, labourer (railway)	1,646	..
.. .. university .. ..	..	242	.. sugar-works	51	..
Deaconess .. ..	..	17	Engine-driver, battery (quartz-mine) ..	102	..
Dealer, trader (undefined)	265	6	.. biscuit-factory	8	..
Debt-collector	14	1	.. brewery	21	..
Decorator	245	..	.. brickmaker	26	..
Defence Department officer	63	..	.. cement-works	13	..
Delivery-boy (grocer's)	11	..	.. chaff-cutter	29	..
Demonstrator, university professor, lecturer, &c.	57	12	.. coal-mine	141	..
Dental-requisites importer	3	1	.. fireman (railway)	1,657	..
Dentist	583	22	.. .. (road-works)	61	..
Designer (woollen-factory)	26	..	.. .. (woollen-mills)	30	..
Designs, patterns, medals, type and dies dealer	3	..	.. flax-mill	47	..
Detective, policeman (subordinate officer)	805	2	.. flour-merchant	3	..
Detective (private)	7	..	.. gold-dredge	122	..
Digger (kauri-gum)	2,068	..	.. ironfounder	37	..
Directing or consulting engineer	380	..	.. malleable-iron works	2	..
Director, bank	34	..	.. meat-works	15	..
Director of trusts	1	..	.. miller (flour, &c.)	41	..
Dispenser, chemist	2	1	.. mine (undefined)	25	..
.. hospital	1	1	.. pottery-maker	11	..
Ditcher, drainer	37	..	.. sawmill	537	..
Dock engine-driver, labourer	1	..	.. tanner	15	..
Doctor (medicine)	663	29	.. threshing-machine	64	..
Domestic nurse .. ..	..	486	.. waterworks	24	..
.. servant	604	18,795	Engineer, agricultural-machinery maker ..	52	..
Drainer, pavior	437	..	.. civil	392	..
Drain labourer	440	..	.. directing or consulting	380	..
Draper and assistant	3,429	2,303	.. dredge	52	..
Draughtsman (civil engineer)	7	1	.. electric light	210	..
.. (lithographic printer)	2	..	.. engine-driver, stoker (so defined) ..	1,804	..
.. (not otherwise described)	156	4	.. fireman, freezing-works	190	..
Drayman, carrier, carter, teamster, horse-driver (not elsewhere classified), clerk, and relative assisting ..	5,783	..	.. gasworks	150	..
Dredgemaster (gold)	86	..	.. lime-burner	5	..
Dredge worker, diver	201	..	.. mining	23	..
Dresser, flax-mill	22	..	.. motor	108	..
.. hospital	1	..	.. oil	14	..
.. woollen-factory	4	..	.. stoker, trimmer (merchant service) ..	1,965	..
Dressmaker, tailor, clothing-manufacturer, and assistant	4,053	17,240	.. waterworks	8	..
Driller, engine-maker	21	..	Engine-maker, fitter, mechanical engineer	1,333	..
Drill-instructor	6	..	Engine-smith	18	..
Driver, aerated-water manufacturer ..	95	..	Engraver (art only)	38	..
.. baker	627	..	.. (not art), pattern designer	78	4
.. confectioner	13	..	.. photo process	18	..
.. milk-seller	133	..	Errand-boy, bootmaker	16	..
Drover, stock-rider, shearer, shepherd, labourer on station	12,607	..	.. clothier	1	..
Druggist (wholesale)	20	..	.. clothing-manufacturer	13	..
Dyer and scourer	104	26	.. shoe and boot dealer	10	..
Dyer, woollen-factory	28	..	.. errand-girl	249	2
Editor, author, journalist	538	39	Evangelist	49	4
Education Department cadet, clerk, Inspector of Schools, officer, secretary, truant officer	136	21	Expert, foreman, freezing-works	50	..
			Explosives, arms dealer	8	..
			Eye specialist	7	..
			Factory hand (woollen-factory)	201	242
			.. worker, manager (undefined)	708	..
			Fancy Berlin-wool worker	1	2
			.. goods dealer	70	34
			.. leather worker	6	3
			Farm assistant	3,415	25

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males	Females		Males	Females
Farm boy	72	..	Fuller (woollen-factory)	2	..
Farmer	20,201	650	Furnace-man, ironfounder	50	..
„ assistant	14,876	86	„ malleable-iron works	4	..
„ bee	109	7	Furniture-dealer	108	..
„ dairy	13,652	837	„ (second-hand)	32	..
„ manager, overseer	570	1	Furniture-manufacturer, cabinetmaker, bedstead-maker	2,049	..
„ ostrich	2	..	Fur-rug dealer	3	..
„ pig	62	..	Furrier, rug-maker	11	3
„ poultry	524	65	Fuse, cartridge maker .. .. .	..	27
Farm servant, agricultural labourer	18,291	111			
„ station	12,607	235	Galvanized-iron importer	24	..
Father dependent upon children	301	..	„ worker	11	..
Feather-dresser, glove-cleaner	2	13	Galvanizer of iron	10	..
Feeder, battery (quartz)	6	..	Game and poultry dealer	53	..
„ flax-mill	26	..	Ganger, fettler (railway)	1,835	..
„ planing-machine (sawmill)	10	..	Gaol inmate	746	64
Fellmonger	185	..	Gardener	1,368	..
Fencer, farm	39	..	„ farm	62	..
„ hurdle-maker	178	..	„ horticultural	987	1
„ station	444	..	„ market	1,310	6
Fencing-contractor	136	..	„ station	269	..
Fender-maker	3	..	Gasfitter, plumber, &c.	1,902	..
Ferry-punt lessee, worker	19	..	Gas manufacturer, officer, worker	987	..
„ service officer, worker	38	..	Gas-mantle maker .. .. .	..	11
Fettler, ganger (railway)	1,835	..	Gas-, water-meter maker	14	..
Financial agent	32	1	Gatekeeper, porter	35	..
Finger-print expert	1	..	„ wharf	6	..
Finisher (boot)	108	12	Geologist, mineralogist	11	..
„ polisher (brass)	110	..	Glass, colourman (oil), paperhangings dealer	55	..
Fire-brigade officer, fireman	102	..	Glass manufacturer, worker	65	..
Fireman, engine-driver (railway)	1,657	..	Glassware-dealer	18	2
„ flour-mill	2	..	Glove-cleaner, feather-dresser	2	13
„ sawmill	42	..	Glue-maker	6	..
„ sugar-works	9	..	Gold-miner (alluvial)	2,828	..
Firewood cutter, chopper	135	..	„ (undefined)	539	..
„ fuel merchant, dealer	60	..	Goldsmith, silversmith, jeweller	227	..
Fireworks-maker	3	2	Governess, tutor	22	267
Fish-curer	87	..	Governor (the) and suite	2	..
Fisherman	659	..	Grain-sampler	14	..
Fishery Department officer	20	..	Grass-seed sower (station)	17	..
Fishing-tackle maker	4	8	Grave-digger, cemetery-keeper	61	..
Fishmonger, oyster-dealer	431	25	Gravel, sand, stone dealer	91	1
Fitter (boot)	1	62	Graving - dock, patent - slip proprietor, manager	1	..
„ (bridge)	28	..	Grazier, pastoralist, stock-breeder	10,330	284
„ (gas)	111	..	Grazier, pastoralist, stock-breeder's assistant	12,607	235
„ (railway-carriage)	71	..	Greaser (freezing-works)	31	..
Flax contractor	26	..	Greengrocer, fruiterer, potato-dealer	709	170
„ cutter	245	..	Grocer, tea-dealer	658	105
„ merchant	1	..	Groom, coachman	763	..
„ mill-owner	109	..	„ farm	25	..
Flesher (meat-works)	4	..	„ livery stable	368	..
„ skinner (tannery)	5	..	„ station	139	..
Flock-manufacturer	13	..	Guard, porter, servant (railways)	1,955	..
Florist, flower and plant seller	20	50	Guide (tourist)	11	5
Flour, grain merchant, dealer, agent	176	..	Gunsmith	42	..
Folder (bookbinder)	2	27	Gutter and runner (meat-works)	3	..
„ packer, worker, cutter (paper-mill)	101	29			
Foreman, ganger, railway and road works	240	..	Haberdasher, &c.	224	13
Foreman, meat-works	50	..	Hackler (flax)	6	..
„ sawmills	49	..	Hairdresser, barber	1,221	86
„ (undefined) (apprentice, manager, &c.)	1,082	47	Ham and bacon curer	82	..
Forest Department ranger, officer	129	..	Hammerman, blacksmith	11	..
Forwarding agent, parcels - delivery agent, clerk, driver	180	18	„ to engine-smith	12	..
Freezer (freezing-works)	83	..	Handy-man	10	..
French-polisher	241	4	Harbour and River Navigation Department, Marine Board, ferry-service officer	370	5
Friendly benefit society officer	13	6	Harness and saddlery dealer	7	..
Fruit-grower, orchardist	889	36	„ maker	1,436	1
„ preserver, jam-maker and assistant	99	..	Harvest contractor	84	..
Fruiterer, greengrocer	709	170			

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Harvester (farm)	16	..	Iron (galvanized) wire importer ..	36	..
Hat, cap, bonnet maker	71	103	Ironmonger, hardware-dealer ..	217	1
Hatter, mercer, &c.	224	..	" (saddler's)	10	..
Hawker, pedlar	163	11	Iron-ore, pig-iron, scrap-iron dealer ..	24	..
" (vegetable)	84	..	Iron worker (malleable)	121	..
Health Department officer	42	..	Irregular clergy, salvation army officer ..	118	138
Herbalist	27	3	" medical practitioner	16	15
" assistant	1	3			
Hide and skin dealer	49	..	Jam - maker, fruit - preserver, and as-		
" expert	1	..	sistant	99	..
Hodman, labourer, bricklayer ..	1,719	..	Jeweller, goldsmith, silversmith ..	227	..
Homœopathist	3	..	" importer, dealer	264	25
Hop-grower	32	..	Jockey	392	..
Horn, hair, hoof, and bone merchant ..	2	..	Joiner (shipbuilder)	23	..
Horse-dealer	97	..	" wood-turner	1,441	..
Horse-driver, carrier, carter, &c. ..	5,783	..	Journalist, editor, author	538	39
" coal-mine	14	..	Judge (Chief Justice, and Judges,		
Horse-shoer	231	..	Supreme, District, and Native Land		
Horticulturist, gardener	987	1	Courts)	13	..
Hosier, &c.	224	..	Justice of the Peace (not otherwise de-		
Hospital inmate	1,066	1,135	scribed)	2	..
Hospital or mental hospital nurse ..	4	807			
Hospital or mental hospital officer,			Kauri-gum buyer	65	..
attendant, assistant, &c.	437	564	" digger	2,068	..
Hostler (livery stables)	24	..	" packer	1	..
Hotel, barman, barmaid	500	543	" scraper	1	..
" clerk	52	42	" sorter	85	1
" cook	576	490	Kerosene-oil manufacturer	2	..
" keeper	1,207	166	Keeper, board and lodging house ..	648	2,422
" manager	72	8	" coffee-palace, restaurant, tea-		
" relative assisting	64	1,131	rooms, eating house	171	140
" servant	1,460	2,153	" hotel	1,207	166
House agent, rent-collector	46	..	" infants' home .. ..	..	13
" painter, paperhanger, glazier ..	3,115	..	" lighthouse	87	..
" proprietor	1,063	492	" livery stables	804	6
" servant	604	18,795	" magazine	1	..
Hulk-keeper	51	..	" zoological gardens, menagerie ..	4	..
Huntsman	10	..	Knitter, sockmaker	25	63
Hydraulic-power worker	8	..	" (woollen-factory)	16	40
Ice-manufacturer	1	..	Labour and Cuthomhouse agent ..	71	2
Image-maker, modeller	5	..	Labourer, abattoir	86	..
Implement (agricultural) dealer ..	64	5	" baker	16	..
Importer, merchant (undefined) ..	1,799	247	" battery (quartz)	348	..
Independent means	2,871	1,283	" blacksmith	35	..
Indianrubber-wares dealer	32	..	" boilermaker	17	..
Industrial-school, reformatory inmate	585	271	" boiling-down works	17	..
Infant-home keeper .. ..	..	13	" brewer	128	..
Ink, blacking manufacturer	12	3	" brickmaker	344	..
Inmate of benevolent institution ..	1,267	1,277	" builder	507	..
" gaol, penal establishment	746	64	" butcher	221	..
" hospital	1,066	1,135	" cement-works	255	..
" mental hospital	2,158	1,490	" chaff-cutter	185	..
" orphan asylum	165	453	" cheese-factory	36	..
" reformatory, industrial school	585	271	" chemical-manure works	14	..
" watch-house, lock-up	3	..	" clothing-factory	19	..
Inspector of buildings	25	..	" coal-merchant	92	..
" factories	8	..	" drain	440	..
" machinery	13	..	" fellmonger	338	..
" prevention of cruelty to			" fencing	104	..
animals	3	..	" freezing-works	1,098	..
" road-works	47	..	" gold-dredge	547	..
" nuisances and sanitary in-			" grain-merchant	142	..
spectator	53	..	" ironfounder	255	..
" schools	47	..	" kauri-gum merchant	23	..
" waterworks	13	..	" lime-burner	91	..
Instructor, drill	6	..	" maltster	73	..
" gymnastic	6	..	" market-gardener	279	..
Insurance-company canvasser, director,			" meat-works	174	..
clerk, messenger, secretary ..	1,509	119	" mill (hand-worker)	89	..
Interpreter	27	3	" miller (flour)	94	..
" native	18	..	" plasterer	126	..
Iron founder, moulder	410	..	" rabbit-factory	16	..

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Labourer, rope and cord factory ..	65	..	Machinist, engine-fitter ..	130	..
„ sawmill ..	2,681	..	„ sawmill ..	281	..
„ slaughteryard ..	86	..	„ shirt ..	..	219
„ soap and candle works ..	87	..	„ stereotyper, and others en-	780	37
„ station (and assistant) ..	5,842	112	„ gaged in printing ..	6	177
„ stockrider, drover, shearer,	..	..	„ woollen-factory ..	172	372
„ shepherd on station	..	..	„ (undefined) ..	1	..
„ (grazier) ..	12,607	..	Magazine-keeper ..	27	..
„ sugar-works ..	126	..	Magistrate (not otherwise described) ..	69	1
„ tannery ..	90	..	Mail contractor ..	117	2
„ threshing-machine ..	447	..	Mailman, mail guard, carrier, driver ..	84	..
„ timber-merchant ..	498	..	Maker, pottery ..	357	..
„ waterworks ..	64	..	„ watch and clock ..	121	..
„ wool-merchant ..	41	..	Malleable-iron worker ..	121	..
„ (undefined) ..	12,271	..	Maltster ..	8	..
Lace-maker ..	1	3	Manager, auctioneer ..	30	..
Lamplighter ..	89	..	„ battery (quartz) ..	26	..
Land and estate agent, book-keeper,	..	..	„ brewer ..	6	..
and Native-land agent ..	1,059	..	„ bus company ..	2	..
Land proprietor, speculator ..	857	232	„ chemist ..	1	..
Lapidary, precious-stones worker ..	15	..	„ chemical-manure works ..	1	..
Lanndryman, mangler, and washer-	..	..	„ china, crockeryware dealer ..	33	..
women ..	458	930	„ clothing-factory ..	..	..
Law accountant ..	7	..	„ club-house (includes secre-	259	34
„ clerk (not articulated) ..	982	201	„ tary, &c.) ..	32	..
„ Department officer ..	34	..	„ coal-merchant ..	87	..
„ court officer, clerk ..	120	1	„ coal-mine (overseer) ..	523	..
„ student, articulated clerk ..	108	1	„ dairy factory ..	85	3
„ typist ..	4	57	„ draper ..	570	..
Lead-worker, coppersmith ..	127	..	„ faru (overseer) ..	..	..
Leather-beltng maker ..	12	..	„ financial company (and secre-	14	..
„ cutter, designer ..	8	..	„ tary) ..	30	..
„ grindery merchant, dealer ..	48	6	„ flax-mill ..	25	..
Lecturer, teacher, professor (grammar	..	..	„ freezing-works ..	42	..
or high school) ..	96	131	„ gold-mine ..	7	..
„ teacher technical college ..	85	60	„ grain-merchant ..	32	..
„ university professor, demon-	..	..	„ grocer ..	72	8
strator ..	57	12	„ hotel ..	701	..
Legging-maker ..	5	..	„ insurance company (agent) ..	49	..
Letter-carrier ..	485	..	„ ironmonger ..	4	..
Librarian and assistant ..	55	..	„ mercer ..	78	..
Library caretaker ..	11	..	„ merchant (undefined) ..	7	..
Lifter (railway-carriage builder) ..	102	..	„ miller (flour) ..	164	..
Light expert ..	6	..	„ mine ..	..	..
Lighthouse-keeper ..	87	..	„ musical-instrument importer,	5	..
Lime-burner ..	28	..	„ seller ..	79	..
„ merchant ..	6	1	„ public company ..	28	1
Lineman, electrician (Telegraph De-	..	..	„ publisher ..	5	..
partment) ..	547	..	„ produce-merchant ..	77	..
Linen-draper and assistant ..	3,429	2,303	„ quartz-mine ..	130	..
Linotypist ..	316	3	„ sawmill ..	8	6
Liquidator ..	3	..	„ school ..	12	..
Literary amanuensis ..	1	4	„ sewing-machine company ..	27	1
Lithographer, lithographic, zincographic	..	..	„ shoe and boot dealer ..	74	1
printer, apprentice, artist, draughts-	..	..	„ soft goods importer ..	781	..
man ..	147	..	„ station (book-keeper and	4	..
Livery - stable keeper, clerks, and	..	..	„ overseer) ..	97	3
assistant ..	804	6	„ stationer ..	12	..
Live-stock dealer ..	249	..	„ storekeeper ..	44	..
Loan-office keeper, pawnbroker ..	29	2	„ tanner ..	19	..
Locksmith ..	22	..	„ timber-merchant ..	12	..
Log-getter (sawmill) ..	41	..	„ water-race ..	17	..
Lumper, stevedore, &c. ..	3,863	..	„ wool-broker ..	12	..
Machine-cleaner (woollen-factory) ..	2	..	„ woollen-mills ..	17	..
Machinery agent ..	31	..	„ wool-merchant ..	12	..
Machinery (agricultural) importer,	..	..	„ woollen-factory ..	556	..
dealer ..	64	5	Manchester warehouseman ..	458	930
Machinery (agricultural) maker ..	159	..	Mangler, laundry - keeper, washer-	..	8
Machines, tools, implements dealer ..	116	..	woman ..	..	37
Machinist, boot ..	87	498	Manicurist ..	72	..
„ carpet ..	..	5	Mantle-maker ..	143	30
„ clothing-factory ..	6	498	Manufacturer's agent ..	..	..
			Manufacturing chemist ..	..	..

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY— *continued*

	Males.	Females		Males.	Females.
Manufacturer (paper)	109	..	Milliner, bonnet, hat dealer	5	82
Manure (chemical) maker	21	..	„ stay, glove maker .. ..	..	667
„ dealer	10	..	Millwright	53	..
Marine Department, Harbour and River			Mine (coal) proprietor, manager, worker	4,112	..
Board officer	370	..	„ (copper) manager, officer, miner,		
Marine diver	9	5	worker	4	..
„ surveyor, underwriter	25	..	„ manager (gold, alluvial)	12	..
Market gardener	1,310	6	„ (others and undefined) pro-		
Mason (concrete), and assistant	10	..	prietor, manager, worker	763	..
„ monumental, marble	176	..	„ (quartz, gold), proprietor, man-		
Masseur, masseuse	16	28	ager, worker	2,978	..
Match-factory employee	17	85	„ (shale) manager, officer, miner,		
Mat-maker	9	..	worker	9	..
Materials for houses and buildings			„ (silver) proprietor, manager,		
dealer	12	..	worker	20	..
Matron, servant, hospital	39	257	„ (undefined), (gold) proprietor,		
„ penal service .. ..	..	11	manager, worker	539	..
„ school .. ..	..	17	Miner (gold, alluvial)	2,828	..
„ Y.M.C.A. .. ..	..	2	Mineralogist, geologist	11	..
Measurer (timber-merchant)	32	..	Mining engineer (coal-mine)	23	..
Meat, bacon, ham curer	52	..	„ student	7	..
„ grader	35	..	Ministerial or political office-holder	29	..
„ packer	4	..	Missionary	99	42
„ preserver	65	..	„ Mormon	59	1
Mechanical engineer (freezing-works)	30	..	Modeller, image-maker	5	..
„ maker and fitter	1,333	..	„ plasterer	375	..
Mechanic, manufacturer (so defined)	179	..	Money-broker, financier, and capitalist,		
Medical galvanist, and assistant	19	28	accountant, manager, and secretary ..	755	210
„ practitioner	663	29	Monumental marble mason, stone cutter		
„ student	73	6	and dresser	176	..
Member of Arbitration Court	1	..	Mormon missionary	59	1
„ religious order not classified			Motor-garage employees	48	..
as ministering to charity			Motor-car dealer	18	..
or education	8	172	„ repairer	299	..
Mercer, hatter, hosier, haberdasher,			Motor-tire repairer	3	..
and assistant	224	13	Moulder (brass)	82	..
Merchant, china, crockeryware	22	2	„ (iron)	410	..
„ coal	353	27	Municipal Council or local body officer ..	630	..
„ firewood	60	..	Museum clerk, curator, and assistant ..	5	..
„ flax	1	..	Musical-instrument importer and seller	131	4
„ flour	176	..	„ maker	36	..
„ kauri-gum	65	..	„ tuner and repairer	155	1
„ lime	6	1	Musician, vocalist, student of music ..	207	96
„ produce	165	..	Music professor, teacher, &c. ..	267	1,369
„ provision	159	..	„ seller	92	12
„ seed	83	1	Musterer (station)	54	..
„ tallow	6	..			
„ timber	186	..	Nailmaker	17	..
„ wine and spirits	64	1	Native-land agent	7	..
„ wool	99	..	Naturalist, biologist, botanist	7	..
„ importer (undefined) ap-			Naval architect	1	..
prentice, assistant, clerk,			Naval officer (actual service)	5	..
carter, manager, packer,			„ petty, warrant officer,		
buyer, storeman, traveller	1,799	247	sailor, marine	20	..
Messenger, chemist	26	..	Navy, labourer, platelayer	8,606	..
„ dairy factory	7	..	Needlewoman .. ..	..	62
„ grocer	20	..	Neck-wear worker .. ..	..	4
„ insurance	6	..	News agent, paper-vendor	444	11
„ mental hospital	6	..	„ boy to news agent	170	..
„ porter	71	4	Newspaper proprietor, publisher	98	2
„ post-office	65	..	Nightman, sanitary contractor	71	..
„ telegraph	746	8	Night-watchman (woollen-factory) ..	3	..
Metal-plate worker	2	..	Non-commissioned, warrant officer,		
Metallurgist, assayer	57	..	private	325	..
Midwife, accoucheuse .. ..	..	523	No-license advocate	12	..
Milk-preserver	7	4	No occupation	2,388	152
„ seller and assistant	779	67	Nurse, domestic .. ..	..	486
Miller, maize-manufacturer	113	..	„ dentist .. ..	..	102
Mill hand (undefined)	89	..	„ hospital or mental hospital .. ..	..	807
„ labourer (flax-mill)	618	..	„ midwife, accoucheuse .. ..	..	523
„ manager	30	..	„ sick	11	2,008
„ owner	72	..			

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Occupation not stated	231	69	Packer, meat-works	4	..
Office caretaker, attendant	96	41	.. merchant (undefined)	3	..
Officer, Agricultural Department	100	..	.. on roads	44	..
.. army (actual service)	63	..	.. soap and candle works	9	8
.. charitable or benevolent institution	25	99	.. soft-goods	51	..
.. Charity Department	7	1	.. station	71	..
.. Conservation of Water Department	50	..	.. storekeeper	13	..
.. Defence Department	63	..	.. tea agent (sorter)	75	29
.. Education Department	10	3	.. (undefined)	45	..
.. Fishery Department	20	..	Packing-case maker	7	..
.. Forest Department	129	..	Paddock (flax-mill)	50	..
.. friendly and benefit society	13	..	Painter, artist, art student	167	198
.. gasworks	987	..	.. paperhanger, glazier	55	..
.. Government Department	1,694	178	.. polisher (to railway-carriage builder)	67	..
.. Harbour, River, and Marine Department	370	5	.. (shipbuilder)	3	..
.. Health Department	42	2	Paint, varnish, manufacturer	12	..
.. law-courts	120	1	Palmist .. ..	..	1
.. Law Department	34	..	Paper-bag, box maker	62	135
.. local body or Municipal Council	630	34	Paperhanger, oil and colour man, glass dealer	55	..
.. Mines Department	14	..	Paper-manufacturer	109	..
.. navy (actual service)	5	..	Paper merchant, importer	29	1
.. penal: principal	11	..	Parcels-delivery agent, forwarding agent, clerk, driver	180	18
.. penal: service (prisons)	136	11	Pastry-dealer, confectioner	348	168
.. police: principal	18	..	Patentee, owner of trade-mark	3	..
.. Postal Department (clerks, &c.)	1,235	569	Patent, trade-mark agent	11	2
.. public company or society, agent, clerk, accountant, manager	192	7	Pathologist	2	..
.. Railway Department (clerks, &c.)	1,904	8	Pattern-cutter (clothing-factory)	11	..
.. Salvation Army	118	138	.. designer, engraver	78	4
.. Stock and Brands Department	76	..	.. maker (engineer)	155	..
.. subordinate officer or servant, charitable or benevolent institution	36	152	Pavior, drainer	437	..
.. Telegraph Department (operator, clerk)	1,093	17	Pawnbroker, loan-office keeper	29	2
.. telephone	113	447	Pedlar, hawker	163	..
.. tramway (clerks)	133	..	Penal officer: subordinate	134	..
.. truant	4	..	.. principal	11	..
Official or trade assignee	4	..	.. service: matron .. ..	..	11
Oil and colourman, glass, paperhangings dealer	55	..	.. prison's officer	2	..
Oil and seed cake maker	3	..	Pensioner	2,225	682
Oilskin-maker	22	8	Perambulator, bicycle importer, dealer	336	46
Oleo-worker	9	..	.. wheel-chair maker	26	1
Optician	60	6	Personal attendant	19	10
Orchardist, fruit-grower	889	36	Persons holding Ministerial or political office	29	..
Orderman (timber-merchant)	41	..	Petroleum-borer	17	..
Orphanage, inmate	165	453	Petroleum, kerosene importer, dealer	41	..
Ostrich-farmer	2	..	Petty, warrant officer, sailor, marine (navy)	20	..
Others connected with various property rights and transfers	8	..	Photographer, retoucher	421	88
Others connected with dealings in land	57	..	Photographic, art requisites importer, dealer	43	12
Outfitter clothier, slop-seller	119	24	Photo-process engraver	18	..
Oven-maker	8	..	Phrenologist	2	3
Overseer (works)	102	..	Physical instructor	15	7
Owner, agricultural-implement, threshing-machine	156	1	Picture-dealer	22	2
Owner, flax-mill	109	..	Picture-frame maker, restorer, and cleaner	148	4
.. totalizator	3	..	Piecer (woollen-factory) .. ..	..	7
Oyster-bed lessee, worker	15	..	Pig-farmer	62	..
Oyster-dealer, fishmonger	431	25	Pig-iron, scrap-iron dealer	2	..
Packer, biscuit-factory	30	48	Pile-driver	17	..
.. bonded or free store	96	..	Pilot	33	..
.. butter-factory	28	..	Pipe-maker, pottery-works	102	..
.. ironmonger	20	..	.. tobacco	2	..
.. kauri-gum merchant	1	..	Plant and flower seller, florist	20	50
			Plasterer, modeller	375	..
			Plaster-maker, cement-manufacturer	11	..
			Platelayer, navvy, labourer	8,606	..
			Ploughman	1,256	..
			.. (station)	635	..
			Plumber, gasfitter	1,902	..
			Police: principal officer	18	..

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Police: subordinate officer, policeman, and detective	805	2	Rabbiter	931	..
Pork butcher	95	..	Racecourse ranger, caretaker, labourer ..	73	..
Porter, draper	32	..	Rag and bottle gatherer	30	..
.. gatekeeper	35	..	.. waste-paper dealer	5	..
.. guard, servant (railway) ..	1,955	..	Railway carriage, wagon, tram-car builder	104	..
.. hospital	44	..	Railway employee, labourer	1,646	..
Portmanteau-maker	49	9	.. engine-driver, fireman	1,657	..
Poster-writer	6	..	.. ganger, fettler	1,835	..
Post Office: postmaster, clerk, sorter ..	1,235	569	.. guard, porter, servant	1,955	..
.. messenger	65	..	.. officer, stationmaster, clerk	1,904	8
Pottery-maker	84	..	Range-fitter	58	..
Potteryware, earthenware dealer	3	..	.. maker	47	..
Poultry-farmer	524	65	Ranger (racecourse)	73	..
Poultry and game dealer	53	..	Reader (newspaper)	54	14
Poundkeeper	4	..	Recipient of charitable aid	113	5
Preacher	6	4	Refiner, sugar	4	..
Precious-stones worker, lapidary	3	..	Reformatory, industrial school (inmate of)	585	271
Prepared skin and leather dealer	23	..	Registry-office keeper	1	25
Preserver (fruit), jam-maker	99	..	Relative assisting aerated-water maker ..	12	1
Presser, hoot	9	..	.. alluvial gold miner	21	..
.. clothing-factory	189	21	.. architect	11	..
.. flax	6	..	.. artist .. .. .	..	33
.. woollen-factory	13	1	.. auctioneer	3	..
Printer, lithographer, &c.	147	..	.. axeman, woodman, &c.	56	..
.. manager, clerk	801	71	.. baker	48	35
Prison, gaol inmate	746	64	.. bath-proprietor .. .. .	..	1
Prisons officer, penal service	147	11	.. bee-keeper	5	..
Private detective	7	..	.. bicycle, perambulator importer ..	3	3
.. means	12	40	.. blacksmith	67	..
.. non-commissioned warrant officer	325	..	.. board and lodging-house	52	1,785
Probationer (State school)	25	33	.. bookseller	2	14
Produce, hay and corn merchant, dealer	165	1	.. bootmaker	19	..
Professor, lecturer, teacher (college, grammar, high school)	96	131	.. bricklayer	7	..
Professor (university), demonstrator, lecturer	57	12	.. brickmaker	14	..
Professor, teacher, music	267	1,369	.. builder	30	..
Professional athlete	17	..	.. butcher	78	24
Proprietor, attendant, baths	34	21	.. caretaker (office)	1	..
.. billiard-table	336	..	.. carpenter	70	..
.. boats, waterman, &c.	186	..	.. carriage, wagon, cart builder	12	..
.. bonded or free store (manager, clerk)	4	..	.. carrier	73	..
.. circulating library	3	..	.. chaff-cutter	10	..
.. clerk, quarry	36	..	.. chemist	5	2
.. coach, cab, or omnibus	387	10	.. civil engineer	5	1
.. gold (alluvial), (and worker, manager)	2,828	..	.. clerk, cashier, &c. (undefined) ..	7	16
.. gold (quartz), (and miner)	3,602	..	.. clothing - manufacturer	17	76
.. houses	1,063	..	.. coach-proprietor	6	1
.. miner, worker (coal-mine)	4,112	..	.. coal-merchant	7	5
.. sawmill (and worker)	735	..	.. coal-miner	22	..
.. shooting-gallery	3	..	.. coffee-palace, restaurant-keeper, &c. ..	3	71
.. totalizator	3	..	.. commercial traveller, salesman, salesman (undefined) ..	3	5
Prospector, metal (undefined)	21	..	.. commission agent	4	3
.. silver	19	..	.. confectioner	1	48
Providence	11	1	.. confectionery-maker .. .. .	..	2
Provision merchant, dealer	159	..	.. contractor, manager, foreman (undefined) ..	12	..
Public accountant, auditor	254	4	.. dairy-farmer	3,932	3,065
.. company or society officer	192	7	.. dealer, trader	7	..
Publisher, newspaper proprietor	98	2	.. dentist	17	4
Puddler, roller (iron)	2	..	.. drainer, pavior, &c.	2	..
Pugilist	1	..	.. draper	17	60
Pumice-worker	11	..			
Pupil-teacher (State school)	110	235			
Quarryman	668	..			
Quarry proprietor, manager, clerk	36	..			

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued*.

		Males.	Females.			Males.	Females.
Relative assisting	dyer and scourer ..	..	6	Relative assisting	second-hand clothes		
..	engineer, engine-			..	dealer ..	1	5
..	driver, &c. ..	12	..	..	shepherd ..	62	..
..	fancy-goods dealer ..	1	10	..	shipbuilder ..	4	..
..	farmer ..	6,495	1,483	..	shoe and boot		
..	farm-manager ..	4	..	..	dealer ..	5	6
..	fellmonger ..	7	..	..	stationer ..	3	4
..	fisherman ..	43	..	..	storekeeper ..	186	419
..	fishmonger ..	9	10	..	surveyor ..	7	..
..	flax-miller ..	4	..	..	timber-merchant ..	5	..
..	florist, flower and			..	tinsmith ..	1	..
..	plant seller ..	1	1	..	tobacconist ..	3	5
..	fruiterer, greengrocer	20	58	..	umbrella-maker ..	1	3
..	fruit-grower ..	135	10	..	undertaker ..	1	..
..	furniture-dealer ..	..	3	..	wine-grower ..	14	..
..	furniture-manufac-			Relative, son, daughter, not perform-			
..	turer ..	12	..	ing specified occupation ..	62,806	60,696	
..	gardener ..	10	..	..	son, daughter, performing		
..	gold (quartz) miner ..	50	..	..	domestic duties ..	456	53,941
..	.. (undefined)			..	son, daughter, being taught		
..	miner ..	16	..	..	at home ..	1,593	2,534
..	goldsmith, silver-			..	son, daughter, being taught		
..	smith, &c. ..	3	..	..	at school ..	90,277	89,830
..	grazier, pastoralist,			..	son, daughter, and others		
..	&c. ..	3,095	415	..	supported at university ..	3,338	242
..	grocer ..	15	46	Rent-collector, house agent ..	..	46	..
..	horse-trainer ..	18	..	Repairer (boot) ..	..	126	..
..	horticultural gar-			Reporter ..	..	121	2
..	dener ..	63	4	Retired ..	..	1,573	85
..	hotelkeeper ..	64	1,131	Rider-out (butcher) ..	..	55	..
..	ironmonger ..	..	2	Riveter (to engineer) ..	..	33	..
..	jewellery-importer ..	1	4	.. (ironfounder) ..	..	70	..
..	jockey ..	2	..	Road, railway, bridge, telegraph, wharf,			
..	kauri-gum digger ..	4	..	sewer contractor ..	..	1,371	..
..	laundry-keeper ..	4	18	Rope, cord dealer ..	..	1	..
..	lime-burner ..	9	..	.. " maker ..	..	170	..
..	livery-stable keeper	7	..	Rouseabout (farm) ..	..	28	..
..	live-stock dealer ..	9	..	.. (station) ..	..	73	..
..	machinist (clothing-			Rubber-manufacturer ..	..	4	..
..	factory) ..	..	13	.. stamp maker ..	..	5	..
..	market-gardener ..	53	..	Ruler (bookbinder) ..	..	12	..
..	merchant (undefined)	2	2	Sack and hag maker ..	..	14	30
..	milk-seller ..	23	17	Saddlers' ironmonger ..	..	10	..
..	mill (flour) ..	7	..	Saddlery, harness dealer ..	..	7	..
..	milliner ..	..	15	.. " and whip maker ..	..	1,436	1
..	millinery-dealer ..	..	3	Saddle-tree maker ..	..	7	..
..	miner (undefined) ..	11	..	Sailcloth, canvas maker ..	..	2	..
..	musician ..	4	12	Sailmaker ..	..	164	12
..	music-seller ..	2	1	Salesman, saleswoman, auctioneer ..	..	7	..
..	news-vendor ..	12	..	.. " butcher ..	..	1,101	..
..	oil and colour mer-			.. " chemist ..	..	3	..
..	chant ..	1	2	.. " china-merchant ..	..	19	25
..	painter (house) ..	21	..	.. " elothier ..	..	25	4
..	photographer ..	4	9	.. " coal-merchant ..	..	15	..
..	plasterer ..	3	..	.. " fancy-goods			
..	ploughing contractor	59	..	..	dealer ..	22	17
..	plumber ..	18	..	.. " flour ..	..	54	..
..	pottery-maker ..	33	..	.. " furniture ..	..	121	30
..	poultry-farmer ..	25	20	.. " harness-im-			
..	produce-merchant ..	..	1	..	porter ..	18	6
..	rabbiter ..	18	..	.. " implement-			
..	registry-office keeper	..	1	..	dealer ..	6	..
..	road, bridge con-			.. " ironmonger ..	..	168	5
..	tractor ..	7	..	.. " jewellery-im-			
..	saddler ..	10	1	..	porter ..	34	..
..	sailmaker ..	1	1	.. " leather and			
..	sawyer ..	11	..	..	grindery		
..	school-teacher (pri-			..	dealer ..	7	..
..	ivate) ..	..	10	.. " motor-car			
..	school-teacher (un-			..	dealer ..	10	..
..	defined) ..	7	40				

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Salesman, saleswoman, musical-instrument importer	25	7	Servant, coffee-palace, &c.	110	498
.. .. oil and colour merchant	65	8	.. .. hotel	1,460	2,153
.. .. produce-merchant	26	..	.. .. house	604	18,795
.. .. shoe and boot dealer	247	152	.. .. or matron, hospital .. .. .	..	257
.. .. soft-goods	421	35	.. .. sailors' home	27	..
.. .. stock agent	12	..	Sewer, bookbinder	2	25
.. .. storekeeper	28	4	Sewing-machine dealer	5	..
.. .. timber-merchant	75	..	.. .. maker, repairer	17	..
.. .. tobacco-nist	35	18	Sewing-machinist, boot	2	..
.. .. undefined (also traveller and canvasser)	1,122	271	.. .. shirt-factory	2	219
Salt, starch, blue, &c., maker	27	2	Share and stock broker, dealer, jobber, speculator	245	22
Salvation Army officer	118	138	Shearer, shepherd, labourer, stock-rider, drover on station	12,607	..
Sampler (grain)	14	..	Sheep-dealer	63	..
Sanitary contractor, nightman	71	..	Sheep-dip manufacturer	4	..
Sanitary inspector, inspector of nuisances	53	..	Sheet-metal worker	98	..
Sausage-skin maker	77	..	Sheriff's officer, bailiff	41	..
Sawmill proprietor, workers, hands, &c.	6,276	14	Ships and boats dealer	3	..
Saw-setter, tool-maker	41	..	Shipbuilder, shipwright, boatbuilder	531	..
Saw-sharpener (sawmill)	45	..	Ship chandler	52	1
Sawyer (sawmill)	351	..	Shipmaster, seaman (merchant service)	3,315	..
Scales-importer	1	..	Shipowner, shipping agent, manager, clerk, book-keeper, accountant, storeman	976	30
Scale, weighing-machine adjuster	5	..	Ship-rigger	20	..
Scavenger, street-cleaner	28	..	Shirt-cutter	34	14
School caretaker	8	..	Shirt-factory hand	4	112
.. .. inspector	47	..	Shirt-maker	56	64
.. .. librarian	55	74	Shoebblack	6	..
.. .. manager	8	6	Shoe and boot dealer	265	12
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, denominational school	38	362	Shoemaker, bootmaker	1,683	1
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, private school	28	249	Shooting-gallery proprietor	3	..
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, State school	743	1,130	Shop-assistant, storekeeper	521	1,040
Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher (undefined)	1,238	2,741	Shop-boy, bookseller	7	..
School matron .. .. .	..	17	.. .. fruit-shop	2	..
Scientific Department officer	38	..	.. .. ironmonger	21	..
Scientific-instrument dealer	1	..	.. .. shop-girl, storekeeper	36	1
.. .. maker	2	..	Shopman, shopwoman, confectioner	67	311
Scourer and dyer	104	..	.. .. grocer	291	..
.. .. washer, station	52	..	.. .. pastry-dealer	67	311
.. .. woollen-factory	15	..	.. .. seed-merchant	135	5
Scraper (kauri-gum)	1	..	Shopwalker, draper	2	..
Sculptor	22	..	Showcard-writer	4	..
Scutcher (flax)	85	..	Sick-nurse	11	2,008
Seaman, shipmaster (merchant service)	3,315	..	Signwriter	141	..
Seamer (woollen-factory) .. .. .	..	18	Silk manufacturer, spinner, worker	1	1
Seamstress .. .. .	..	223	.. .. mercer, dealer	13	..
Second-hand-clothes dealer	61	27	Silver-mine prospector	19	..
.. .. furniture dealer	32	12	Sister of charity .. .. .	..	60
Secretary, Education Board	17	..	Skating-rink employee	19	1
.. .. to Consul .. .. .	..	2	Skilled assistant, foreman, inspector, manager, road and bridge contractor	755	..
.. .. boys' institute	1	..	Skin dresser, splitter	28	..
.. .. clerk, gasworks	166	18	Skin and hide dealer	49	..
.. .. hospital	14	1	Skin specialist .. .. .	..	6
.. .. insurance	8	..	Skinner, flesher (fellmongery)	9	..
.. .. musical society	1	..	Slater, shingler	64	..
.. .. to explorer	1	..	Slaughterman, abattoir-worker	640	..
.. .. Y.M.C.A.	13	..	Smelter, malleable-iron worker	5	..
Seed-dresser	5	..	Soap-boiler	20	..
Seed-merchant	83	1	Soap, candle manufacturer	197	..
Servant, board and lodging house	450	2,147	Son, daughter, relative (including persons under twenty years of age), not performing specified occupation	62,806	60,696
.. .. charitable or benevolent institution, subordinate officer	36	152	Son, daughter, relative, performing domestic duties	456	53,941
.. .. club-house	51	34	Son, daughter, relative, being taught at home	1,593	2,534
			Son, daughter, relative, being taught at school	90,277	89,830
			Son, daughter, relative, and others supported at university	3,338	242

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Sorter (kauri-gum)	85	..	Subordinate officer or servant, chari-		
.. (woollen-factory)	132	..	table or benevolent institution ..	36	152
Speculator, land proprietor ..	857	..	Sugar-boiler, lollie-maker	31	2
.. stock and shares	245	..	.. mill owner, refiner	4	..
Spice-manufacturer	8	2	.. planter	2	..
Spinner (woollen-factory) ..	69	23	Surgeon (veterinary)	91	..
Sporting-requisites dealer ..	9	..	Surgical appliances, truss, bandage		
Spouting-maker	2	..	maker	5	1
Stable-boy (livery stables) ..	109	..	Surgical instruments and appliances		
Stableman	5	..	dealer	9	..
.. storekeeper	3	..	Surgical-instrument maker	1	..
Stamp dealer and assistant ..	8	1	Surveyor	334	..
Stapler (woollen-factory) ..	3	..	.. building	2	..
Starch, blue, soda maker, &c. ..	27	2			
State child .. ..	..	17	Tailor, dressmaker, and assistant ..	4,053	17,240
Stationer	151	13	Tallow-melter, boiling-down worker ..	49	..
Station manager, overseer, clerk, &c. ..	781	1	.. merchant, dealer	6	..
Stationmaster, officer, clerk, railway ..	1,904	8	Tanner, currier	430	..
Stay and glove maker, milliner ..	..	667	Tarpaulin, tent maker	46	21
Steward (hospital)	2	..	Taxidermist	16	2
.. stewardess, ship's servant ..	1,026	69	Teacher, denominational school ..	38	362
Stevadore, lumper, wharf labourer ..	3,863	..	.. languages or other accom-		
Stock agent (live)	293	..	plishments (not art or music) ..	36	68
Stock and Brands Department officer ..	76	..	.. music	267	1,369
Stock-breeder, grazier, pastoralist ..	10,330	284	.. navigation	2	..
.. grazier, pastoralist as-			.. private school	28	249
.. sistant	13,425	235	.. professor lecturer, college,		
Stock and station agent	95	..	.. grammar, and high school ..	96	131
Stockman (station)	268	..	.. school of mines	11	..
Stockrider, drover, shearer, shepherd,			.. State school	743	1,130
pastoral labourer	12,607	..	.. (undefined)	1,238	2,741
Stoker, coal-trimmer, and engineer			Tea agent, broker	36	..
(marine service)	1,965	..	.. mixer, taster	39	7
Stone-breaker, contractor (road-metal)	96	..	.. packer, sorter	75	..
.. cutter and monumental mason ..	176	..	.. wrapper	6	..
.. gravel, sand dealer	91	..	Teamster, carter (road-works) ..	408	..
Stone-mason, labourer, &c. ..	396	1	Technical college lecturer, teacher ..	85	60
Store assistant	1,710	398	Telegraph officer, operator, clerk ..	1,093	17
Storekeeper, shopkeeper	2,413	557	Telephone officer	113	447
.. (station)	4	..	Temperance lecturer .. ..	..	1
Storeman, auctioneer	56	..	Tent, tarpaulin dealer	1	1
.. bacon-factory	12	..	.. maker	46	21
.. bonded, free store (worker) ..	835	..	Tenterer (woollen-factory)	1	..
.. drug warehouse	12	..	Theatre, hall proprietor, lessee man-		
.. fancy-goods dealer	5	..	ager, book-keeper, ticket-taker ..	302	25
.. freezing-works	26	..	Theological student	75	..
.. fruiterer and greengrocer ..	10	..	Ticket-writer .. ..	..	1
.. furniture-dealer	21	..	Timber-merchant	186	..
.. grain-merchant	184	..	.. rafter (sawmill)	13	..
.. iron (galvanized) importer ..	6	..	.. stacker (sawmill)	11	..
.. ironmonger	103	..	Timekeeper (road-works)	13	..
.. kauri-gum merchant	8	..	.. (so defined)	5	..
.. market (fruit and vegetable) ..	10	..	Tinsmith	216	..
.. merchant (undefined)	204	..	.. (meat-works)	8	..
.. miller (flour)	184	..	Tobacco, cigar, cigarette manufacturer	10	..
.. oil and colour merchant ..	14	..	.. factory employee .. ..	..	4
.. produce-merchant	30	..	Tobacconist	135	12
.. shipowner	15	..	Tobacco-pipe maker	2	..
.. soft-goods dealer	85	..	Tools, machines, implements dealer,		
.. stationer	5	..	agent	116	..
.. storekeeper	78	..	Tool-maker, &c.	41	..
.. Telegraph Department	25	..	Totalizator proprietor, worker ..	3	..
.. wine and spirit merchant ..	34	..	Tourist guide	11	5
.. wool-merchant	81	..	Toys and minor arts products dealer ..	3	2
Straw-hat maker .. ..	..	15	Toy-maker	4	..
Street musician	6	..	Trade-mark, owner of	3	..
Striker, blacksmith	199	..	Tramway layer (sawmill)	107	..
.. ironfounder	70	..	.. owner, officer, clerk	133	5
Stripper (flax-mill)	17	..	.. conductor, driver, &c. ..	1,171	..
Stud groom	33	..	Traveller, aerated-water maker ..	13	..
Student, agriculture	62	..	.. agricultural-machinery		
.. mining	7	..	dealer	7	..
.. theological	75	..	.. biscuit-factory	12	..

OCCUPATIONS.—ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY—*continued.*

	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Traveller, bookseller	20	..	Wage-earner	4	..
.. bootmaker	23	..	Wagon, carriage, cart dealer ..	5	..
.. brewer	23	..	.. coach and cart builder ..	706	2
.. china-merchant	12	..	Waiter, waitress (undefined) ..	42	422
.. clothier	3	..	Walking-stick maker	1	..
.. confectionery-maker	26	..	Warehouseman (ironmonger) ..	21	..
.. draper	154	10	.. (Manchester) (n n d e- fined)	556	..
.. druggist	44	..	.. (woollen-factory)	5	..
.. fancy-goods dealer	45	3	Warder, hospital	15	..
.. furniture-warehouse	9	..	.. mental hospital	269	..
.. grocer	107	..	Warper (woollen-factory)	21	7
.. harness-importer	9	..	Washer (flax-mill)	20	..
.. iron (galvanized) wire im- porter	1	..	.. (woollen-factory)	6	..
.. ironmonger	183	..	Washerwoman, laundryman, mangler ..	458	930
.. jewellery-importer	41	..	Waste-products dealer	3	..
.. machinery-dealer	11	..	Watch, clock, chronometer maker and repairer	357	..
.. merchant	110	..	Watch, clock, jewellery, importer, dealer	264	25
.. miller (flour)	7	..	Watchman (sawmill)	49	..
.. motor-car dealer	2	..	.. (undefined)	224	..
.. musical-instrument im- porter	13	..	Water-, gas-meter maker	14	..
.. newspaper	61	3	Waterman, boat proprietor, &c. ..	186	..
.. oil-merchant	19	..	Waterproof-maker	3	..
.. produce-merchant	10	..	Water-supply (private) worker, well- sinker	111	..
.. seed-merchant	3	..	Weaver (woollen-factory)	23	297
.. sewing-machine company (and collector)	41	3	Well-sinker	111	..
.. shoe and boot dealer	31	1	Whale-fisher	6	..
.. soft-goods	252	..	Wharf labourer, lumper, stevedore ..	3,863	..
.. tea agent	44	1	.. owner, lessee, wharfinger ..	52	..
.. wine and spirit merchant	54	..	Wheelwright	340	..
.. woollen-factory	7	..	Wicker-worker, basket-maker ..	168	1
.. (undefined)	1,122	271	Wife, mother, widow .. ..	..	156,941
Trimmer (clothing-factory)	14	..	Winchman (gold-dredge)	84	..
.. (railway-carriage builder)	12	..	Winder (woollen-factory)	1	37
Trolleyman (sawmill)	66	..	Wine grower, vigneron	75	1
Truant officer	4	..	.. manufacturer (not grower) ..	8	..
Trucker (coal-mine)	80	..	Wine and spirit merchant, wine-shop keeper	64	1
Truss, bandage, and surgical-appliance maker	5	1	Wire and cable manufacturer	91	..
Tuner, loom (woollen-factory)	30	1	Wood-cutter (station)	73	..
Turf commission agent	1	..	Woodware machinist	31	..
Turncock	31	..	Wool and skin cleaner, washer (fell- monger)	91	..
Turner to engine-fitter	165	..	.. broker	99	..
Tutor, governess	22	267	.. classer, sorter	357	..
Tweed-finisher (woollen-factory)	13	1	.. merchant	99	..
Typewriter, mechanic	14	..	Woollen manufacturer, spinner, and all other workers	902	998
Typist (law)	4	57	Worker, bonded, free store	835	..
Umbrella-maker	45	39	.. gasworks	460	..
Undertaker	70	..	.. Government store	5	..
Underwriter, marine surveyor	25	..	.. labourer (gold-dredge)	547	..
University professor, demonstrator, lecturer, &c.	57	12	.. malleable-iron	16	..
Upholsterer, bed and mattress maker ..	481	103	.. mine (iron)	9	..
Varnish, paint manufacturer	12	..	.. paper-mills	101	..
Vegetable-hawker	84	..	Wrapper, tea agent	6	..
Verger, church officer	60	4	Yardman (coal-merchant)	27	..
Veterinary surgeon	91	..	.. (sawmill)	179	..
Visitor, assisting, station	2	..	Yarn-scourer (woollen-factory)	4	..
.. lodger, boarder, not performing domestic duties	1,294	1,618	.. twister (woollen-factory)	14	8
.. performing domestic duties	78	7,093	Zine, antimony worker	3	..
Vocalist, musician, student of music ..	207	..	Zincographic, lithographic printer, &c. ..	147	..
Volunteers	9	..	Zoological garden, menagerie keeper, attendant	4	..



D 000 890 457 5

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA
AT
LOS ANGELES
LIBRARY

